A

DICTIONARY

OF THE

PERSIAN AND ARABIC

Languages.

BY

JOSEPH BARRETTO, *Junior.*

VOL. FIRST.

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY S. GREENWAY, INDIA GAZETTE PRESS.

1804.

To

HIS EXCELLENCY THE MOST NOBLE THE

MARQUESS WELLESLEY, K. P.

GOVERNOR GENERAL,

CAPTAIN GENERAL, &c.

OF INDIA;

THIS WORK

IS INSCRIBED WITH THE HIGHEST SENTIMENTS

OF RESPECT AND GRATITUDE, BY

HIS EXCELLENCY'S

MOST DEVOTED AND

MOST HUMBLE SERVANT,

JOSEPH BARRETTO, Junior.

PREFACE.

WHEN I first entered upon this Work, I intended to confine myself to the Compilation of a Dictionary of the Persian Language: but, reflecting that there is no Persian Author of eminence, in whose writings Arabic words do not occur in almost every line, I early foresaw that the result of my labours would be very imperfect, and fall far short of the attainment of that claim to Utility to which I aspired, unless the Work should also include a Vocabulary of the Arabic tongue. Every step I advanced in the progress of Compilation, more clearly impressed that opinion, till at length its consideration acquired sufficient weight to counterbalance the objections arising from my want of proficiency in the Arabic Language, and to determine me to attempt the Compilation of a Dictionary, both Persian and Arabic.

I have studiously endeavoured to collect every Word of usual occurrence among Arabic and Persian Writers of distinction. I have annexed such Translations as appear to convey the most faithful Interpretation of the Originals;

preferring in all cases such acceptations as are most usual when supported by proper authorities. For this purpose, I have carefully consulted the Works, entitled Kushfol-Loghàt, Madàrol-Afàzil, Soreh, Montakeb, *and other Arabic and Persian Lexicons, as well as the Writings of many other approved Authors, in both languages. Some Words, however, I have purposely omitted. I have not retained many of the Terms of Art, though found in Authors of note. Nor do I conceive that such omissions are improperly made, as from the imperfect knowledge among the Oriental nations of the later improvements in Science, and from the partial diffusion of Literature among them, scientific terms are not generally, nor well established; and are, in many instances, altogether wanting; their deficiency being supplied by circumlocutory explanations.*

It will be readily perceived, that this Dictionary is intended chiefly for the use of the Junior Students of the Persian Tongue, to whom it is hoped, it will not prove unacceptable. From the facility of reference, from its exhibiting the Words of both Languages at one view, and from the condensed form of its matter, it appears to possess greater practical utility than the larger Dictionaries, which are calculated for the more advanced Scholar. In order clearly to distinguish the Persian from the Arabic words, I have employed two different Characters for the two Languages: the Arabic being printed in the Nusk,

and the Persian in the Nustàleek *Character; which seems more obvious to the eye, and less liable to error, than the usual mode of denoting the words by the initials of their respective Languages. The better to obviate any chance of difficulty to the young Student in distinguishing the two Characters, I annex the Alphabet of each :—*

Nusk.	*Nustàleek.*
ا	ا
ب	ب
ت	ت
ث	ث
ج	ج
ح	ح
خ	خ
د	د
ذ	ذ
ر	ر
ز	ز
س	س
ش	ش
ص	ص
ض	ض
ط	ط
ظ	ظ
ع	ع

Nusk.	*Nustàleek.*
غ	غ
ف	ف
ق	ق
ك	ك
ل م	ل م
ن	ن
و ه	و ه
لا	لا
ء	ء
ي	ي

AN

ARABIC AND PERSIAN

DICTIONARY.

ابا

ا *aliff,* The first letter of the Arabic and Persian Alphabets.

اب *ub,* Father.

آب *àb,* Water, honor, liquor, the lustre of a diamond, the month of August.

ابا *ubà,* plur. Ancestors, disobedient,

اپا *apà,* A kind of broth.

ابابيل *abàbeel,* A kind of bird, an owl.

ابات *ebàt,* Declaring, segregation.

اباتر *abàtir,* A recluse, a retired devout person.

اباثة *ebàsut,* Enquiring, examining.

اباجير *abàjeer,* plural of بجر *bejir.*

اباح *ebah,* To serve, to oblige.

اباحة *ebàhet,* To permit, to illustrate.

اباخة *ebàkhut,* Extinguishing.

آباد *àbàd,* A cultivated inhabited place, bravo!

آبادان *àbàdàn,* The same as above.

ابا

آبادانی *àbàdàny*, An habitation, cultivation.

آبادانیدن *àbàdàneedun*, To inhabit, abound.

آبادییدن *àlàdàeedun*, To praise, applaud.

اباده *ebàdet*, To kill, to murder.

آباذی *àbàdee*, Abundance, plenty:

آبادید *àbàdeed*, Preterite of آباریدن

آباریدن *àbàdeedun*, To be scattered, dispersed:

اپار *epar*, Thyme, or marjoram, an herb.

ابار *abar*, A nest of Birds, fleas.

اباریق *àbàreek*, Plural of ابریق

ابّاز *ubbàz*, Leaping, springing, rushing upon.

ابازیر *abàzeer*, Aromatics spices, &c.

ابازیم *abàzeem*, The buckles, buttons or clasps of belts.

اباشت or اباشه *abàsheh*, A rendezvous of different nations, &c.

اباص *ubàs*, Plural of ابص *u's*.

اباض *ubàz*, Plural of ابض *ubz*.

اباط *abàt*, The interior parts beneath the wings.

اباطیل *abàteel*, Plural of باطل *làtel*,

ابافت *ubàfet*, A kind of cloth.

اباق *ebàk*, Withdrawing, absconding.

ابال *abàl*, Plur. of ابل *eb'l*.

اباله *ebàleh* A large bundle of wood, hay,

&c. a crowd.

اباليس *ebàleece*, Plur. of ابليس

ابام *abàm*, Debt, a tower.

ابان *àbàn*, The eighth month of the Persian year.

ابانت *abànet*, To declare, to make known.

اباوين *abàween*, Plur. of ايوان *Eyewan*.

اباهر *abàher*, The feathers or quills of birds.

اباءة *ebà-ut*, To cause one to return, or come back; To contrive the death of another.

اباي *ubàé*, (in construction for Abà) Father.

ابت *ubet*, Hot, sultry, warm.

ابتا *ubtà*, Whole, all, universal.

آبتابه *àbtàbeh*, An ewer, a water pot.

ابتات *ebtàt*, Docking, chopping off.

ابتار *ebtár*, Cutting off the tail, depriving of posterity.

ابتاع *ebtàa*, Declaring, advertising, tautology.

ابتحاث *ebtehàs*, To question, examination.

ابتدا *ebtedà*, Commencement, the first part of a Book.

ابتداد *ebtedàd*, To approach, draw near.

ابتدار *ebtedar*, Running, hastily (to arms.)

ابتداع *ebtedàa*, To invent, to contrive.

ابتذاذ *ebtezàz*, Receiving what is due.

ابت

ابتذال *ebtezàl*, Base, vile conduct, contempt.

ابتر *ubter*, Superlative of بتر *but'r*,

ابتر *ubter*, Worthless, a serpent with a short tail.

ابتراد *ubteràd*, Bathing in, or drinking cold water.

ابتره *abtereh*, A camel disabled by age, galling, or other infirmity.

ابتراز *ebteràz*, Ravishing, seizing.

ابتسام *ebtesàm*, To smile, a smile.

ابتغا *ebteghà*, Seeking, wishing, coveting.

ابتكار *ebtekar*, To rise early, to deflower.

ابتلا *ebtelà*, To attempt, try.

ابتلاج *ebtelàj*, The dawn, or opening of day.

ابتلاع *ebteláa*, Devouring, consuming.

ابتلال *ebtelal*, Timid, fearful.

ابتنا *ebtenà*, To compose, build, erect, &c.

ابتهاج *ebtehàj*, Gratification, complaisance.

ابتهار *ebtehàr*, Ravishing, imposing.

ابتهال *ebtehàl*, Supplication, groaning in prayer,

ابتياض *ebteyàz*, Wearing a helmet,

ابتيع *ebteeya*, Buying, selling, trafficking.

ابث *abes*, Intoxication, to make merry, jocose.

ابثاث *ebsàs*, To reveal, propagate, divulge.

ابج *abej*, Eternity.

ابج

ابجار *abjar,* Plural of بجر *bejr.*

آبجاري *àbjàree,* A stream, rivulet.

ابجال *ebjal,* To content, to satisfy.

آبجامه *àbjàmeh,* A washing tub, bowl, a large earthen pot, where liquor is kept.

ابجل *abjil,* A vein in the forefoot of a camel or horse.

آبجو *àbjó,* A rill, a brook.

آبجور *àbjour,* As above, also آبخو *àbkhò.*

ابچين *ubcheen,* A towel or cloth, with which they wipe the bodies of the dead.

ابحا *ebhà,* Disjunction, disunion.

ابحاث *ubhàs,* Plural of بحث

ابحاح *ebhah,* To please, to gratify.

ابحار *ubhar,* Plural of بحر *buh'r.*

ابحر *ubher,* Plural of بحر *buher.*

آبحيات *àbihayàt,* The water of life: by a Mahomedan tradition, it is situated in a dark unknown region of the east, and will give immortality to whosoever drinks of it.

ابخار *ebkhar,* Making the breath to smell.

ابخاز *ebkhàz,* To abridge in conservation, to speak in a laconic or concise manner.

ابخال *ebkhăl*; Discovering one to be covetous.

آبخانه *àbkàneh*; A water closet.

ابخر *ubkher*, One whose breath is offensive.

آبخوره *ăbkhoreh*, A water glass.

آبخزان *ăbikhezăn*, The rain in winter.

ابخق *abkhuk*, A one-eyed or blind man.

آبخور *abkhor*; See آبخوره [spout.

آبخيز *àbkhaiz*; A spring of water; a wave;

ابد *ubed*, An age; eternity.

ابدپيوند *ubed-py-wond*; Eternally, infinitely.

ابداج *ebdàj*, generosity; liberality.

ابداد *abdàd*, To divide among, to partition.

ابدادان *àbdàdàn*, Sick; infirm; weak.

آبدار *àbdàr*, Moist; humid; keeper of water.

ابداع *ebdàu*, Wonderful, marvellous.

ابدال *ebdàl*, To exchange, to barter.

آبدان *ăbdăn*, a glass, bottle; &c. a pond, lake; a vessel.

ابدان *ubdàn*, Plural of بدن *budun*.

ابداندان *abdàndàn*, See ابدادان

ابداني *abdànee*, See آباداني

ابدت *abidet*, A wild beast; fable, apologue.

آبدست or آبدستان } *àbdust*, An ablution, previous to devotion.

ابر

آبدن *àbdun*, See آبدان [rude, a pear.

ابدندان *ab'dundan*, Weak, infirm, base, vile,

ابدي *abudy*, Eternally, infinitely.

ابدي *abedy*, Reputable, honorable.

ابديت *abudeyet*, Eternity, perpetuity.

ابذا *abzà*, Bawdy, or obscene talk.

ابر *ab'r*, A kind of Persian harp, a cloud, or mist, *eb'r*, punctured.

ابرا *abr'à*, Convalescence, discharging a debt.

ابراث *abràs*, A plain, level, soft ground.

ابراج *abràj*, Plur. of برج *borj*.

ابراح *ebrah*, Smiling with self complacency, proud, conceited, vain, affected,

ابراد *eb àd*, Refreshing, recreating.

ابراد *ubràd*, Adamantine, hard.

ابرار *abràr*, Plur. of بر *bur*.

ابراز *ebràz*, To publish, declare, proclaim.

ابراز *ubràz*, Plur. of ابرز *ubrez*.

ابرازدان *abràzdan*, a pepper box.

ابراص *ebràs* Bringing forth a leprous child.

ابراق *ebràk*, To terrify or frighten.

ابراك *abràk*, Plur. of برك *burk*.

ابرام *ebràm*, Solicitation, urgency, entreating.

ابران *abràn*, Morning and evening.

ابر

آبراه *àbrah,* A water way, a canal, a conduit.
آبراهچه *àbrahiĕh,* As above, rivulet. [thing.
ابرة *ebret,* A needle, the sting or point of any
ابرج *abrej,* Having fine beautiful eyes.
ابرجن *abrejen,* a bracelet,
ابرح *abreh,* Superlative of برح *bereh.*
ابرخ *abrekh,* One whose back bends inwardly.
ابرد *abred* Excessively cold, showering hail stones. [occasioned by cold.
ابردة *abredet,* A disease creating impotency,
ابرز *abruz,* Juice of grapes, Madeira wine.
ابرزان *abrezàn,* The same as above.
ابرش *uberush,* A pie bald, a dapple-gray horse, variegated in colours.
ابرشيم *abreshim,* Sewing silk, or silk.
ابرشيمي *abreshemee,* A silk worm, silken'
ابرص *abres,* Leprosy. [the current.
آبرفته *àbrufteh,* Any thing carried down by
ابرق *abrek,* Sandy, stony grounds.
ابرك *ubrek,* Pie bald, any thing varied, black and white, variegation,
ابركاكيا *ubrekàkeà,* A cobweb,
ابرمادران *abré-màderan,* a kind of sweet-meat, made of honey or sugar.

ابرنجين *abrenjeen,* See ابرجن
ابرنشاق *ebrenshàk,* To rejoice, to flourish.
ابرنيسان *ubre-nisàn,* Rain in the beginning of winter. [plexion.
آبرو *àberoo,* Dignity, honor, a ruddy com-
ابرود *abrood,* The hyacinth.
آبروزدن *àbroozudun,* To permit, allow.
ابروصنم *abroocenum,* The mandrake.
ابره *abreh,* The outside of a garment.
ابري *ebury,* Sharp pointed like a needle.
ابرية *ebreyet,* The Dandriff.
ابرير *ubreer,* Pure gold or silver.
ابرير *ubrair,* A spout, a wall.
ابريشيم *abreesheem,* See ابرشيم [an ewer.
ابريق *abreek,* A very bright sharp sword,
ابز *abiz,* Leaping, dying suddenly,
ابزار *abzar,* A kind of carrot or parsnip, roots, spiceries, &c. [spiceries, &c.
ابزاردان *abzardàn,* A pepper box, a box for
ابزدن *abzudun,* To console, to comfort.
ابزر *abzur,* Juice of grapes, Madeira wine.
آبزندگاني *àbi-zindagàny,* see آبحيات
آبزن *àbzun,* A large vessel of the length of

the body, in which they wash medicinally.

آبزه *àbzeh*, Water flowing from a fountain,

آبزهره *àbzehreh*, Wine, liquor, dawn.

ابزيدن *abzéedun*, To fill up.

ابس *abes*, Rebuking, using ungratefully.

ابساق *ebsàk*, The milk in a camel's udder, just before she brings forth her young.

ابسال *ebsàl*, Making unlawful,

ابسال *absàl*, A vineyard.

ابسان *absàn*, Beautiful.

آبست *àbust*, or آبسته Pret. of آبستن

آبستانه *abstàneh*, A caldron, kettle, vat.

آبستن *àbustun*, To impregnate, liein, [ment.

آبستنگاه *àbestungah*, A bed chamber, an apart-

آبستني *àbestiny*, Pregnancy, conception.

آبسته *abesteh*, Ground prepared for sowing.

آبسرد *àbsurd*, Jelly of meat, fish, &c. when in two words *àbe-surd*, it signifiies cold water.

ابسردن *absurdun*, The gonorrhœa.

آبسياه *àbseyah*, Tears. [a fast trotting (horse.)

ابسير *abserc*, A man that walks handsomely,

ابشار *ubshar*, Rejoicing (at some good news.)

ابش

ابشاط *ebshàt,* To hurry, to hasten.

آبشتن *àbeshtun,* To conceal, cover, hide.

آبشتنگاه *àbeshtungah,* Privy, [fortune.

آبشخور *àbushkhor,* A cistern, reservoir, &c, [of silk,

ابشم *abshum,* A coarse kind, or the refuse

ابشن *abshun,* The bridegroom's shirt.

ابص *abs,* An age, century.

ابصار *ebsàr,* To see, think, judge, imagine,

ابصار *ubsàr,* Plur. of بصر *busser.*

ابصع *ebsaá,* All, universal, foolish.

ابض *ubz,* See ابص

ابضاض *ebzùz,* Giving little. [to quench thirst,

ابصاع *ebsàa,* To collect, to expose to sale,

ابط *eb't,* The arm pit.

ابطا *ebtà,* To trouble, to destroy. [contradict,

ابطال *ebtàl,* To speak foolishly, prate, &c. to

ابطح *ubteh,* Drain, a canal, where water and small ships pass. [way,

ابطريق *ubtureek,* A very wide street, an high-

ابطن *ebtun,* A vein in the lower part of the leg of a horse.

ابظر *ebzer,* Uncircumcised.

ابعا *eb-à,* To lend, a loan,

ابع

ابعاد *eb-àd,* To remove to a distance.

ابعاض *eb-àz,* Plur. of بعض *ba-az.*

ابعط *eb-at,* Pride, ignorance.

ابعاط *eb-àt,* Distant, far off.

ابعد *ab-ad,* Plur. of بعد *bo-ad.*

ابغا *elghà,* Seeking one another.

ابغاض *ilghàz,* To hate, or dislike.

ابغث *ulghes,* Dusty, of a dusty colour.

ابغثة *ulghuset,* Plur. Kites, vultures, and other birds of prey.

ابغنت *abeft,* A kind of cloth.

ابقـ *abick,* A man of consummate know- [ledge.

ابقا *ibká,* Establishment, settlement.

ابقاق *ibkàk,* Loquacious, prolifick.

ابقال *ebkàl,* Plur. of بقل *buk'l.*

ابقع *ubca,* Piebald, black and white, diversified in colour.

ابقور *ubkour,* Oxen, beeves.

ابقي *ebkà,* May he live, or be preserved (when used in prayer, after the name of any Prince).

ابك *abak,* Measle, quicksilver, mercury.

ابك *abek,* A mercenary, selfish man.

ابک

آبکار *àbkar,* A water carrier, a sprinkler, a wine merchant, a drinker of wine.

ابکار *ubkar,* Plur. of بکر *becre.*

ابکال *iblàl,* Murmuring, muttering, &c.

ابکام *ubkàm,* Silencing, abstaining from cohabitation with a wife,

ابکامه *àbkàmeh,* A kind of gruel or drink, prepared in different manners, for creating appetite, or assisting digestion.

آبگاه *àbgah* or (آبگاه) A watering place, cistern, reservoir, bason of a fountain. [ferry.

آبگذار *àbgozar,* A ford, passage of a river or

آبگذر *abgozer,* A canal, ابگذل also.

ابکر *ebkur,* Plur. of بکر *bek'r.*

ابکشین *abkusheen,* A bracelet.

ابکم *ubkum,* Mute, dumb.

آبکند *àbkund,* (or آبکنده) Any hollow Cavern excavated by the rushing of a torrent.

آبگون *àbgoon,* Azure, glass, ice.

آبگیر *àbgir,* A hollow place, where water collects and stagnates, [glass.

آبگینه *àbgineh,* A mirror, liquor, diamond,

ابل *ib'l,* A camel; *ub'l,* Plur. of ابلي

ابلاد *ebläd,* Gathering together, adhering to the

ground, signs, marks.

ابلاس *eblàs,* To despair or despond.

ابلاس *eblàs,* Melancholy, sad. [Mecca.

ابلاط *eblàt,* Absolved from the pilgrimage to

ابلاع *eblàa,* To swallow.

ابلاغ *eblàgh,* To conduct, to lead.

ابلة *ebelet,* Heaviness or oppreſsion of spirits, from indigestion or bad air, a fault, a petition. [dent.

ابلج *ablij,* Having distant eye-brows, resplen-

ابلخ *eblekh,* A proud man. [lent.

ابلد *ebled,* Having distant eye-brows, corpu-

ابلق *ubleek,* Piebald.

ابلم *eblem,* Having swelled lips.

ابلوج *ablooj,* Sugar-candy.

ابلوك *ablook,* A hypocrite, dissembler.

ابله *ubleh,* Foolish, vain, arrogant.

ابله چشم *ubleh-chush'm,* A pearl, or white speck on the eye.

ابله *ubleh,* A pimple, bile, small pox.

ابله عقول *ubleh-ocool,* Simple (from bashfulness) yet intelligent.

ابلي *eblee,* A christian monk.

ابليس *ebleece,* The devil, the deceiver.

ابل

ابليسا *ebleesà,* Plain, smooth.

ابليس *ebleceh,* A husbandman, a sower.

ابليم *ebleem,* Honey, ambergris. [sound.

ابم *ebemm,* The bass, a bass-voice, viol, deep,

اميق *ebmeek,* Ploughing oxen.

ابن *uben,* Suspicion, traduced.

ابن *ebn',* Son.

ابنا *abnà,* Plur. of ابن *ebn.*

ابنا درزة *ebnà-durzet,* Mean, ignoble men.

ابناء جنس *abnàé-jens,* Equal companions.

ابناء خون *abnàé-khoon,* A fortification, castle.

ابناء زمان *abnàé-zumàn,* Cotemporaries.

ابنت *ebnet,* A daughter, a vice, an inhuman man, fraud, a knot in wood, the throat of a camel.

آبنقره *àbnocreh,* Quick silver, liquid silver.

آبنوس *àbnoos,* Ebony-wood.

آبنوشيدن *àbnosheedun,* To be stupified, be-numbed, when in two words, *àb-nosheedun,* Then it signifies, to drink water.

ابنيه *ebneyeh,* Plur. Edifices, fabricks.

ابو *aboo,* Education, father.

ابو *aboo,* Water-lilly.

ابواب *ubwàb,* Plur. of باب *bàb.*

ابو

ابواز *ubuàz,* Plur. of باز *làz.*

ابواص *ebwàs* or ابواع *ebwàa,* Sheep, (those particularly that give milk) honor, highness.

ابواق *ebùàk,* Plur. of بوق

ابوال *ebwàl,* Many, urine.

ابوان *ubwàn,* Dual of ابو a Father.

ابوبان *abuabàn* or ابوبات A penitent.

ابوبت *ubwibet,* Plur. of باب

ابوت *aboot,* Warmth, sultriness.

ابوجلسان *aboojulsàn,* Bugloss.

ابود *abood,* Durability, lastingness.

ابوز *abooz,* To leap, to bound.

ابوص *eboos,* Swift, fleet.

ابوض *ebooz,* Very swift, (horse).

ابوقلب *aboo-culb,* A dutch coin current in Egypt, &c. somewhat inferior in value to a Span. Piaster (4s. 8d.)

ابولكنجل *aboolkonjul,* Any thing novel, or agreeable, facetious, witty, a buffoon. ابولكنجك also.

ابومان *aboomàn,* see ابوبان

ابون *eboon,* Plur. of اب

ابويان *abooyàn,* See ابوبان

ابوين *abween,* (Oblique, dual) the parents.

ابه *abeh,* Attention, recollection.

ابها *ebhà,* Superlative of بها *behà.*

ابهات *ebhàt,* Plur. of اب *ub.*

ابهاج *ibhàj,* To be joyous, to please, &c.

ابهال *ebhàl,* Letting water into a sown field, coaxing, flattering, encouraging.

ابهام *ibhàm,* The thumb, the great toe, doubt.

ابّهت *ubbehut,* Magnificence, glory.

ابهر *ebher,* The axillary vein, the back.

ابهل *ebhel,* The sabine tree.

ابهم *ebhem,* Dumb, fluttering.

ابهي *ebhà,* Superlative of بهي

آبي *àbee,* Watery, moist, humid.

ابي *abey,* A peculiar kind of grapes.

ابي *ebie,* Paternal, fatherly.

ابيات *ubyàt,* Plur. of بيت

ابيار *abyar,* A sprinkler. [a species of dove.

اباري *àbyàree,* A kind of thin linen cloth.

ابية *abyet,* Pride, magnificence, greatness.

ابيد *abieda,* Sempiternal, without end.

ابيداد *ebidàd,* Tyranny, injustice.

ابير *ubeer,* A small needle.

ابيز *abeez,* (or ابيز or ابيژ) Sparks of fire.

اپيز *epeez,* (or اپيزه) An urn, pitcher, a crook-

ed billet, with which water is drawn.

ابيش *abeesh*, (or ابيشى) The bridegroom's shirt.

ابيشم *abishem*, The flue of raw silk, the silk worm's cone.

ابيض *ulyez*, Superlative of بيض

ابيضان *abyezàn*, The two veins, one of which brings water, and the other milk, into the udder of the camels, also two days, [two months.

ابيضان *ulyezàn*, Plur. of بيض

ابيكر *ubiker*, Diminutive of بكر *bacre*, [staff.

ابيل *ebeel*, Sad, melancholy, a thick batoon or

ابيلة *ebeelet*, A bundle of hay, or grass.

ابيل الابيلون *ebil-ul-ebeeloon*, The chief of chiefs, [Jesus Christ.)

ابين *ebeyen*, Superlative of بين

ابينا *abeynà*, (Plur.) Manifest, evident.

ابيون *ubyoon*, Opium.

اث *utt*; Overcoming, the flesh of a horse.

اتا *ità*, Any thing produced by a tree, (blossoms, &c.)

اتا *età*, Blessing, benediction.

اتاب *utàb*, Short breeches, drawers, &c.

اتات *atàt*, Grandeur, splendour, &c.

اتاد *atàd*, A rope with which they tie the legs of a cow when milking.

اتارة *atàret*, Beholding, striking with a stick.

itàret, Re-iterating.

اتاقة *itàkut*, Drawing the arrow to the head.

اتاكة *itàket*, Plucking out (hairs, feathers.)

اتّالت *etàlet*, Pottage, gruel.

اتامة *itàmet*, Bearing twins.

اتان *etàn*, A she ass, a seat at the mouth of a well, the seat in the camel's saddle.

اتانين *atàneen*, Plur. of اتن [bribery.

اتاوه *itàweh*, (or اتاوت) Tribute, corruption,

اتاوي *etàwee*, Futurity, a guest, stranger, traveller.

اتب *etub*, A kind of long jacket, the wrist.

اتباب *itbàb*, Debilitating, enervating. [nure.

اتبار *itbar*, A kind of earth, serving for ma-

اتباع *itbàa*, Following any one. [flamed.

اتّجاج *ittijàj*, Burning, warm, hot, (day) in-

اتّجاه *ittijah*, To be attentive.

اتّحاد *ittehàd*, Union, concord.

اتحاف *it-hàf*, Present, donation, gift.

اتحم *et-hum*, Black.

اتحمي *et-hamee* (or اتحمية) A kind of striped cloth, (manufactured in Arabia Felix.)

اتّخاذ *ittikhàz*, A receipt, acceptance, assumption, election.

اتخ

اتخمة *et-khemet,* Boundaries, limits.

اتراب *itràb,* Companions, equals.

اتراب *atràb,* Becoming rich, to throw dust upon any one or on any thing.

اتراح *etrah,* Plur. of ترح

اتراس *etràs,* Plur. of ترس

اتراص *itràs,* To make solidly, or firmly.

اتراف *itraff,* Bestowing the luxuries of life.

اتراك *itràk,* To avoid, shun.

اتراك *atràck,* Plur. of ترك

اتربة *etrebet,* Plur. of تراب *toràb.*

اترج *atroj,* An orange.

اترع *etra,* Vehement, intense, replenishing.

اترف *etrif,* Having a protuberance on the upper lip.

اترنج *otronge,* See اترج [house officer.

اترور *otròr,* A prater's collector, a custom

اتزاف *itzaff,* To take water from a well, troublesome, intoxicated.

اتّسع *ittisa,* Amplitude, extension.

اتّساق *ittisàk,* To assemble, to unite.

اتّسام *ittisàm,* A signature, mark.

اتّشاق *ittishàk,* To chop, or mince meat.

آتش *àtush,* Fire.

اتش

آتش افروز *atush-ufroze*, A fire-pan.

آتش فروز *atush-faroze*, As above.

آتشک *atushek*, Lightning, the French disease.

آتشگاو *atushgào*, A firebrand.

آتشگیره *àtush-gireh*, Fuel, firing.

آتشلک *àtushlek*, A fire-place.

آتش مزاج *àtushmezàj*, Fury, choleric.

آتشناک *àtushnàk*, As above.

آتشنهال *àtishnehàl*, A fire of fagots.

آتشي *àtushee*, Belonging to fire, burning, hot.

آتشيره *àtusheereh*, Nocturnal, heat.

آتشين *àtusheen*, Fury, hot.

آتشين سال *àtusheen-sall*, Red wine.

اتصاف *ittisaff*, Describing, praising, excellence.

اتضاع *itzàa*, Humiliation, abjectness.

اتصال *ettesàl*, Conjunction, joining.

اتعاب *it-àb*, Fatigue, lassitude.

اتعاظ *it-àz*, Receiving admonition.

اتغاب *itghàb*, Fatigue, weariness.

اتّفاق *ittifàk*, To be introduced or presented.

اتّفاق *ettifàc*, Chance, lot.

اتّفاقات *ettifàcàt*, Plur. of اتّفاق *ettifac*,

اتنف *utuk*, Rejoicing, joy.

اتقــ

اتقا *ittiká*, Avoiding, fearing, abstracting from.
اتقان *etcàn*, Doing any thing properly, solid-
اتقيا *itkeyà*, Devotees, bigots. [ly, examining.
اتكال *ittikàl*, To confide in or depend on.
اتكاء *itticà*, Leaning against, reclining upon.
اتل *atel*, Full, replete.
اتل *etel*, Walking slowly, with short steps.
اتلاد *etlàd*, Riches, hereditary wealth.
اتلاف *itlaff*, Consumption, ruin.
اتلام *etlàm*, Furrows made in the ground for sowing, draining, &c. [ful wound.
اتلان *itlàn*, A severe cut, a dangerous fright-
اتلاه *itlah*, Destruction, ruin, stupifying, phrenzy from grief.
اتم *etem*, Indolence, slowness, sloth.
اُتُم *otum*, The wild olive.
اتمام *etmàm*, To finish, to complete.
اتمام *utmàm*, Plur. of تمام
اتن *utun*, A mob, the stone near a well on which they sit to drink water.
آتو *àtow*, Assessment, donation.
اتو *utwó*, Fresh (oil, butter, &c.)
اتوا *etwà*, Ruin,
اتوات *atwàt*, A bell.

اتو

اتواق *etwàk*, Plur. of توق *tóuk*,

اتوان *atwàn*, Avaricious, greedy.

اتوب *etoob*, Short breeches or drawers.

اتوت *etwet*, Coming, approaching,

اتوم *etoum*, Broken, ripped open, two holes,

اتون *atoon*, A governess, *otoon*, an oven, or furnace,

اتونات *otoonàt*, Plur. of اتون *otoon* and *atoon*,

اتهام *ittihàm*, Suspicion, mistrust.

اتي *eti*, Arrival, destroying, abolishing, punishing, copulating, existing, an inundation, *etyo*, foreign, strange.

اتياس *etyàs*, Despairing, hopeless,

اتيان *ityàn*, arrival, coition.

اتياه *etyàh*, Plur. of تيه *teeh*. [sore.

اتية *atiyet*, Futurity, The pus or matter of a

اتيشية *atisheyet*, A knave, a low obscure man.

اث *uss*, Plentiful, abounding.

اث *ussa*, Convinced by proof, demonstrated.

آثا *àssà*, Plur. of اثا *ussà*, Stone. [good health.

اثابت *asàbut*, To reward, to return home in

اثابي *esàbi*, Plur. of ثبي *saby*.

اثاءة *isá-at*, Darting, shooting an arrow. [&c.

اثاث *asàs*, Household furniture, land, slaves,

اثار *asar*, Plur. of اثر [mob.

اثارة *isàret*, Plowing, raising dust, raising a

اثارة *asàret*, The commemoration of traditions, sayings or actions of any one, particularly of Mahommud. *isàret*, Want, scarcity.

اثافي *esàfee*, A trevet, or tripod.

اثال *asàl*, Glory, nobility.

اثالث *asàlet*, Rooted, constant, firm.

اثام *asàm*, Plur. of اثم *essem*.

اثانين *asàneen*, The second day, Monday.

اثاوت *esàwet*, Murmuring, muttering, carrying, or citing before a judge.

اثاولة *esàwelet*, A tedious old man.

اثايث *asàyes*, Plur. of اثيث [corroboration.

اثبات *esbàt*, Confirmation, proof by witnesses,

اثباث *esbàs*, To reveal a secret.

اثبج *esbeje* Hump-backed.

اثث *assas*, Trampling under foot, subjecting.

اثجا *isjà*, To reveal a secret, to disclose.

اثجر *esjer*, Thick, broad.

اثجل *usjel*, Abdominous, punch-bellied.

اثر *aser*, An impression, a bright sword, a collection of traditions relative to the actions and sayings of Mahummud.

اثر

اثرة *asret,* The remains of any thing, building, ruins, &c.

اثعب *as-ab,* A beautiful face.

اثعبان *es-abàn,* Plur. of اثعب

اثعل *as-al,* Having snagged teeth.

آثف *àsaf,* Firm, constant.

اثفار *asfar,* Plur. of ثفر *sof'r.*

اثفية *osfeeyet,* see اثافي

اثقال *iskàl,* To make ponderous, or heavy.

اثقال *uskàl,* Plur. of ثقل [unripe fruits.

اثكال *uskàl,* A branch of a palm, bearing

اثكون *uscoon,* As above, also the stalk of a bunch or cluster of dates.

اثل *as'l,* A tamarisk shrub.

اثلاب *aslàb,* Plur. of ثلب *sulb.*

اثلاج *islàj,* Victory, success.

اثلال *islàl,* To ask advice or counsel.

اثلة *aslet,* A root, stock, origin, esteem, honor, glory, a fund, chance. [ed.

اثلم *aslem,* Broken in the edge, pierced, crack-

اثم *esm,* A sin, crime, or offence.

اثمار *asmar,* Plur. of ثمر

اثمار *esmar,* Fructiferous, fruitful.

اثمان *usmàn,* Plur of ثمن *samon.*

اثمن *asmun*, Superlative of ثمن *summun*.
اثن *assen*, A figure, statue, idol.
اثن *ossun*, Plur. of اثن *assun*.
اثنا *usnà*, The middle, interval, second day.
اثنا *isnà*, To applaud, praise.
اثنان *esnàn*, Two.
اثنية *asnyet*, Plur. of ثنا *sanà*.
اثواب *uswàb*, Plur. of ثوب *sowb*.
اثوار *uswàr*, Plur. of ثور *sour*.
اثوب *osób*, Plur. of ثوب *soub*, implying a small [quantity.
اثور *osor*, The dazzling refulgencies of a bright sword, when brandished in the sun.
اثول *ussool*, Foolish, lazy.
اثوم *assoom*, A sinner, an offender.
اثون *ossoon*, A furnace.
اثي *assee*, A mutterer, grumbler.
اثية *asseyet*, A crowd, or multitude.
اثيث *asseece*, Luxuriant, involved, large, big, [fleshy.
اثير *aseer*, Signing, impressed, imprinted on the ground, (a footstep,) excellent, selected.
اثيرة *aseeret*, A beast of burthen, whose foot makes a deep impression in the ground.
اثيل *asseel*, Radical, of a noble race, solid.
اثيم *asseem*, A sinner, wicked, heaping crime

upon crime.

اثيمة *asseemet,* Flagitious, atrocious.

اثين *asseen,* Of illustrious descent, noble.

اج *ojj,* A gourd, pumpkin, *aje,* desire, the tamarisk, *ejj,* stimulating, running.

اجابت *ijàbet,* or اجاب To answer, accept, consent.

اجات *ijàt,* Bringing, protecting.

اجاج *ijàj,* Heats.

اجاج *ojàj,* Salt and undrinkable water.

اجاجرة *ajàjeret,* Platforms on the tops of houses.

اجاح *ajah,* A veil, covering.

اجاد *ejàd,* Any thing resembling a small narrow arch.

اجادت *ijàdet,* To benefit any one, to speak devoutly.

اجادل *ajàdel,* Plur. of اجدل *ujdul.*

اجار *ajar,* Plur. of اجر *uj'r.*

اجار *ejàr,* Pickles or preserves, unequal rugged ground.

اجارت *ijàret,* To protect, to hear one's complaint, to rent.

اجارهدار *ejàreh-dàr,* A farmer.

اجازت *ijàzet,* Disbanding, permission, leave.

اجاس *ijàs,* A species of damson, plumb, a prune, also اجاص & انجاص

اجاصية *ijàsyet,* Prune soup.

اجاک *ajàk,* Earth, dust.

اجال *ajàl,* Plur. of اجل *ujul.*

اجالد *ajàled,* Hard, solid.

اجام *ajàm,* Plur. of اجم *ajem* & *ujum.*

اجانب *ajàneb,* Plur. of جانب *jàneb.*

اجانت *ejànet,* A stone bottle, phial, cup, pitcher, bucket, washing tub, &c.

اجانين *ajáneen,* Oblique, Plur. of the above.

اجب *ajeb,* (A woman) having flat breasts and lips.

اجبار *ijbar,* To force, compel, constrain.

اجبال *ajlàl,* Plur. of جبل *jubel.*

اجبان *ijlàn,* To be affronted, to abhor. [tiger.

اجبه *ujbeh,* Having a large front, or face, a

اجة *ajjet,* Fervor, ardor, inflammation, &c. confusion.

اجتبا *ijtebà,* Electing, accepting, choosing, to answer indirectly, or contrary.

اجتبات *ijtebàt,* Stealing contrary.

اجترا *ijterà,* Boldness, endeavor.

اجتحاج *ijtehàj,* To argue, debate, dispute.

اجترا *ijterà,* Boldness, endeavor.

اجتراح *ijterah,* Profession, calling, occupation.

اجتراع *ijteràa,* Lopping or cutting.

اجتماع *ijtemàa,* Assembling, meeting.

اجت

اجتنا *ijtenà,* Gathering, collecting, plucking.
اجتناب *ijtenàb,* Declining, flying, shunning,
اجتنان *ijtenàn,* Concealing, flowing.
اجتهاد *ijtehàd,* To solicit, request.
اجثا *ajsà,* Hunch-backed, crooked.
اجثاث *ujsàs,* Carving, sculpture.
اجحار *ajhar,* Plur. of جحر *juher.*
اجحاف *ijhàf,* Affliction, grief, oppression.
اجحافات *ijhàfàt,* Plur, of the above.
اجحم *ajhem,* Having large red eyes.
اجخي *ajkhà,* Lean, extenuated, (thighs,)
اجد *ijd,* A prohibitory word used to camels, *ujud,* robust, compact of body.
اجداد *ijdàd,* Making any thing extraordinary, any thing never before seen.
اجداد *ajdàd,* Plur. of جد *judd.*
اجدار *ajdar,* Plur. of جدر *jider.*
اجدّان *ajeddàn,* Night and day.
اجدب *ujdeb,* A desert, desolate, waste,
اجدر *ujder,* A dragon.
اجدر *ujdur,* Worthy (any thing) deserving.
اجدع *ijdaa,* Amputated (nose, &c.) cut off.
اجدل *ajdel,* A species of hawk. [periously.
اجذاب *ijzàb,* To impose silence, to order im-

اجذ

اجذال *ejzàl*, To be pleased, satisfied.
اجذام *ajezàm*, Mutilated in the hand.
اجذع *ajza*, Three years old (with respect to horse, ass, ox;) five years old (to camels,) two years old (to sheep.) [tion or dowry.
اجر *aj'r*, Reward, hire, rent, a marriage por-
اجر *ajor*, Brick, tile. [count.)
اجرا *ijrà*, Bringing forward, examining (ac-
اجرار *ijrar*, Liberty, freedom, to re-pay di-
اجراز *ijràz*, Barren years. [rectly.
اجراس *ajràs*, Plur. of جرس *jurs*.
اجرب *achreb*, Scabby, mangy.
اجرام *ajràm*, Plur. of جرم *jarem*, and *jorom*.
اجرت *ojret*, Price, hire.
اجرد *ujred*, Bald, a barren field.
اجرون *ajroon*, A brick, tile.
اجري *ajree*, Custom, manner.
اجريا *ajryà*, Plur. of جري *jurey*.
اجز *ajuz*, Reclining, lolling.
اجزا *ijzà*, Ungrateful, unthankful.
اجزا *ajzà*, Plur. of جز *joz*.
اجزال *ijzàl*, Charitably, liberally.
اجساد *ajsàd*, Plur. of جسد *jussud*.
اجسام *ujsàm*, Plur. of جسم *jesm*.

اجس

اجسام *ijsàm*, To solicit, to entreat.

آجستن *àjustun*, To plant a tree.

اجش *ajesh*, A man of strong vice.

اجشا *ajshà*, Plur. of جش *jesh*.

اجشر *ajsher*, Labouring under a hoarseness, and pain in the bre ast.

اجشرة *ajsherut*, Corn-sacks, quivers.

اجط *ijt*, A word made use of in driving cattle.

اجعل *ij-ul*, Doing, causing to be done.

اجفان *ujfàn*, Eye-lashes, eye-brows, the long bows of the vine.

اجفلة *ajfelet*, A herd, flocks.

اجفيل *ijfeel*, Pusillanimous, meanspirited.

اجل *ujul*, The hour of dea th, the end of any thing, fate, hickup.

اجل *ajel*, The next world.

اجل *aj'le*, Quarrelsome (man,) Irrascible, *ejill* A kind of wild oxen.

اجلّ *ajilla*, most worthy, glorious.

اجلاب *ajlàb*, Those who drive camels for sale from country to country.

اجلات *ijlàt*, Solicitation, importunity.

اجلاد *ejlàd*, The body, person.

اجلاد *ajlàd*, Plur. of جلد *jeld*.

اجلاس *ijlàs*, To cause one to sit.

اجل

اجلاف *ajlaff*, Mean, ignoble, a tyrant.
اجلال *ijlàl*, Magnificence, honor, dignity.
اجلة *ijlut*, Eternity, future life, or whatever [relates to it.
اجلح *ujleh*, Bald, a camel litter,
اجلد *ujled*, hard (ground, &c.)
اجلع *ajlaa*, Having the lips wide open, so that the teeth appear.
اجلة *ajileh*, Bald, a bull without horns, *ajulleh*, eminent, *àjelà*. the next world.
اجلي *ujlà*, More splendid, more bright.
اجم *ajjama*, A young kid, a kid without horns.
اجم *ajem*, Loathing, detesting.
اجم *ojm*, A square room or apartment.
اجماج *ejmàj*, Paradise, the blissful regions.
اجماد *ajmàd*, Plur. of جمد *jummud*.
اجماع *ijmàa*, To collect, assemble.
اجمال *ijmàl*, An abridgement, synopsis.
اجمال *ajmàl*, Plur. of جمل *jom'l*.
اجمة *ejemet*, A reed bed, a pool, den of a lion, &c. a forest.
اجمعين *ajmayeen*, All, whole, universal.
اجمل *ujmel*, Superlative of جمال *jumàl*.
اجمود *ajmood*, Parsley.
اجمة *ajmeh*, Reeds.

اجن *ujen*, Changing of situation, metamorphosed, &c.
اجنا *ijnà*, Ripe fruits.
اجناب *ijnàb*, Polluted, to go to the southward.
اجنات *ijnàt*, To satisfy one's self, humble, submissive, satisfied.
اجناس *ujnàs*, Plur. of جنس *jens*.
اجنب *ujneb*, A Foreigner, stranger.
اجنة *ajnet*, or *ijnet*, The cheek, particularly the upper and more prominent part.
اجنحة *ajennehet*, Plur. of جناح *jennah*.
اجند *ajnud*, Obsequious, obedient.
اجنف *ijnef*, Acting unjustly.
اجنبس *ijneece*, Stupid, dull, indolent man.
اجواد *ajwàd*, Plur. of جود *jood*.
اجواذ *ijwàz*, To drive (camels, horses, &c.)
اجوار *ajwàr*, Plur. of جوار *jewàr*,
اجواز *ijwàz*, Plur. of جوز *jowz*.
اجوال *ajuàl*, Plur. of جول *jool*.
اجوام *ajwám*, Plur. of جام *jàm*.
اجوبة *ajwebeh*, Plur. of جواب *juwàb*.
اجوث *ajwes*, An arch, arched work.
اجوج *ajooj*, Red, resplendent, bright.
اجور *ujor*, The setting of a broken or sprained limb, *ajur*, Brick, nosegay.

اجوزت *ajwezet*, (Plur.) Beams.

اجوف *ajwef*, Concave, hollow, a class of Arabic verbs so called. [tenance.

اجوق *ajwek*, A down cast, or distorted coun-

اجول *ajool*, Dusty, a dusty day.

اجوم *ajoom*, Severe, oppressive.

اجون *ajoon*, Corrupted, or putrid water.

اجوه *ajweh* or *ojooh*, Plur. of وجه *ojeh*.

اجهر *ajher*, Squint or goggle-eyed.

اجهره *ajhereh*, A kind of prickly shrub.

اجهز *ajhuz*, Marriage portion, wedding apparel, paraphernalia of brides, pudenda muli-

اجهل *ajhel*, Superlative of جهل *juh'l*. [erum.

اجهي *ajhee*, Bald, a house without a roof.

اجي *ijee*, The passover, easter.

اچي *ichee*, A kind of hawk, a vizier.

اجياد *ajyàd*, Plur. of جيد *jeed*.

اجيج *ajeej*, Burning.

اجيد *ajyed*, Having a long and beautiful neck.

اجير *ajeer*, A mercenary, hireling.

اجيز *ajeez*, Cheap.

اجيل *ajeel*, Slough, mire.

اجيم *ajeem*, Heat, fervor, warmth, inflaming.

اح *ah-ha*, To take out, draw.

احابش *ahàbush*, Plur. of حبش *habush.*
احابيش *ahàbeesh*, Plur. of حبش *hubsh.*
احاثة *ihàset*, Digging up earth, and sifting or examining it. [احثجية
احاجي *ahàjee*, Plur. of حجي *hejà*, احجو and
احاح *ahàh*, Thirst, rage, anguish, indignation.
احادة *ehàdut*, Bringing, protecting.
احاديث *ehàdeece*, To inherit, to possess.
احاديث *ahàdeece*, Plur. of حديث *hadeece.*
احارة *ihàret*, Answering, replying.
احاس *ehàss*, Seeing, understanding.
احاشة *ihàshet*, Ensnaring animals.
احاضة *ihàzet*, Comprehending, surrounding.
احاطة *ehàtet*, Holding, comprehending, excusing one's self. [year old, sagacious.
احالة *ehàlet*, Leaping on horse back. One
احامر *ahàmer*, Plur. of احمر *uhmer.*
احان *ahàn*, Angry, enraged, bearing grudge.
احب *aheb*, Superlative of حب *hubb.*
احباب *ihbàb*, To make friendship.
احباب *àhbàb*, Plur. of حب *hob.*
احبار *ahbar*, Plur. of حبر *heb'r.*
احباس *ahbàs*, Plur. of حبس *hubs.* [astray.
احباس *ehbàs*, Any thing without a master,

احب

اخباض *ehbàz,* To shoot an arrow through a mark, to act unjustly.

احبش *uhbesh,* Plur. of حبش *hubsh.*

احبن *uhben,* (Plur.) Hydropical.

احبوش *uhboosh,* Plur. of حبش *hubsh.*

احباط *ehbàt,* To contradict, deny.

احبّة *ahibbeh,* Plur. of حب *hob.*

احتا *ihtà,* Sewing, twisting, making firm.

احتات *ihtàt,* To do evil, to be bashful.

احتار *ihtar,* Giving sparingly, fastening closely.

احتاس *ihtàs,* To assault (a Fort.)

احتان *uhtàn,* Plur. of حتن *hatén.*

احتباس *ihtebàs,* Retaining, arresting.

احتتام *ihtetàm,* Putting an end, breaking.

احتجاب *ihtejàb,* Seclusion, taking the veil.

احتجاج *ihtejàj,* Pleading a cause, bringing proofs, litigating.

احتذار *ihtezàr,* Avoiding, shunning.

احتراب *ihteràb,* To fight (a duel.) [docking.

احتراز *ihteràz,* Abstaining from, avoiding,

احتراس *ihteràs,* Preserving, guarding, to steal.

احتراص *ehteràs,* To tell a lie, story.

اختراف *ehteràf,* An artist.

اختراق *ehteràck,* Conflagration, ardor.

احترام *ihteràm*, Veneration, honor, esteem.
احتساب *ihtesàb*, Counting, esteeming.
احتشام *ihteshàm*, Magnificence, pomp.
احتشام *ihteshàm*, Shameful, reproachful.
احتصار *ihtisar*, A housing for a camel, a horse cloth. [tizen,
احتضار *ihitizar*, Appearance, galloping, a ci-
احتفار *ihtefàr*, Digging, excavation. [studying.
احتفاظ *ihtefàz*, Taking care, guarding against,
احتفان *ihtefàn*, To eradicate.
احتقار *ihtekar*, Contempt, dispised.
احتكار *ihtekar*, Storing grain in a granary.
احتقان *ihtekàn*, Taking or guiding, an injection or glister.
احتلال *ihtilàl*, Reposing, restraining anger.
احتلام *ihtelàm*, Nocturnal pollutions.
احتلاط *ehtelàt*, To be impatient, to grieve.
احتماش *ehtemàsh*, Enraged, rushing to battle.
احتمال *ehtemàl*, See احتفان *ihtefàn*.
احتناك *ehtenàk*, Thinking, depriving of posterity, conquering. [containing.
احتوي *ehtewee*, or احتوا Comprehending,
احتياج *ehteyàj*, Indigence, want, necessity.
احتياز *ehteyàz*, To assemble, convene.

احت

احتياط *ehteyàt,* Caution, care, scrupulousness.

احتيال *ihteyàl,* Machination, artifice.

احجا *ahjà* Plur. of حجا *hajà.*

احجاب *ehjàb,* Concealing, secreting.

احجاب *ehjàb,* Plur. of حجاب *hejàb.*

احجار *ahjàr* or احجر *ahjur,* Plur. of حجر *hejer.*

احجار *ihjar,* To go to a levee, to pay respects, to wait upon any one (of a higher rank.)

احجاف *ihjáf,* To spoil, damage, to approach.

احجام *ihjàm,* To return, keep up.

احجل *ahjel,* Fetters, shackles.

احجم *ihjem,* Retiring, receding from an agreement or purpose.

احجن *ehjen,* Crooked, hump-backed, hawk-[nosed.

احجو *uhjoo,* An enigma or puzzle, also حجي

احد *ahed,* One, only, God.

احدات *ihdàt,* Sharp, keen.

احداث *ihdàs,* An invention, contrivance.

احداث *ahdàs,* Plur. of حدث *huds.*

احداج *ahdaj,* Plur. of حدج *hadje.*

احدار *ihdar,* To descend, to go down.

احداق *ehdàck,* To surround, encompass.

احداق *ahdàk,* Plur of حدقة *hudkeh.*

احدان *ahdàn* Plur. of احد *ahud.*

احدب *ahdub,* Humpbacked, crooked.

احدل *ahdel,* Acting unfairly, having one shoulder higher than the other.

احذ *ahez,* Thin plumaged (bird,) small or thin tailed (animal,) small headed man, slender bodied.

احذاق *ahzàk,* Plur. of حذقت *hezcut.*

احذل *ahzul,* Any thing tasteless, insipid.

احر *ahur,* Superlative of حر *hurr.*

احراث *ehràs,* (Horse or Bull, &c.) emaciated by much use or running.

احراج *ihràj,* To commit a sin or crime, to cause the commission of a crime.

اخراح *ahrah,* Pudenda mulierum.

احرار *ahrar,* Plur. of حر *hurr.*

احراز *ehràz,* To be protected, to obtain a reward.

احراز *ahràz,* Plur. of حرز *herz.*

احراس *ihràs,* Established.

احراس *ahràs,* Plur. of حرس *hers.*

احراض *ahràz,* Corruptions of the body, at the point of death, sick persons.

احراق *ehràk,* Burning, setting on fire.

احرام *ehràm,* Causing despair.

احرام *ahràm,* Plur. of حرم *hurrem.*

احر

احره *uhred,* (A camel) having the tendon of the fore-foot relaxed.

احرش *uhresh,* Asper (coin) the murrain or plague among cattle.

احرف *ihruf,* Plur. of حرف *hurf.*

احرنجم *ehrunjem,* Tumultuous, selection, &c. ressing upon one another.

احرون *uhroon,* Stony barren (Countries.)

احري *ahrà,* Superlative of حري *hurry,* haste.

احريض *ihreez,* A species of saffron.

احزاب *ahzàb,* Plur. of حزب *huzb.*

احزام *ahzàm,* Plur. of حزم *huz'm.*

احزام *ehzàm,* Sorrowful, doleful.

احزان *ehzàn,* To grieve, *ahzàn,* Grief, dolour.

احزم *ehzum,* To finish, to put an end.

اخزم *ahzum,* Thick in the middle of the body, high and rugged ground.

احزين *ahzeen,* See احزان

احس *ahis,* Bold, haughty.

احسا *ehsà,* Drinking.

احسار *ehsàr,* Fatigued, wearied.

احساس *ehsàs,* Perception, sight, feeling.

احسال *ehsàl,* Plur. of حسل *hussel.*

احسان *ehsàn,* Benefit, favor.

احس

احسب *uhseb*, Superlative of حسب *husb*.
احسن *uhsun*, Superlative of حسن *hosn* or *hussen*.
احسنت *usen'hti*, Well done, bravó! &c.
احسنتا *uhsentà*, Inheritance, possession.
احشاش *ehshàsh*, (A woman) having a decayed foetus in the womb, foddering.
احشام *ushàm*, Plur. of حشم *hushm*. [abash'd.
احشام *ehshàm*, To enrage, to abash, enraged,
احص *àhuss*, Unfortunate, unlucky.
احص *àhussa*, (A man) having thin hair. [lity.
احصا *ehsà* Numeration, calculation, power, abi-
احصان *ihsàn*, To court or make love.
احصار *ihsàr* Counting, bringing.
احصاص *ihsàs*, Sharing or dividing. [a horse.
احضار *ihzar*, Presenting, producing, galloping
احضان *ehzàn*, Plur. of حضن *hyz'n*.
احضة *ahizzet*, The lower part of any thing.
احطاب *ahtàb*, Plur. of حطب *hutub*.
احطال *ahtàl*, Plur. of حطل *hyt'l*.
احفاد *ahfàd*, Plur. of حفد *hafad*.
احفاش *ahfàsh*, Plur. of حفش *hufsh*.
احفاص *ahfàs*, Plur. of حفص *hufs*.
احفاض *ahfàz*, Plur. of حفض *hufz*. [watching.
احفاظ *ahfàz*, Keeping any thing carefully,

احف

احفان *ahfan*, Plur. of حفن *hufun.*

احق *ahukk* or *ahkà*, Superlative of حق *hukk.*

احقاد *ahkàd*, Plur. of حقد *hukud.*

احقار *ihkàr*, Despising, contemning.

احقاف *ahcaff*, Plur. of حقف *hukf.*

احقاق *ehcàk*, Discernment, propriety, certainty.

احقال *ahkàl*, Plur. of حقل *hukul.*

احقب *uhkub*, A wild ass.

احقر *uhkur*, Superlative of حقير *hakeer.*

احك *ahukk*, Crooked, or bandy legged.

احكال *ihkàl*, Perplexed, searching or diving into.

احكام *ahkàm*, Plur. of حكم *'hok'm.*

احكام *ehkàm*, Fortifying, defending, regulating.

احل *ahul*, Feeble in the legs, buying off, or getting clear of a bargain or agreement.

احلا *ihlà*, Dulcified, Sweetened.

احلابة *ihlàbet* or احلاب *ihla'*, Assisting in milking, and sending milk to different quarters.

احلاس *ehlàs*, Saddle cloths, or any thing on a camel's back to prevent galling.

احلاف *ahlàf*, Plur. of حلف *hulf.*

احلاف *ehlàf*, To swear, to make oath.

احناش *ahnàsh*, Plur. of حنش *hunush.*

احل

احلام *ehlàm*, Dreaming, imagining.

احلس *uhles*, Red and black. [حلي

احلي *uhlee*, or حلاوت *halàwet*, Superlative of

احلية *uhleyt*, Sweetness.

احليل *ehleel*, Foramen penis et uberis, The urinary and lacteal passages.

احم *ahumm*, Black (horse,) near, neighbouring.

احما *ihmà*, To warm.

احما *ahmà*, Plur. of حم *humm*.

احماش *ehmàsh*, To enrage, to affront.

احمال *ahmàl*, Plur. of حمل *hum'l*.

احمال *ehmàl*, Encouraging, inciting.

احمر *ahmer*, Red. (reddish colour.

احمرار *ehmeràr*, Being red, any thing of a

احمرة *ahmiret*, Plur. of حمار *humàr*.

احمرموت *uhmer-mout*, Violent death.

احمز *ahmez*, Pricked, tart (wine.)

احمس *ahmes*, Strong, bold, constant, barren (year) a hero,

احمش *uhmesh*, Slender limb'd.

احمض *ahmez*, Bitter, any thing bitter.

احمق *ahmuk*, Foolish, stupid, dull, ignorant.

احن *ahun*, Hatred, anger.

احيان *ahyàn*, Plur. of حين *heen*.

احن

احنة *ehnut*, To be enraged, wishing revenge.

احنف *uhnef*, Bow-legg'd, bandy legg'd.

احني *ahnà*, Crook-backed.

احواض *ahwàz*, Plur. of حوض *houz.*

احوال *ahwàl*, Plur. of حال *hàl.*

احوذي *ahwazee*, Alert, ready, clever, dexterous.

احور *ahwer*, Having beautiful eyes.

احورة *uhweret*, A Sucking camel's colts.

احوري *ahweree*, Having soft and shining skin.

احوزي *ahwazee*, Nimble, swift.

احوس *uhwes*, Bold, undaunted, intrepid.

احوص *uhwes*, Having the angle of the eye very acute.

احوط *uhwet*, Tying round, surrounding.

احول *uhwel*, Crafty, blind of an eye.

احووا *ihwewà*, Of a ruby colour.

احوي *uhuà*, Black, dusky.

احوية *uhweyet*, A kind of arabian tent made of wool or goat's hair.

احي *uhya*, The diminutive: of احوي *ahwà.*

احيا *ahyà*, To revive tribes, families, living.

احياد *ahyàd*, Eminences, or prominent parts [of a mountain.

احياز *ahyàz*, Plur. of حيز *hyaz.*

احيان *ahyàn*, Plur. of حين *heen.*

اخ

احيانا *ahyànà* or *ahyanun,* Sometimes, from time to time, now and then.

احيف *ahyef,* A country, field, or any other place where it does not rain.

احيل *ahycl,* Superlative of حيل *hyel.*

اخ *akh,* Ah! a sigh, *ukh,* praise, fye.

اخ *ukh,* A brother, friend.

اخا *ekhà,* Fraternal, brotherly.

اخابير *àkhàbeer,* see اخبار *akhbàr,*

اخاديد *akhàdeed,* Plur. of خد *khudd.*

اخاذ *ekhàz,* Stagnant water, land of which any one takes possesion either for himself or his lord.

اخاذة *ekhàzet,* A pool, horse pond, &c. land granted by a prince on feudal or copyhold tenure; a handle or handle of a shield.

اخار *akhàr,* Any thing thrown away on account of its insignificance.

اخاريج *akhàreej,* Plur. of خراج *kheràj.*

اخاسي *akhàcee,* Plur. of *khussy,* Unequal.

اخ افي *akhé-afee,* Brother by a mother, but by different fathers. [plural of خيق *khyk.*

اخاقيق *akhàkeek,* Pudenda mulierum, also

اخال *akhàl,* Any kind of rubbish &c.

اخالة *ekhàlet*, Imagining, believing, but with some uncertainty; having milk in the udder (as camels &c.)

اخامص *ekhà mes*, Plur. of اخمص *ukhemes*.

اخان *akhàn*, Plur. of اخ *ukh*.

اخانيدن *akhàneedun*, To make one come forth, to cause one to draw (a sword, &c.)

اخاوة *ekhàwet*, Acting friendly or brotherly.

اخايل *akhàyel*, Plur. of خال *khàl*.

اخبا *ikhbà*, Extinguishing, pitching tents.

اخبات *ukhbàt*, Plur. of خبت *khubt*.

اخباث *ekhbàs*, Corrupting, keeping bad company.

اخبار *ekhbàr*, To notify, inform, acquaint.

اخبار *ukhbàr*, Plur. of خبر *kheber*.

اخبث *ukhbes*, or اخبيث Plur. of خبيث *khubeece*.

اخت *okh't*, A sister, female friend, companion, &c. congenial.

اختا *ikhtà* To frighten, to terrify.

اختاج *akhtàj*, A feudatory vassal to another sovereign.

اختان *akhtàn*, The bride's nearest kindred, as father, brother, &c.

اختتام *ikhtetàm*, End, conclusion, completion.

اختدام *ikhtedàm*, Service, servitude.

اختر *akhter*, A star, constellation, good for-

tune, a standard, flag.

اختراط *ekhteràt,* To draw (sword.)

اختراع *ikhteràa,* Inventing, fancying, deciding, defrauding, tearing into pieces, separating.

اختراق *ikhteràk,* Tearing, blowing with violence.

اختضاب *ikhtezàb,* To colour the beard.

اختصار *ikhtesar,* Shortening, abridging.

اختصاص *ekhtesàs,* An intimate friend, special, peculiar.

اختصام *ihktesàm,* Enmity, disputing, quarelling.

اختطاب *ikhtetàb,* To retain a man in order to marry his daughter,

اختطاف *ikhtetàf,* Seizing, carrying, taking.

اختفا *ikhtefà,* Concealed, covered. [tainer.

اختلاب *ikhtelàb,* To milk, a pleasing enter-

اختلاس *ikhtelàs,* Seizing, snatching, taking.

اختلاط *ikhtelàt,* Confusion, conversation, mixture, friendship.

اختلاف *iktelàf,* Discord, falsehood, difference.

اختلافات *ikhtelàfàt,* Plur. of اختلاف *ikhtelàf.*

اختلال *ekhtelàl,* Interruption, loss, alteration.

آختن *àkhtun,* To hang, to suspend, to draw (sword &c.) to overtake. [a she camel.

اختي *ohktee,* Sisterly, belonging to a sister,

اخت

اختيار *ikhtiar* Liberty, choice.

اختيارجزي *ikhteyar-jozey,* Free will.

اختيار كردن *ikhteyar-kurdun,* To choose, to cause to elect, to conclude, to receive, take.

اختيال *ikhteyàl,* Strutting pride, thinking highly of one's self.

اختيان *ikhteyàn,* Deciding, acting perfidiously.

اخش *akhes,* Vile, wicked, impure.

اخثا *akhsà,* Plur. of خثي *khussy.*

اخثم *akhsem,* Flat-nosed.

اخجسته *akhjesteh,* The threshold of a door.

اخدان *akhdàn,* Plur. of خدن *khedun.* [long.

اخدب *ukhdub,* A tall slim person, any thing

اخدر *akhdur,* Dark, night.

اخدري *ukhderee,* A wild ass.

اخدع *ukhda,* A vein in the neck, to which the cupping glass is applied.

اخدود *okhdood,* A furrow or trench.

اخذ *akhez,* An inflammation in the eyes, (milk) beginning to turn sour, stagnated waters.

اخذ *akhz,* Seizing, taking, resembling, an unanimous punishment.

اخذ *akhaz,* A camel's colt.

اخذة *akhezet* Rigidity, Stiffness; a disease

occasioning a stiffness in the joints.

آخر *àkhur*, Another, a second, otherwise, finally.

اخر *okhor*, A bason, reservoir, a stable.

آخر *àkher*, Last, posterior, final, finally, afterwards, the end, latter part, yes, surely.

اخرات *akhràt*, Plur. of خرت *khorut*.

اخراج *akhràj*, To draw forth, to produce.

اخراجات *akhràjàt*, Plur. of خراج *kheràj*.

اخراق *ekhràk*, Confounding, deterring, tearing to pieces.

اخراب *ukhrà'*, Plur. of خرب *khurb*.

اخراب *ekhràb*, Spoiling, doing ill.

اخرب *akhrub*, Superlative of خرب *khrub*.

اخربين *àkhurbeen*, Prudent, provident.

آخرت *àkheret*, Posterior, last.

اخرج *akhrej*, Variegated with black and white.

اخرجة *akhrijet*, Plur. of خرج *khurj*.

آخردست *àkherdust*, The end of any thing, the day of judgement, (at chess) men.

اخرس *ukhres*, Mute, silent.

آخرشب *àkhirshub*, The dawn.

اخرق *akhruk*, Pierced in the ear, mangled in the operation.

اخرك *okhrek*, Second, a small stable.

اخرم *ukhrum*, Having the lips chapt (by cold,) pierced in the ear, nose, &c.

اخرنماس *akhurnomàs*, Silent, also اخرماس.

آخرون *àkhroon*, Plur. of آخر *àkhir*.

اخروي *akhroowy*, Relating to another world,

آخري *àkhree*, or آخرا Fem. of آخر *àkher*.

اخريا *àkhurià*, At length, in detail.

اخريات *akhuryàt*, Plur. of اخري *akherà*.

اخريان *akhreyàn*, Household furniture, utensils, an ignorant stupid fellow.

اخريط *ikhrit*, Pealed, barked, skinned.

اخرين *àkhereen*, The last, the latest comers, posterity.

اخزا *ikhzà*, To shame, to use tyranically.

اخزر *akhzur*, Having small twinkling eyes, dim-sighted, purblind.

اخزم *akhzum*, A male serpent, blow.

اخزي *ukhzà*, Superlative of خزي *khuzà*.

اخس *akhes*, Superlative of خس *khuss*.

آخسته *àkhusteh*, The lower lintel of a door, the threshold. [or injury.

اخسر *akhsur*, Expending, suffering any loss

اخسفة *akhsuffut*, Wells dug in a rock.

اخسمه *akhsumeh*, A wine or spirit made from

اخش

barley, barley or rice water.

اخش *akhush*, Price, value.

اخشب *akhshub*, Harsh, thick, wooden.

اخشف *akhshuf*, Mangy, walking badly by reason of the scab or mange.

اخشن *akhshen*, Rugged, rough.

اخشنج *akhshenj*, Adverse, inimical.

اخشي *akhshà*, Superlative of خشي *khushà*,

اخص *akhus*, Superlative of خاص *khàs*.

اخصاب *akhsàb*, A Cultivated place.

اخصام *akhsàm*, Plur. of خصيم *khoseem*.

اخصف *akhsef*, Variegated, party coloured, black and white (cattle) ash coloured.

اخضر *akhzer*, or اخضرار Green, black. [head.

اخضع *ekhzé*, Humble, submissive, hanging the

اخضف *akhzef*, Variegated.

اخطا *ikhtà*, To commit a sin, to offend.

اخطار *ikhtar*, Representing or figuring to one's self, apprehending, afraid, اخطار *ukhtar*, Plur. of خطر *khut'r*.

اخطب *ukhteb*, One who repeats best the prayer called خطبة, a species of green magpye, a species of black and white eagle with a large head which hunts sparrows.

اخط

اخطف *akhtuf,* Seizing, carrying off by force.

اخطل *akhtul,* Flap eared.

اخطم *akhtum,* Having a long nose.

اخفا *ikhfà,* To conceal, cover, &c.

اخفج *akhfuj,* Having crooked legs, a trembling in the limbs, (a distemper incident to camels.) [bald.

اخفش *ukhfesh,* Having small weak eyes, pyebald.

اخفيح *ukhfeeh,* Having crooked legs.

اخكار *akhkar,* Burning coal, spark of fire.

اخگکند *akhakund,* (اخگکنده or اخگند or اخگند) A child's rattle, a timbrel, an instrument made of two brass plates, or bones, castanets.

اخگل *akhgol,* A beard or ear of corn, chaff.

اخکم *akhkem,* The rim of a drum, sieve, &c. a fillet, or wreath for the head.

اخکمر *akhkemr,* The crupper of a horse.

اخکوبه *akhkubeh,* (اخکوجه or اخکورته) A button hole or loop.

اخکور *akhkoor,* A wild pear, unripe, sour fruit as dates, plumbs, a button hole.

اخکوزه *akhkuzeh,* The same as the preceding, also, a weaver's shuttle, a button.

اخل

اخکوش *akhkoosh*, (Also *akhkuk, akhkukush*, the same as *akhkur*,) unripe fruit.

اخکون *akhkoon*, A button-hole, loop, a button.

اخل *akhel*, More or most indigent.

اخلا *ikhlà*, To empty, discharge.

اخلاب *akhlàb*, Plur. of خلب *khulb*.

اخلاص *ikhlàs*, Candour, piety, purification, [truth.

اخلاصمند *ikhlàsmund*, A friend, ally.

اخلاصا *ikhlasà* or *ikhlàsun*, Sincerely, unfeign- [edly.

اخلاط *akhlàt*, Plur. of خلط *khelt*.

اخلاط *ekhlàt*, A mixture, mixing together, humours of the body.

اخلاف *akhlàf*, Plur. of خلف *khelf*.

اخلاف *ekhlàf*, Depravity, corruption.

اخلاق *ukhlàk*, Plur. of خلق *khulk*.

اخلاق *ekhlàk*, Being old, worn out (clothes.)

اخلال *ekhlàl*, Exhausting, impoverishing.

اخلام *akhlàm*, Plur. of خلم *khulm*.

اخلة *akhlut*, Plur. of خلال *khalàl*.

اخلص *akhles*, Superlative of خلص *khuls*.

اخلف *akhlef*, Foolish, labouring in mind, mending a (garment,) restoring, renewing.

اخلق *ukhluck*, Superlative of خلق *khulk*.

اخليا *akhleyà*, Plur. of خالي *khàley*, and خلي *kheley*,

اخم

اخليج *akhleej*, An excellent swift horse.

اخماس *akhmàs*, Plur. of خمس *khems*.

اخماع *akhmàa*, Plur. of خمع *khemé*.

اخمر *ukhmur*, Drunk, intoxicated.

اخمرة *akhmurut* Plur. of خمر *khumur*.

اخمس *akmes*; Hard; (place) extremely religious.

اخمسا *ukhmusà*, Plur. of خمس *khums*, also اخمسة.

اخمسه *ukhmeseh*; Spirits or wine made from barley.

اخمص *ukhmes*; The hollow part of the pot, slender in the middle.

اخنّ *akhunna*, Speaking thro' the nose.

اخنا *ikhnà*, To abuse; to speak non-sense, to use tyranically.

اخناب *ikhnàb*, The ham or hough.

اخناث *akhnàs*, Plur. of خنث *khuns*.

اخنث *ukhnes*, Superlative of خنث *khuns*.

اخنس *ukhnes*, Flat nosed.

اخنگل *akhungul*, A sword.

اخني *akhnee*, A striped garment.

اخنية *akhnyet*, A kind of stuff mixed with silk, made in Egypt. [friendly.

اخا *akhà*, اخو or اخوة *akhot*, brotherly,

اخوال *akhwàl*, Plur. of خال *khàl*.

اخو

اخوان *ukhwàn*, Plur اخ *ukh.*
اخوت *okhwet*, Brother-hood.
اخوت *ekhwet*, Plur. of اخت *okht.* [&c.
اخور *akhoor*, A stable, stall, a cistern, bason
اخوز *okhooz*, Growing sour (milk.)
اخوص *ukhwes*, Dimness of sight.
اخوف *akhwef*, Superlative of خوف *khoof.*
اخوق *akhwek*, One-eyed, deep (well.)
اخولة *akhwelet*, Plur. of خال *khàl.*
آخون *àkhon*, A theologian, a preacher.
اخون *akhoon*, Plur. of اخ *okh*
اخونة *ukhwenet*, Plur. of خان *khàn.* [ther.
اخوي *ukwee*, Brotherly, belonging to a bro-
اخي *akhey*, A brother, grateful.
اخيار *akheyàr*, Plur. of خير *kheer.*
اخياس *akhyàs*, Plur. of خيس *kheece.*
اخياش *akhyàsh*, Plur. of خيش *khishe.*
اخياط *akhyàt*, Plur. of خيط *khite.*
اخياف *akhyàf*, Plur. of خيف *khife* and اخ اخي
اخيال *akheyàl*, Plur. of خيل *khile.*
اخيام *akhyàm*, Plur. of خيم *khyem.*
اخية *ukhyet*, A stake, rope or any thing, with which, and to which cattle are fastened, a stall, a tent rope, protection, clientage.

اخيخة *akhikhet,* A kind of broth made of flour, butter, oil, &c.

اخيذ *akheez,* A captive. [posterior, after.

اخير *ukhyer,* Superlative of خير *kheir, akheer,*

اخير *akheer* or (اخيز,) The foundation of a house, cement, plaster, clay, the incrustation of a wall, an unburnt brick, an arch.

اخيزگر *akhizgur,* A plasterer. [perfect.

اخيسه *akheeseh,* A march-stone, defective, im-

اخيص *akhyes,* (A ram) having one horn broken, (a goat) having one horn erect, the other inclined to the head, having one eye larger than the other.

اخيف *akheef,* (A man or a horse) having one eye grey, the other black.

اخيل *akheel,* Horses, having many moles (on the face, &c.) the name of a bird.

اخيه *akhyeh,* Praise, spittle.

اد *udd,* Surprised, or oppressed by any unexpected misfortune, difficult affair, danger.

ادا *adà,* Payment, voice, pronunciation.

آداب *adàb,* Plur. of ادب *adub.*

اداب *edàb,* To hurt, offend.

ادابر *udàber,* One who has an aversion to

his kindred, who listens to or cares for no body.

آدات *àdàt*, An instrument, tool, utensil, apparatus, whatever is necessary in forming or compleating of any thing.

ادات *adàt*, A particle.

اداد *adàd*, Power, also see اد *udd*.

اداراقي *adàràkee*, A kind of indian medicine of an acrid and deadly quality.

ادارة *idàret*, Turning round, rotatory.

اداف *udàf*, Membrum virile, the ear.

اداك *adàk*, An island.

ادام *adàm*, A tanner, currier.

ادام *adàm*, The celestial globe.

ادامال *idàmàl*, A pension, tribute.

ادامت *idàmet*, Constant observation, continuing, residing, dwelling.

اداني *adànee*, Plur. of ادني *udnee*.

اداوات *adàwàt*, Plur. of آدات *àdàt*,

اداوة *idàwet*, An ewer or vessel.

اداوي *adàwee*, Plur. of اداوة *idàwet*.

ادب *adub*, Civilization, humanity, politeness, respect, a law, rule, institution.

ادب دادن *adub-dàdun*, To correct, chastize civilize, teach, &c,

ادب

ادبا *udelà,* (Plur.) humane, learned, polite.

ادبار *idbar,* or ادبارة *idbàrut,* A reverse of fortune, calamity.

ادبارا *adbàrà,* Finally, in the end.

ادبانه *adbàneh,* With reverence, respect, civily, courteously,

ادبب *adbeb,* Hairy, also having little hair.

ادبة *adbet,* An entertainment to which one is invited.

ادبخانه *adebkhàneh,* A school, necessary.

ابر *adber,* Ulcerated, galled (cattle.)

ادبس *adbes,* Chesnut coloured, (horse &c.) variegated.

ادبي *adebee,* Polite, courteous, learned. [*adebee*

ادبيات *adebeyàt,* fem. Plur., of ادبي *adebà* or

ادبير *adbeer,* A species of serpent.

ادّة *iddet,* Adversity, grief, wonderful, a difficult, or wicked thing.

ادثر *adeer,* Perishing, ruined, careless. [lour.

ادجان *adjàn,* (A camel) of an ugly black co-

ادجان *adjàn,* Cloudy, dark, rainy. [hair,

ادجو *adjoo,* Hairy, (a goat) having tangled

ادحال *adhàl* or ادحل Plur. of دحل *dehel.*

ادحوة *adhowet,* or ادحي The place where the ostrich lays her eggs, expanded.

ادخ

ادخ *adakh,* Good, elegant. [tible.

ادخار *idkhar,* Vilifying, rendering contemp-

ادخل *adkhel,* Interior, more or most intimate, familiar. [smoaky colour.

ادخن *adkhen,* (A sheep) of a dirty black

ادخنة *adkhinet,* Plur. of دخان *dokhàn.*

ادر *adr,* The rupture,

ادراج *edràj,* Picking out, selecting.

ادرار *idrar,* Giving liberally and continualy, a heavy shower of rain.

ادراس *adràs,* Plur. of درس *daras.*

ادراص *adràs,* Plur. of درص *ders.*

ادراع *adràa,* Plur. of درع *dera.*

ادراع *edràa,* Wearing coats of mail.

ادراك *idràk,* Comprehension, understanding.

ادراكات صادقة *idràkàt-sàdekut,* True, just, conception.

ادرام *adràm,* or ازرام A packing needle.

ادرجة *adrejet,* The step of a ladder.

ادرد *adred,* Toothless.

ادرع *adré,* (An animal) having a black head, and white body, (a sheep) having a white breast, and black thighs, (a night) when the moon does not appear till near sun rise.

ادر

ادرم *adrem*, A covering for a horse, arms, levelling ground.

ادرون *adroon*, A manger, or any place where they put food for cattle, &c.

ادره *adereh*, The rupture, afflicted with hernia or rupture.

ادسق *adsek*, Having a large mouth.

ادسم *adsem*, Ash-coloured. [dopted as a son.

ادعا *ud-à*, A bastard, causing one to be a-

ادعا *id-à*, Glorying or boasting, (of family,)

ادعاث *ad-às*, Plur. of دعث *de-us*.

ادعاص *ed-às*, Purchasing very cheaply, making cheap bargains.

ادعاص *ad-às*, Plur. of ادعص *de-as*.

دعب *ad-ub*, Foolish, imprudent.

ادعج *ad-uj*, Black (man,) a negro.

ادعر *ad-ar*, To send forth, to spoil.

ادعوة *ud-owet*, An enigma, a riddle,

ادعيا *ud-eyà*, Plur. of دعي *da-ey*.

ادعية *ud-yet*, Plur of دعوت *da-wet*.

ادغال *adghàl* Plur. of دغل *dughul*.

ادغال *edghàl*, Interrupting, corrupting.

ادغام *edghàm*, Conjunction, union.

ادغام *adghàm*, A horse, a kid.

ادغ

ادغر *adgher*, A summer or country house.

ادغم *adghum*, (Horse or sheep,) having the head and lips black.

ادف *adef*, A Nephew (by the brother.)

ادفا *edfà*, To oblige any one.

ادفا *adfà*, Plur. of دفا *duffà*.

ادفان *adfàn*, Covered up, buried, hid.

ادفر *adfer*, Fetid, rusty (arms, &c.)

ادفع *adfé*, Superlative of دفع *dufé*.

ادفي *adfee*, A large tree, an eagle. [thin.

ادق *aduk*, Very fine, more or most slender,

ادقع *adké*, Vehement, keen, hunger.

ادقم *adkem*, Having three teeth broken.

ادك *adekk*, Broad-backed (horse,) without a bunch (camel,) plain, level.

ادكا *edkà*, Preparing troops for war, to ask protection, to notify.

ادل *idl*, Having a pain in the neck, milk, thick and sourish, (proper for making butter,) any thing which gives rise to quarrels.

ادلا *idlà*, Throwing, sending or letting down, dropping, drawing (water, &c.)

ادلة *adillet*, Plur. of دليل *duleel*.

ادم

ادلص *adles,* (An ass) producing new hair, bald, (a camel) having lost its hair.

ادلعي *ud-leà,* (ادلغ or ادلغي) Penis, veretrum crassum et longum.

ادلم *adlem,* Swarthy, blackish (man or ass) tawny, a lion.

ادلي *adlee,* Plur. of دلو *doloo.*

آدم *àdum,* Man, mankind, mortal.

ادم *adem,* Plur. of اديم *adeem.*

ادما *admà,* (Fem.) white deer, a white camel.

ادما *edmà,* Covered with blood, to make out.

ادمات *ademàt,* Plur. of اديم *adeem.*

آدمان *àdemàn,* Plur. of آدم *àdum.*

ادمان *idman,* Continual practice.

ادمة *edemet,* The skin.

ادمص *admes,* Having eye-brows thin at the [extremities.

ادمع *ud-mé,* Plur. of دمع *demé.*

ادمغة *admighet,* Plur. of دماغ *demàgh.*

ادموث *udmoos,* A place under the ashes, where they bake bread, the hearth.

ادموس *udmoos,* Dark night.

آرمي *àdmee,* see آرم.

آرميان *admeyàn,* Plur. of آرمي *àdmee.*

آرميانه *admeyàneh,* Humanly, manly.

ادن

آدميت *admeyet,* Humanity, benevolence.

ادن *aden,* A crook backed man.

ادنا *ednà,* Near, coming, crooked, hump backed, a mean person.

ادناس *adnàs,* Plur. of دنس *duns.* [ber.

اَدَنك *adenk,* An uncertain, unknown number.

ادوا *adwà,* Painful, sorrowful, being infirm.

ادوات *adwàt,* Plur. of اَدَات *àdàt.*

ادوار *adwar,* Plur. of دور *dowr.* [polished.

ادوس *adwes* or ادوش Dim-sighted, squinting,

ادوي *adwà,* Plur. of دوي *duvy.*

اده *adeh,* A roost.

ادهان *edhàn,* Plur. of دهن *dohun* and *dehen.*

ادهر *adhur,* Plur. of دهر *dehr.*

ادهس *adhes,* Reddish, inclining to black, (earth, &c.) of a mild gentle disposition, soft sand.

ادهم *adhem,* (A horse) of a black colour, any mark, sign, &c. iron chains.

ادهي *adhà,* Superlative of دهي *dàhà,*

ادهية *adhyet,* Plur. of دهي *dehà.* [ones self.

ادي *adee,* An instrument of war, preparing

ادياك *adyàk,* Plur. of ديك *dayk.*

اديان *adyàn* or *edyàn,* Fat cattle (in motion.)

ادي

ادیان *adyàn*, Plur. of دین *deen*. [ed.
ادیب *adeeb*, Courteous, polite, well bred, learn-
ادید *adid*, A spring of water. [of the earth.
ادیم *adim*, Goat's leather perfumed, the surface
ادیم *adeem*, The face. [*deen*.
ادین *adyon* or ادیون *adywoon*, Plur. of دین.
ادینده *adindeh*, The rainbow, iris.
اذ *azz*, Amputation, cutting off.
اذا *izà*, When (in the future sense) behold.
damage, trouble, &c.
اذابت *izàbet*, Liquefaction, melted butter.
اذاذل *azazel*, Plur. of ذیل *zile*.
اذار *ezàr*, The Chaldean or Syro Macedonian, month of March. This must not be confounded with another month called *azar*, which is the last month of autumn in the persian calendar.
اذاعت *izà-ut*, Publication, divulging [muris.
اذاف *ezàf*, The ear, membrum genitale
اذاقة *izàket*, Giving one to drink or taste.
اذالة *ezàlet*, Depression.
اذان *azàn*, Plur. of اذن *ozun*. [tation.
اذان *ezàn*, Signification, announcing, invi-
ارادت *iradet*, Desire, intention, purpose, design, will.

اذاني *uzànee,* Having long ears, when applied to men; *azin,* when applied to beasts.

اذب *azeb,* A wild bull, a long tooth projecting from the side of a camel's mouth.

اذحل *uzhel,* Plur. of ذحل *zehul.*

اذخار *azkhar* or ذخاير Plur. of ذخيره *zukheereh.*

آذر *àzer,* Fire, thunder rolling with a dreadful noise, lightning, the last lunar winter month, the name of the ninth day in any month.

اذرا *izrà,* Sowing, weeping.

آذرگون *àzergoon,* or (آذريون) Flame coloured, fiery, red, bright.

اذراع *izràa,* Superfluous conversation, embracing, measuring, wishing for.

آزربو *àzerboo,* The name of a red and yellow thorny flower, also its root.

اذرة *azret,* Reeds.

آزرخش *azerkhush,* Thunder, the name of the ninth day of the month *azer.*

آزرشب *azersheb,* The name of the angel or demon of fire, fire, flame, lightning.

آزرشين *azersheen,* or آزرس *azres,* A salamander.

اذرع *azra,* Plur. of ذراع *zeràa.*

آزرم *azrum,* Equity, justice, reverence, civility.

اذر

آزرنگ *àzrung*, Bright, shining, red, flame coloured, difficult, misfortune. [ship fire.

آزرنوش *àzernoosh*, A place where they wor-

ازري *azree*, A kind of cloth made by a a man of the name of *azer*, from which the name of the cloth is derived.

ازرين *azreen*, Any thing erected in the manner of a canopy on account of a public solemnity.

آزريون *àzeryoon*, Red, flame coloured, any flower of such a colour, the rose, anemony, myrtle, marsh-mallows. [gence.

اذعان *ez-àn*, Obedience, submission, intelli-

اذقان *azkàn*, Plur. of ذقن *zekun*.

اذكا *ezkà*, Superlative of ذكي *zukee*.

اذكار *ezkar*, Remembering, thinking of, a woman being brought to bed.

اذكار *azkar*, Plur. of ذكر *zeker*.

اذكر *ezker*, Superlative of ذكر *zeker*.

اذكيا *ezkyà*, Plur. of ذكي *zekee*.

اذلّا *ezillà*, Plur. of ذل *zol*. [edness.

اذلال *izlàl*, Contempt, depression, wretch-

اذلق *ezek*, Pointed (spear,) eloquent.

اذمار *ezmar*, Plur. of ذمر *zemer*.

اذم

اذمّة *ezimmet,* Plur. of ذمت *zemmet.*

اذن *uzn,* An ear, tip of the ear, handle, *ezn,* permission, dismission, *ezin,* one while he recites or reads the Alcoran, the keeper of the king's closet.

اذنا *eznà,* (Fem.) having long ears.

اذناب *eznàb,* To commit sins.

اذناب *aznàb,* Plur. of ذنب *zonub.*

اذنات *eznàt,* or اذنة An ear or blade of corn.

اذواد *ezwàd,* Plur. of ذود *zood,*

اذواط *ezwàt,* Plur. of ذوط *zoowet.*

اذوب *ezoob,* Plur. of اذب *azebb.*

اذوط *ezwet,* Having a short chin or beard.

اذوم *azoom,* Adhering, attached (to any person or thing) champing the bit, (a horse) hard, severe, adverse, barren, [to go.

اذهاب *izhàb,* Going, ordering or permitting

اذهاب *ezhàb,* Plur. of ذهب *zohub.*

اذهان *ezhàn,* Plur. of ذهن *zahen.* [a loss.

اذي *azee,* Vexed, hurt, exceedingly afflicted,

اذيّ *azio,* Web.

اذيال *ezyàl,* Plur. of ذيل *zyle.*

اذيال *azyàl,* To be thin, nimble.

اذيت *ezeyet,* Oppression, injury, damage, hurt.

ازيش *azeesh*, A piece of wood fastened to the threshold, fire.

اذين *azeen*, or (اذينة) A little handle, or ear, *ezen*, publication by a crier.

ازين *azeen*, Custom, common usage.

ازينه *azeeneh*, Friday.

ارا *arà*, (in construction for *arài*, embellishing, adorning,) an ornamentor.

اراب *aràb*, Plur. of ارب *arub*,

ارابه *aràbeh*, (for عربيه) A carriage, chariot, waggon, or cart, &c.

ارات *iràt*, Showing, exhibiting.

اراث *iràs*, Fire, fewel.

اراج *eràj*, A liar, whisperer, tale-bearer.

اراجل *iràjel*, Plur. of رجل *rojul*.

اراجيح *eràjeech*, Plur. of رجيح *rajeeh*.

اراجيز *aràjeez*, Plur. of رجز *rujuz*.

اراخ *iràkh*, A wild ox, a deer.

اراخ *eràkh*, See آرم

اراخيدن *àrakheedun*, To cease, desist, rest.

ارادت كردن *iràdet-kurdun*, to wish, to desire.

اراذل *iràzil*, Low, mean, rude people.

اراذل *aràzil*, Plur. of رذال *razàl*.

ارار *erar*, A sound made use of to call cattle,

ارا

a twig or a small branch softened by the aspersion of salt and water, and injected in the uterum of a camel.

اراس *aràs*, Plur. of ريس *rais*.

اراستك *aràstek*, Swallow.

آراستگي *àràstegi*, Ornament, order.

آراستن *àràstun*, To adorn, ornament, polish, dress out, prepare, put in order.

آراسته *àràsteh*, Preterite of آراستن

اراص *aràs*, Plur. of ارص *urs*.

اراض *iràz*, Broad, wide, a covering of coarse wool or camel's hair, *àràz*, Plur. of ارض *urz*.

اراط *eràt*, Plur. of ارط *arut*.

اراف *aràf*, Plur. of ارف *urf*.

اراق *uràk*, The yellow jaundice.

اراقة *iràket*, Effusion, shedding.

اراقم *aràkum*, Plur. of رقم *rekum*.

اراقو *iràkoo*, A species of wild pulse.

اراك *eràk*, A kind of tree with the leaves and fruits of which they feed camels, with the roots and branches of which they make tooth picks.

اراكية *aràkeyet*, Menses of women, pubes [mulierum.

اراكا *aràkà*, A kind of nut perhaps the same

with the beetle nut which when chewed together with the beetle leaves and a kind of lime strengthens the stomach and gives an agreeable flavor to the breath.

ارم *arem,* A white deer, *arem-ai,* or *arem-mah,* a lunar month. [sleep, a dream.

آرام *àràm,* Rest, tranquillity, peace, quiet,

آرامانیدن *àràmàneedun,* To quiet, still, pacify, content, set at rest, establish.

آرامدن *àràmdun,* To rest, repose, settle.

آرامش *àràmish,* Quiet, repose, rest.

آرامکار *àràmkar,* A lazy person, one who does not work unless asked or ordered, one who does a thing slowly and diliberately. [peaceable secure dwelling.

آرامگاه *àràmgah,* A place of rest, a calm

ازامل *eràmul,* (Fem. ازملة) widowed, in a single state, (bachelors and maids.)

آرامي *àràmee,* Tranquillity, peace.

آراميدن *àràmeedun,* See آرامدن

آراميد *àràmeed* or آراميده Preterit of اراميدن

اران *eràn,* Lively, joyful, boasting, a bier, coffin, the den of a wild beast, a sword.

ارانب *aràneb,* Plur. of ارنب *urneb.*

ارا

اراني *uranee*, A kind of grain which is put in milk to make it curdle.

ارانية *araneyet*, (A tree,) having a tall trunk.

اراوي *eràwee*, (Three) mountain goats.

اراهط *eràhet*, Plur. of رهط *rohut*.

آرايانيدن *àràyàneedun*, To cause to adorn.

آرايش *àràyesh*, An ornament.

آراييدن *àràyeedun*, To adorn, ornament.

آرايندہ *àràyendeh*, The ornamenter, adorner.

ارب *arb*, Industrious, diligent.

ارباب *arbàb*, Plur. of رب *rubb*.

ارباض *urbàz*, Plur. of ربض *robz*.

ارباض *erbàz*, Being very hot (sun,) to quench thirst, to wet (ground.)

ارباع *erbàa*, Having child.

ارباع *erbàa*, Plur. of ربع *raba*.

ارباق *erbàk*, Plur. of ربق *rebuk*.

اربة *erbet*, Skilful, doubt.

اربد *erbed*, Of the colour of dust, (an ostrich.)

اربش *erbesh*, Various or changing colours.

اربع *erba*, Four.

اربع عشر *erba-ashera*, Four and ten, fourteen.

اربعا *erbeà*, Thursday, a tent pole.

اربعون *arbaoona*, or اربعين Forty.

اربعينة *arba-eenet,* Forty, being forty.

اربون *urboon,* Earnest money, the price of any thing bought and sold. [an evil.

اربي *urbà,* A misfortune, a vexatious affair,

اربيان *irbeyàn,* A kind of white fish common at Bussora.

ارة *iret,* A fire place, chimney.

ارت *erett,* Stammering.

ارتاع *ertàa,* A multitude, a croud.

ارتباط *ertebàt,* A ligament, connection, chain, friendship, the equipment of a horse for battle.

ارتباط كردن *ertebàt-kurdun,* To make acquaintance, cultivate friendship, form a connection, enter into an alliance.

ارتجا *ertejà,* Hope, expectation.

ارتجال *ertejàl,* Saying any thing carelessly, unpremiditated. [ly, &c.

ارتجالا *irtejàlà,* Unthinkingly, inconsiderate.

ارتحال *irtehàl,* Emigration, departure, death.

ارتخ *ertakh,* Dry parched.

ارتداد *irtedàd,* Apostatizing, refusing.

ارتسام *crtesàm,* To acknowledge the command, order, vain, a distinguishing mark, whatever is eminent or remarkable.

ارت

ارتشا *irtishà,* Corruption, subornation, bribery,
ارتضا *irtizà,* Acquiescing, approving.
ارتعاب *irteàb,* Frightened, succeeded.
ارتعاد *irteàd,* Trembling, shaking, frightened,
ارتعاش *irteàsh,* Trembling, trepidation.
ارتغا *irtifà,* Going.
ارتفاع *irtif a,* Elevation, ascent, carrying off.
ارتقا *irtikà,* Addition, accession, increase.
ارتقاش *irtikàsh,* An engagement, joining or mixing in battle.
ارتکا *irtikà,* Confidence, trust.
ارتکاب *irtikàb,* Undertaking.
ارتل *ertel,* Worn, consumed.
ارتنگ *erteng,* A shop, library.
ارتة *urtet,* The crest of a camelion.
ارتهاش *irtehàsh,* (A horse) cutting one foot with the other. [the joints.
ارتهاك *irtehàk,* A weakness or looseness in
ارتياب *irteyàb,* Doubt, uncertainty.
ارتياح *irteyah,* Gladness, chearfulness. [part.
ارث *irs,* Inheritance, right, a root, the principal
ارثاث *irsàs,* A worn-out garment. [border.
ارثت *urset,* A limit, march, boundary, confine,
ارج *erj,* Price, value, esteem, honour.

ارج *erij*, Fragrant, odoriferous.

ارجا *erjà*, Plur. of رجا *rejà*.

ارجاء *erjàa*, Side, part, shore.

ارجاب *erjàb*, Intestines, the seventh month of the mahommetan year.

ارجاف *arjàf*, Plur. of رجف *rujuf*.

ارجال *erjàl*, To march, to travel

ارجال *arjàl*, Plur. of رجل *rojul*.

ارجان *erejàn*, An attempt to sow dissension, *erjàn*, a species of wild olive.

ارجز *urjez*, A camel whose limbs tremble when he rises.

ارجعة *erjeat*, Halters for camels.

ارجل *arjel*, (A horse) marked with white on one feet, (a man) with long feet.

ارجلة *arjilet*, Infantry.

ارجمند *erjimend*, Excellent, noble.

ارجن *erjen*, A fabric, edifice,

ارجوان *arjewàn*, Purple, deep red.

ارجواني *arjewànee*, Very red.

ارجوحة *erjoohet*, A small image or portrait.

ارجوزة *erjoozet*, A poem in the measure called *rejz*, where there are six pauses or cesuras in the line.

ارح *erehh*, Broad or large footed.

ارح

ارحا *arhà,* Plur. of ارحية *erheyet* [one

ارحا *erhà* Reserving some victuals for any.

ارحام *erhàm,* Plur. of رحم *ruhum.*

ارحام حقي *erhàm-hakkee,* The right of propinquity, whatever is due to relations.

ارحل *arhul,* Plur. of رحل *rehul.*

ارحم *erhem,* Superlative of رحم *rehum.*

ارحية *erheyet,* A mill, mill stone.

ارخ *arkh,* A bullock.

ارخا *erkhà,* Giving the reins, relaxing.

ارخة *erkhet,* A heifer.

ارخل *arkhel,* (A horse) having the back white.

ارخل *erkhul,* Plur. of رخل *rekhul.*

ارخم *erkhem,* (A horse or sheep) having a white head and black body.

ارخنده *erkhendeh,* A tincture powder with which they tinge the nails and other parts of the body, of a beautiful red, some nations mixing it with vinegar, dye the manes and tails of their horses.

ارخية *erkheyet,* The loose or pendulous part of [any thing.

اردا *erdà,* To kill, to murder.

ارداء *erdàa,* To finish, to put an end to.

ارداف *irdàf,* Following, going or coming

behind, causing one to ride behind on the crupper.

ارداو *ardàw*, A demon, evil genius, magician,

اردبا *ardbà*, A kind of pottage or gruel.

اردبة *irdebet*, An aqueduct of earthen pipes, a great reservoir of water formed of clay.

اردبور *erdubor*, A kind of beautiful green co-[lour,

اردبيز *ardbeez* or اردپيز *ardpeez*, A sieve.

اردج *ardij*, Juniper.

اردحاله *ardihàleh*, A kind of milk pottage.

ارددوله *ardedowleh*, ارزده and اروزده See اردبور

اردم *ardem*, A skilful seaman.

اردن *erdun*, A cullender or strainer, a kind of [raw silk,

اردنج *erdunj*, Black leather, vitriol.

اردو *erdoo*, A camp, [flour bread.

ارده *ardeh*, A mill stone, a mill, flour, meal,

اردهاله *ardehàleh*, A kind of milk-pottage.

اردية *erdeyet*, Plur. of ردا *radà*.

ارديته *adeeneh*, A kind of gruel or pottage.

ارذل *erzel*, Superlative of رذال *razàl*.

ارز *erz*, Price, value, quantity, honor.

ارز *aruz*, Rice.

ارزا *erzà*, Plur. رزا *razà*.

ارزاق *arzàk*, Plur. of رزق *rezk*.

ارز

ارزام *irzàm,* Murmur, roar, rattle, noise, crash, a clap or peal (of thunder.)

ارزان *arzàn,* Of small value, cheap, lowpric'd.

ارزان شدن *arzàn-shodun,* To be cheap.

ارزاني *arzànee,* Cheapness.

ارزانيدن *arzàneedun,* To be esteemed, to be of value, to be bought at a low price.

ارزايانيدن *erzàyàneedun,* To render valuable, to make cheap.

ارزب *irzeb,* Short, complex, thick, large.

ارزبة *irzebet,* A large mallet with which they break clods of earth or make bricks [from the rude clay.

ارزة *erzet,* Cedar, pine, &c.

ارزش *erzesh,* Price, value, &c.

ارزن *erzun,* Millet.

ارژن *erzshun,* A species of bitter almond.

ارزنين *erzeneen,* Bread made of millet. [petite.

آرزو *àrzoo,* Desire, will, resolution, affection, ap-

آرزو كردن *àrzookerdun,* To desire, wish, &c.

آرزو شكست *àszooshekust,* The breach of a resolution, change of mind, &c.

آرزوشكن *àrzooshekun,* Breaking the resolution, preventing the execution of any design.

آرزومند *àrzoomund,* Desirous, eager.

آرزومندي *àrzoomundee,* Desire, propensity, wish, want.
ارزيز *erzeez,* (or ارزير) Tin lead.
ارزيز *erzeez,* A trembling, tremor.
ارزيش *erzeesh* Price, value, esteem, honor.
ارزيدن *erzeedun,* To be worth.
ارس *ares,* The sabine or juniper tree.
ارسا *irsà,* Immoveable, rendering firm.
ارساب *irsàb,* Having the eyes sunk in the head.
ارساغ *arsàgh,* Plur. of رسغ *rusugh.*
ارسال *irsàl,* An embassy, sending, dispatching.
ارسان *arsàn,* Plur. of رسن *resen.*
ارست *arest.* The upper or higher part of pack-saddles, dorser, &c.
آرستدن *àrestedun,* See آراستن
ارستو *erestoo,* A domestick swallow, swallow-wort (an herb.)
ارسخ *erseh,* (A woman,) meagre in the thighs or hips, deformed, ugly.
ارسل *ersul,* Plur. of رسالا *resàlun.*
ارسلان *arslàn,* A lion.
اسوسة *ersooset,* A cap, hat, bonnet.
ارش *ersh,* To mulct, fine.
آرش *àresh,* A yard, cubit.
ارشا *ershà,* To give a bribe, to fasten the rope to a bucket.

ارش

ارشا *irshà*, A rope which is tied to a pot, in order to take water from a well.

ارشاد *ershàd*, Directing, shewing the right way.

ارشد *ershed*, Superlative of رشد *rashud*.

ارشك *ershuk*, A soporifick herb, a fault, crime.

ارشن *arshun*, A cloud. [having the teeth shut.

ارض *erz*, Having the thighs close together,

ارصاد *ersàd*, Observations of the stars, of roads (through deserts, &c.)

ارصع *ersa*, Having lean meagre thighs or hips, digging deep, plunging a spear or sword up to the hilt. [of a melon.

ارصوصة *ersoosutt*, A cap, hat, &c. in the form

ارض *erz*, The earth, ground, soil, country, region, the four feet of a horse.

ارضا *erzà*, Satisfying, gratifying.

ارضات *erzàt*, Plur. of ارض *erez*.

ارضة *erezet*, A worm that eats into ships, corrupted, eaten by worms or rust.

ارضع *irza*, milking, sucking, giving milk.

ارضي *erzee*, Terrestrial, earthly, earthy.

ارضين *erzeen*, Plur. of ارض *erez*. [the camels.

ارط *aret*, (Ground) producing trees, feeding

ارط *erit*, Of a reddish colour, like to the fruits

and roots of the tree ارطي, tanning leather with its bark.

ارطا *irtà*, Marriageable, (woman.)

ارطال *artàl*, Plur. of رطل *rutul*.

ارطب *urteb*, Superlative of رطب *reteb*.

ارطوي *ertawee*, (A camel) griped in the belly by eating too much of the fruit of *ertà*.

ارطيون *ertayoon*, Intelligent, acute, cunning, sly,

ارعاظ *er-àz*, Plur of رعظ *re-az*.

ارعال *er-àl*, Bodies of horses from 20 to 25.

ارعل *er-ul*, Foolish, a withered weak, or tender plant.

ارعن *er-un*, Loose, lax, languid, foolishly, adorning, setting forth, shewing, commending or thinking much of one's self, (an army) confused from its multitude.

ارعوثة *ur-ooset*, A stone placed near a well upon which those who drink sit down.

ارغ *argh*, A camel. [The bank of a river.

ارغاب *arghàb*, (or ارغوب and ارغاي ارغا)

ارغاج *arghàj*, Yarn, the woof of a web. [ury.

ارغاد *irghàd*, Amusing one's self with great lux-

ارغامن *erghàmun*, A web or pin in the eye, which in the extreme parts of the iris, looks red, in the interior white.

ارغ

ارغب *urgheb,* Superlative of رغبت *rughbet.*

ارغج *erghuj,* Pellitory of the wall, or parietaria.

ارغچي *arghachee,* A long rope or thread.

ارغد *erghud,* Superlative of رغد *rughud.*

ارغده *arghedeh,* Covetous, greedy, attentive to business, enraged.

ارغفة *erghefet,* Honey-cakes, a kind of bread of a round flat form.

ارغل *urghul,* An easy agreeable life.

ارغمچ *urghumch,* A long thread.

ارغمچي *erghumchee,* A long rope, a thread twenty cubits long fit for weaving.

ارغن *erghun,* A musical organ.

ارغند *arghund,* Covetous, desirous, wishful, angry.

ارغنده *erghundeh,* As above, also drunkenness.

ارغنك *arghunk,* A shop, library.

ارغوان *erghewàn,* A tree whose fruit and flower are of a beautiful red.

ارغواني *erghewànee,* Purple red.

ارغون *arghoon,* An organ, an unmanageable horse.

ارغيدن *ergheedun,* To quarrel, dispute, scold.

ارغيس *arghees,* The bark of the box-thorn.

ارف *uref,* Plur. of ارف *aref.*

ارف *arif,* Land-mark, or march. [protection.

ارفا *irfà,* Bringing, drawing near, to take.

ارف

ارفاد *irfàd,* Assisting one another.

ارفاش *irfàsh,* Luxury, intemperance.

ارفاض *erfaz,* Plur. of رفض *rufuz.* [wicked.

ارفاغ *erfàgh,* Plain, level, smooth (ground,)

ارفاق *erfàk,* Plur. of رفيق *refick.*

ارفاه *irfah,* Enjoyment of peace and the pleasures of life, comforting. [knot, back.

ارفة *urfet,* A boundary limit, land-mark, a

ارفع *arfé,* Superlative of رفع *rafé.*

ارفغ *erfegh,* Enjoying the comforts of life.

ارفق *erfek,* A camel distorted in a limb and leaning on one side. [awkward manner.

ارفل *erfel,* Dressing or doing any thing in an

ارفي *urfee,* Milk of a doe, good.

ارق *erk,* A canal, weak, *eruk* or *arik,* watchfulness, sleepless, lying awake.

ارقا *irkà,* Causing (tears, perspiration, &c.)

ارقاب *erkàb,* A legacy.

ارقاف *irkàf,* Tremor, trembling, terror.

ارقام *erkàm,* Tying a knot (in handkerchiefs or any thing else) in order to remember something.

ارقام *arkàm,* Plur. of رقم *rukum.*

ارقان *erakàn,* (for يرقان) Blasting of corn, mildew, a disorder or sickness.

ارق

ارقب *erkeb,* A lion, honor.

ارقش *erkush,* (A serpent,) speckled with black and white spots, an insect like a palmer or canker worm.

ارقة *erket,* (A panther, goat, sheep, &c.) variegated with black and white spots.

ارقطاط *erketàt,* To be black and white.

ارقم *erkum,* (A serpent) speckled with black and white (of a dangerous species.)

ارك *arek,* Worthy, fit for, apt, *erek,* (camels) having the belly-ache from eating the fruit of the tree *eràk*; *erik,* the leaves and fruit of that tree.

ارکاب *ercàb,* To sit down, to saddle a [horse.

ارکاح *erkàh,* Plur. of رکح *rekeh.*

ارکان *arkàn,* Dew, drizzling rain.

ارکان *erkan,* Plur. of رکن *rekun.*

ارکنه‌کن *erkeneh-kun,* Inaccessible, an asy- [lum.

ارکوب *erkoob,* A troop riding upon camels.

ارکون *erkoon,* Plur. of رکن *rokun.*

ارکي *erkà,* Superlative of رکي *rukà.*

ارکية *erkyet,* (Camels) feeding on the tree [eràk.

ارم *irm,* Paradise.

ارم

ارم *erem*, A flag, a sign, a directing post.
ارما *ermà*, To throw, propagated, desart, [empty.
ارماث *ermàs*, Old, worn-out.
ارماح *ermah*, Plur. of رمح *romeh*.
ارماس *ermas*, Plur. of رمس *romus*.
ارماض *ermàz*, Enraged, in despair either from grief or passion.
ارماق *ermàk*, The last breath of dying per- [sons.
ارمال *ermal*, A species of cinnamon, small rains.
ارمام *èrmam*, To appoint in any business, to [be silent.
ارمام *àrmam*, Old, rotten, old ropes.
ارمان *erman*, Desire, a sigh, the anguish of [repentance.
ارمانيدن *armaniden*, To sigh.
ارمان *irman*, Strong, to drink wine always.
ارماي *ermai*, A Syrian.
ارمة *ermet*, A tooth, a lane.
ارمد *ermed*, Of an ash colour, labouring under a pain in the eyes.
آرمدن *àrmedun*, To rest, &c.
ارمص *ermes*, Plur. of رمص *remes*.
ارمضة *ermezet*, Plur. of رمضا *ermzhàn*
آرمغان *àrmaghan*, A present, gift, offering, mo- [ney.
ارمگاه *aremgah*, See آرامگاه [poor.
ارمل *ermul*, Widowed in a state of celibacy,

ارم

آرمنده *àrmendeh,* Rest, peace, a promoter of peace, one who grants or brings peace.

ارمني *urmenee,* An Armenian.

ارمون *ermoon,* Earnest, a pledge, stipulation, any thing by which a promise or bargain is confirmed, the beginning of any thing.

آرميدگي *àrmeedgee,* Rest, quiet, modesty.

آرميدن *àrmeedun,* See آراميدن

آرميده *àrmeedeh,* Preterite of آرميدن, [bow-

ارن *arun* or ارنج *arunj,* A cubit the el-

ارناف *irnàf,* (A camel) drooping his ears from fatigue, making a peculiar motion with his head when travelling.

ارنان *ernàn,* Resounding, making a noise, crying out. [of ornament, a kind of grass.

ارنب *erneb,* A hare, a heap of sand, a kind

ارنبة *ernebet,* The tip or ridge of the nose.

ارنبيز *ernebeez,* A kind of herb, dragon, wort.

ارنة *urnet,* New cheese, any thing drinkable.

ارنج *erunj,* The elbow, the arm from the wrist to the elbow.

آرنده *àrundeh,* A porter, carrier. [like.

ارنگ *arung,* Colour, mode, form, manner,

ارو *eroo,* Deception, fallacy, imposture.

ارو

ارو *aroo* (or اري *aree,*) A honey-bee.

اروات *erwàs,* Plur. of روث *rowes.*

ارواح *erwah,* Plur. of روح *rooh.*

اروز *erooz,* Firm, steady, fixed, collecting or contracting one's self, avaricious, covetous.

اروض *urooz,* Plur. of ارض *erz.* [belching.

اروغ *aroogh* or *eroogh,* Yawning, stretching,

اروق *erwek,* (A camel) having long teeth, black and white. [doors, &c.

اروقة *erweket,* Curtains or hangings before

اروم *eroom,* An origin, stock, root (of a tree, horn, &c.) *oroom,* a sign, mark, direction, posts or mile stones.

ارون *aroon,* Choleric, irascible.

ارون *eroon,* Cheerful, active, poison, the brain

اروناں *erwenàn,* Sound. [of an elephant.

اروناتة *erwenànet,* Severe, painful. [beautiful.

اروند *erwend,* Care, caution, prudence, price,

اروندیدن *arvendeedun,* To be lazy, dull, in-

اروي *erwà,* Drink, pure water. [dolent.

ارهکش *erehkish,* A sawyer. [drink.

ارها *irhà,* Supplying another with meat and

ارهاب *erhàb,* Plur. of رهب *reheb.*

ارهاج *irhàj,* Exciting, raising (dust,) raining

plentifully, a house full of vapours or smoke.

ارهاص *irhàs*, Laying a foundation of large stones, using lime mortar or cement in building. [a sword.

ارهاف *erhàf*, Making thin, giving an edge to

ارهاق *erhàk*, To be in the flower of youth, bringing near, uneasy, troubled, imposing a heavy oppressive burden, dilatory in saying prayers, deferring those prayers which among the Mahometans ought to be said at one hour till the next hour of prayer comes. [confirming, fixing.

ارهام *irhàm*, Pledging, pawning, establishing,

ارهب *arheb*, To fear, to dread.

ارهم *erhum*, Superlative of رهم *rehem*.

ارهون *urhoon*, Menstruis laborans.

اري *eree* or *aree*, A stake or rope to or with which they tie up cattle, (a bee) making honey, to be angry. [bee.

اري *aree* (or اره) Yes, so, also, likewise, a

ارياح *eryah*, Plur. of ريح *reeh*.

ارياش *eryàsh*, Plur. of ريش *reesh*.

ارياع *eryàa*, Plur. of ريع *reeya*.

ارياف *eryàf*, Well cultivated, planted, improved (grounds,) plentiful (countries.)

ارياق *eryàk*, Plur. of ريق *reek*.

اريب *ereeb*, Intelligent, sagacious.

ارية *ereyet*, A large capacious kettle.

اريج *ereej*, Plur. of ارج *arej*. [sound, noise.

ارير *ereer*, A shout of victory, any loud

اريز *ereez*, Frost, hoar-frost, rime. [mer.

اريس *ereece*, A plowman, husbandman, far-

اريسون *ereesoona* (or اريسيون) Plur. of اريسي

اريسي *ereecee*, See اريس

اريش *areesh*, The warp of cloth, a palm, span, cubit, yard, ell.

اريض *ereez*, (for عريض) Broad, wide, large, worth, pure, clean, coarse, humble, modest.

اريط *ereet*, Unfruitfulness, (a man) begetting no children. [indignation, rage.

اريغ *areegh*, Aversion, abhorrence, detestation,

اريق *areek*, The diminutive اروق

اريك *ereek* (or اريكت) A throne, an ornamented sopha or couch.

اريكة *ereeket*, Health, the healing or closing of a wound, any place raised above the ground, to recline on an alcove, sopha.

اريكه *ereekeh*, A throne.

اريم *ereem*, One, any one, the last moon.

ازا

ارين *ereen*, Plur. of ارن *urn.*

ازي *azi*, Moving, collecting, shaking, the motion or beating of the pulse. [out of, with.

از *uz*, To desire earnestly, from, of, for, by,

ازش *azsh*, Ingenious, sagacious, learned, resting, reposing.

ازاء *ezàu*, Likely, equally,

ازا *azà*, Whatever tends to support life, a situation or place. [life.

ازاء العيش *ezà-ol-eyesh*, The conveniencies of

ازاء الحرب *ezà-ol-harb*, He who begins or supports a battle.

ازاب *azàb*, A bachelor, an unmarried man.

ازابستان *azàbistàn*, An assembly in which none but unmarried men are enrolled.

ازاج *azàj*, Plur. of ازج *ezej.*

ازاحة *izàhet* or ازخة Performing, removing any thing from its place, adverting.

آزاد *àzàd*, Free, liberated, delivered, noble, excellent, renowned. [in body or mind.

آزاد خلق *àzàd-khulk*, Free men, unblemished.

آزاد کردن *àzàd-kerdun*, To set at liberty, release, make free, dismiss, allow to go away.

آزاد شدن *àzàd-shodun*, To be liberated, dismis-

آزاده *àzàdeh*, Free, excellent, noble. [sed, &c.

آزادي *àzàdee,* Liberty, freedom.

ازار *ezar,* A trowser, a cloth which the Bengal men tie round them.

آزار *àzar,* Trouble, affliction, sickness, grief, [vexation.

آزاردن *àzàrdun,* To hurt, offend, injure.

آزارمند *àzàrmund,* A sick or infirm person.

آزاري *àzàree,* The same with *àzar,* also a sick person.

ازاز *ezàz,* The bubbling noise of a boiling pot [purling stream, &c.

ازاغ *azagh,* Any thing whose inside is black.

ازال *azàl,* Plur. of ازل *uzul.*

ازال *ezàl,* Shaking, to oblige, to do good.

ازالت *izàlet,* Removing, driving away, to destroy,

ازام *azàm,* Plur. of ازمة *azmut.* [ruin, spoil.

ازامند *azàmund,* A miser, covetous person.

ازاهيق *azàheek,* A Swift fleet horse.

ازايش *azàyesh,* A trial, proof, endeavour.

ازب *ezib,* Hare, a camel's sickness.

ازب *ezebb,* Hairy, luxuriant or fruitful, in grain,

ازباب *ezbàb,* Plur of زبّ *zubba.* [herbage, &c.

ازبة *ezbet,* Calamity, adversity, penury.

ازبر *uzber,* Having any thing by heart.

ازبز *ezbez,* (or ازبز) Ingenious, sagacious.

ازبي *azabee,* Croud, mob, a company.

ازج

ازج *ezej*, A kind of oblong arched edifice like a portico. [nected with each other.

ازج *ezej*, Long eye-brows, but not con-

ازجج *azjuj*, Plur. of زج *zujj*.

ازجى *ezjà*, More or most ready, skilful or expeditious in finishing any thing.

ازح *azeh*, Ah, alas, a sigh.

ازحا *azhà*, Yellow and red, pride.

ازخ *azukh*, or ازُخ A scar, a mole, &c.

ازخش *ezkhesh*, Lightning, a thunder-bolt.

ازدا *ezdà*, Acting equitably, deserving well, to be protected, [mob, multitude.

ازدحام *izdehàm*, A concourse, croud, press,

ازدر *uzder* or اژدر A dragon.

ازدر *ezder*, Shoulder, arm. [dignation.

ازدرا *izderà*, Scorn, contempt, disdain, in-

ازدران *ezderàn*, Plur. of ازدر *ezder*.

ازدست فرا *ezdest ferà*, Unleavened bread, baked in thin cakes on lamina of iron or earth placed in a frying-pan.

ازدف *uzduf*, To approach, to make haste.

ازدق *ezduk*, Superlative of زدق *zudk*.

اژدم *ezshdum*, A kind of felt cloth usually put under saddles.

ازد

آزدن *àzdun*, To sew together, to prick or pierce with a needle, to colour.

اژدن *azshdun*, A species of variegated eagle.

ازدو *ezdoo*, The sweet gum of a tree of a reddish colour with which confections are made.

ازدواج *izdivàj*, Nuptial, marriage, matrimony.

ازدودن *azdoodun*, To polish.

آزده *àzdeh*, or آژده Preterite of آزدن or آژدن also any thing written in letters of gold, empty, vacant, darkness, blindness.

اژدهام *ezshdehàm*, The variegated eagle, crowd.

ازدياد *izdeyàd*, Augmentation, increase, accession, addition.

ازر *azer*, Fire, quarrel, value, worth, price, [power.

ازر *ezer*, A circuit, cincture, strength, power.

ازر *izer*, A root, origin, the middle, waist.

ازرا *ezrà*, To spoil, destroy.

ازرار *ezràr* To button the garment.

ازرار *azrar*, Plur. of زرار *zarar*.

ازراه بردن *ezràh-berdun*, To carry or lead out of the road, to seduce.

آزردانيدن *àzerdàneedun*, To make one injure [another.

آزردن *azerdun*, To injure, molest, harrass.

آزردگي *àzerdgy*, Grief, pain.

ازر

آزرده *azurdeh*, Afflicted, grieved.

ازرق *azruk*, Blue coloured, having the eyes like those of a cat, clean water, &c.

آزرگون *àzergoon*, Flàme coloured, yellow, bright, shining.

آزرم *àzerm*, Modesty, bashfulness, courtesy, respect, civility, esteem, probity, justice.

آزرم داشتن *àzrum-dàshtun*, To honor, respect.

ازرم *ezrem*, A cat, a kind of saddle cloth. [&c.

ازسرکردن *uzserkurdun*, To seduce, to grow mad,

ازط *azett*, Having a crooked jaw or cheek-bone, having a thin beard, beardless, having a smooth chin.

ازعب *az-ub*, Of a short mean appearance.

ازعكي *az-akee*, Short, mean, contemptible.

ازغ *azugh*, Any thing lopped off (as the prunings of vines and other trees,) corrupted, rotten. [ricious.

ازغار *azghar*, Ignoble, mean, vile, abject, ava-

ازغال *izghàl*, Flowing (blood from a wound,) voiding (by stool or urine,) feeding, (as a bird does her young ones by putting her bill into their mouths.)

ازف *azuf*, To approach, to haste or hasten.

ازف

ازفار *azfar*, Plur. of زفر *zefer*.

ازفة *azfet*, The day of judgment.

ازفلة *azfelet*, A croud, troop, body.

ازفنداک *azfendàk*, Rainbow.

ازفي *uzfà*, Haste, expedition, celerity, alacrity.

ازق *azuck*, Short, to shorten.

ازقاق *ezkàok*, Plur. of زق *zekk*.

ازقان *azkàn*, Assisting, aiding.

ازقة *azikket*, Plur. of زقاق *zukàk*.

ازكان *azkàn*, Grief, anguish, sorrow.

ازكن *izken*, Teaching, causing to learn, guessing, conjecturing the truth.

اژكن *azshken*, Sloping from a vine or palm, (any thing,) lazy, slow, indolent, dull.

اژگهان *azshgihàn*, The same with the foregoing,

ازكيا *azkeyà*, Plur. of زكي *zekee*. [also vain, false.

ازل *ezil*, Distressed, eternity. ازل ازل *ezel ezel*, extreme poverty, indigence, barren, [scarce.

ازلام *azlàm*, Plur. of زلم *zulum*.

ازلف *ezlef*, Having a small straight nose.

ازلي *azeli*, God, eternity, eternal, eternally.

ازلية *azeleyet*, Life everlasting, eternal.

ازم *azem*, Holding with the teeth, biting off, barren, (year) returning, abstaining from,

twisting, avoiding, (evil) keeping carefully, [&c.

ازما *azmà,* Skilled, experience, tried.

ازمان *azmàn,* Plur. of زمن *zumun.*

ازمان *azmàn,* Penitence, repentance, regret.

آزماني *àzmànee,* An experiment, proof, trial.

آزمانيدن *azmàneedun,* To regret, to grieve, to cause to regret.

آزمايش *àzmàyesh* or آزمائي *àzmàyee,* See آزماني

ازمة *azemet,* A gate, port, door, one meal, eating, calamity, adversity, scarcity.

ازمرده *azmordeh,* Desirous, covetous, lazy, lost, left, dismissed, thrown, dropped or let down. [many, much, universal.

ازمل *ezmel,* Sound, murmur, confused noise,

ازمن *azmun,* Plur. of زمن *zumun.*

ازمند *azmend,* Desirous, covetous.

ازمنة *azmenet* Plur. of زمن *zumun.*

آزمودگي *àzmoodegee,* Experience, skill.

آزمودن *àzmoodun,* To make an experiment, [endeavor.

آزموده *azmoodeh,* Pret. of آزمودن

ازمول *ezmool,* Bleating.

آزمون *azmoon,* See آزمايش

ازمة *ezemmet,* Plur. of زمام *zumàm.*

ازميل *azmeel,* A shoe-maker's paring knife, a

kind of halbert or pike, with which they hunt wild oxen, a mallet. [ing one to mount.

ازنا *eznà*, Causing one to fly for refuge, mak-

ازناد *eznàd*, Plur. of زند *zened*.

ازشنج *azshunj*, Rheums or gummy substances about the eyes.

ازنخ *azunkh*, A pendant band-roll, little flag or streamer at the top of a spear.

ازشند *azshund*, Mortar, parget, cement, a plastered wall, an incrustation, crooked, bent.

ازشندانیدن *azshendàneedun*, To cause one to sew, hem or prick with a needle.

ازشنده *azshendzsheh*, Bruised, broken small, bored through, perforated, pierced.

ازشندن *azshendun*, To prick, pierce, to sew.

ازشنك *azshenk*, Anger, rage, passion.

ازشنه *azsheneh*, A fore-tooth, a loose hanging or fallen-out tooth.

ازشنه کردن *azshneh-kurdun*, To cover a table.

ازوا *azwà*, Plur. of زو *zow*. [zoojeh.

ازواج *ezwàj*, Plur. of زوج *zouje* or زوجه

ازوال *azwal*, Elegant, ingenious, nimble, active, powerful, strenuous, wonderful.

ازوای *azwài*, A species of black, bitter, In-

dian earth which draws the noxious humours from sores and swellings.

ازوح *azooh*, Restiff, one who fails in or departs from acts of liberality.

ازودندان *azoodendàn*, The grinders, the canine teeth or fangs which in some animals project beyond the jaws.

ازور *azwer*, An army.

اژور *azshoor*, ingenious, learned, lazy.

ازوش *azwesh*, Proud, conceited.

اژوغ *azshoogh*, Mouldiness, hoariness, froth.

ازوف *uzof*, Approaching, hastening.

ازوم *azoom*, Adhering, attached.

ازه *azeh*, Lime, clay, plaster, mortar. [guess.

ازهاد *izhàd*, Conjecturing, estimating by

ازهار *ez-har*, To light a candle, to bud.

ازهار *az-har*, Plur. of زهر *zehur*.

ازهر *az-hur*, White, bright, splendid, shining.

اژهن *azsh-hen*, Lazy, indolent, a trifling thing.

ازي *azee*, Vehement, excessively warm, sultry, shrunk.

ازيا *azyà*, Plur. of زي *zeye*.

ازيار *azyar* or زيرت *zeeret*, Plur. of زير *zeer*.

ازياف *azyàf*, Clipt or bad (monies.) [bastard.

ازيب *azeeb*, Alacrity, terror, an adopted son, a

ازشخ *azsheekh*, Gummy exudations from the
اژیر *azsheer*, Intelligent, learned, docile. [eyes.
ازیرا *ezeerà*, (for زیرا) Because. [mer.
ازیره *azeereh*, A mattock, beetle, smith's ham-
ازیز *azeez*, Thundering, crashing, creaking.
ازبع *uzba*, A sign, ensign, standard, flag.
ازیغ *azeegh*, Aversion, indignation, a malady arising from melancholy.
ازیم *ezyem*, (a camel) having no voice.
ازینه *azeeneh* (or اژینه) A hammer, mallet.
آس *às*, Pointed ,mill, rubbish.
اسا *asà*, Gaping, yawning, stretching, like-
اساءت *asà-ut*, An offence, crime, sin. [ness.
اساب *asàb*, Plur. of اسب *isb*.
اسابل *asàbel*, Plur. of اسبل *isbel*.
اسابیع *asàbeea*, Plur. of سبع *saba*.
اساتذة *asàtezet*, or اساتیذ or اساتذه Plur. of
اساتیر *isàteer*, Plur. of ستر *sater*. [استاذ *astàz*.
اساجیع *asàjeea*, Plur. of سجع *saja*,
اساد *isàd*, Plur. of اسد *as'd*.
اسادت *isàdet*, A cushion, pillow.
اسادي *asàdee*, One of the tribe of *Asad*. [ing.
اسار *isar*, Binding with chains, captivity, ty-
اسارا *asàrà* or اساري, Plur. of اسار *isar*.

اسارة *isàret,* A leathern belt or girdle.

اسارير *esàreer,* Plur. of سرر *serer.*

اساس *asàs* or اسس, A foundation, basis.

اساطم *asàtem,* Plur. of سطم *setem.*

اساطير *asàteer,* Plur. of سطر *seter.*

اساطين *asàteen,* Plur. of سطون *setoon.* [stroying.

اساعة *isà-ut,* Proposing, causing to observe, de-

اساف *asàf* or اسافة Thin light soil, barren.

اسافة *asàfet,* Grief, pain, servitude, clientship,

اسافل *asàfil,* Plur. of اسفل *asfil.*

اساقف *asàkuf,* Plur. of سقف *sekuf.*

اساقي *asàkee,* Plur. of ساقي *sàkee.*

اساكفة *asàkefut,* Plur. of سكاف *sakàf.*

اسالة *asàlet,* Projecting, prominent, [ing.

اساله *isàleh,* Diffusing, causing to flow, grant-

اساليب *asàleeb,* Plur. of اسلوب *asloob.*

اسام *asàm* or اسامه *asàmeh,* Plur. of اسم *esm.*

اسامة *asàmet,* A lion.

اسامع *asàma,* Plur. of سمع *sema.*

آسان *àsàn,* Plur. of اسن *usun.*

آسان *àsàn,* Easy, convenient, commodious.

آسانه *àsàneh,* Easily, conveniently.

آساني *àsànee,* Facility, ease.

آسانيد *àsàneed,* Pret. of آسانيدن *àsàneedun.*

آسانيدن *àsàneedun*, To facilitate, ease, &c.

اساوت *asàwet*, Medicine, remedy, the medical [art.

اساود *esàwed*, Plur. of اسود *eswed*.

اساور *asàwer*, Plur. of سور *sewer*.

اساوي *esàwee*, Grieving, sad, melancholy.

اساي *asàee*, Like, resembling, ease, quiet.

آسايانيدن *àsàyàneedun*, To give rest, pacify, to praise, to lift or hold up.

اساير *asàyer*, To seize, a prisoner.

آسايش *àsàyesh*, Tranquillity, peace, repose.

آسايش داشتن *àsàyesh-dàshtun*, To enjoy tranquillity, &c. to abide, dwell, stop.

آسايشكده *àsàyeshkedeh*, A place of rest. [*asà*.

اسايون *esàyoon* or اسيانون Plur. of اسي

آساييد *àsàyeed*, Pret. of آساييدن *àsàyeedun*.

آساييدن *àsàyeedun*, To rest, to cease, &c.

اسب *asb* or اسپ, A horse, *isb*, an endea- [vour, hoof, nail.

اسب *isb*, The fundament.

اسباب *usbàb*, Plur. of سبب *sebeb*.

اسبات *isbàt*, Sleeping, resting, staying.

اسباد *asbàd*, Plur. of سبد *sebed*.

اسبار *asbar*, Plur. of سبر *seber*.

اسباط *asbàt*, Plur. of سبط *sebet*.

اسباع *isbàa*, Compleating, finishing, weak.

اسباع *isbàa,* Plur. of سبع *seba.*

اسباق *asbàk,* Plur. of سبق *sebek.*

اسبان *asbàn,* Plur. of سبن *seben.*

اسبت *asbut,* Plur. of سبت *sebut.*

اسبتان *asbetàn,* Seed of the wild rue. [ass.

اسبجانه *asebjàneh,* A horse-colt, a foal, a wild

اسپرد *ispurd,* Coagulated, curdled, jelly. [tion.

اسپرش *esperesh* or اسپري Compleat, perfec-

اسپري شدن *ispèreeshodun,* To be compleat, to be finished &c. [for horses, compleat.

اسپريس *aspereece,* A course, a running place

اسپس *ospus,* A louse, a small worm.

اسبق *asbek,* Plur. of سبق *sebek.*

اسپوست *ospoost,* The last month of autumn.

اسبوع *asbooa,* A week.

اسپه *aspeh,* A colt, a young horse under one year

اسپيد *ispeed* or سپيد or سفيد White. [old.

اسپيدبا *ispeedbà,* A kind of broth made of the juice and small pieces of meat together with spinnage flour vinegar &c.

اسپيوش *ispeyoosh* or اسپيون Indigestion.

است *ast,* Is. [fatigued.

استا *istà,* The warp in the loom, languid,

استا *està ostà,* Praise.

است

استاخ *istàkh,* Impudent, audacious, unblushing, bold, a bucket.

استاد *ostàd* or استاذ A master, teacher, professor.

استادانیدن *istàdàneedun,* To constitute, fix, to stand.

استادگی *ostàdgee,* Trade, commerce.

استادن *istàdun* or استاندن or استانیدن To stand, stop, dwell.

استاده *istàdeh,* A stander, *estàd,* Pret. of استادن

استادي *ostàdee* and *ostàzee,* An art, trade, &c. skill.

استاذون *ostàzoon,* Plur. of استاذ *ostàz.*

استار *astar,* Plur. of ستر *seter.*

استاف *astàf,* Scented, perfumed.

استاقوس *istàkoos,* A kind of long sea crab.

استاکر *ostàker* or استاگر A skilful artist.

استام *ostàm,* Confidence, faith, pillar.

آستان *àstàn* or آستانه A thresh-hold, entrance.

استانف *istànef,* Renewing, beginning.

استباحة *istebàhut,* Permitting one to pursue his own inclinations.

استباعة *istebà-ut,* Buying, exposing to sale.

استبداد *istebdàd,* Stubbornness, obstinacy, absolute dominion.

استبدال *istebdàl,* Changing, desiring to change.

استبر *isteber,* Thick, great.

است

استبرا *istebrà,* Being discharged from prison or debt.

استبرار *istebrar,* Desiring the employment of Vizier. [to produce.

استبراز کردن *istebràz-kerdun,* To exhibit,

استبراق *istebràk,* A kind of thick changing coloured satin. [good news.

استبشار *istebshar,* Rejoicing at or announcing

استبصار *istebsar,* Looking, considering with

استبطا *istebtà,* Low, lazy, delaying. [attention.

استبقا *istebkà,* To keep, remain.

استثقال *isteskàl,* Heaviness, oppression.

استثنا *istesnà,* Exception, praise.

استجاب *istejàb,* To be worthy.

استجابت *istejàbet,* Receiving a petition, hearing.

استجاره *istejàreh,* Asking assistance, hiring.

استجلاب *istejlàb,* Attraction.

استجماع *istejmàa,* Assembled, collected.

استحازه *istehàzeh,* Avoiding, flying from.

استحال شدن *istehàl-shodun,* Impossible.

استحباب *istehbàb,* Choosing, contracting friend-

استحسان *istehsàn,* Praising, approving. [ship.

استحصاف *istehsàf,* Confirmed, a stitch.

استحضار *istehzar,* Summoning before.

است

استحفاظ *istehfàz*, Remembering, desiring one to remember or take care of any thing.

استحقار *istehkar*, Treating with contempt, &c.

استحقاق *istehkàk*, Worthy, ability.

استحکام *istehkàm*, Securing, defence.

استحقان *istehkàn*, Prescribing a clyster.

استحلا *istehlà*, Appearing sweetly, happening agreeably.

استحلاف *istehlàf*, Swearing solemnly.

استحلال *istehlàl*, Considering or making lawful.

استحمال *isthmàl*, Desiring to bear, or take upon one's self.

استحمام *istehmàm*, Bathing.

استحیا *istehyà*, Leaving alive.

استخ *astekh*, A goat.

استخار *istekhar*, Praying for the blessing of God, desiring any thing that is good.

استخبار *istekhbar*, Interrogating, desiring advice.

استخدام *istekhdàm*, Employing.

استخر *istekher*, Ditch, pool.

استخراج *istekhràj*, Drawing out, extracting.

استخفاف *istekhfàf*, Holding in contempt.

استخلاص *istekhlàs*, Sincerity, setting at liberty.

استخلاف *itekhlàf*, Appointing successors.

استخوان *ostekhàn*, Household furniture, bone.

استداره *istedàreh*, Round, circular, surrounding.

است

استدامت *istedàmet*, Everlasting, eternal.

استدانه *istedàneh*, Desiring to borrow, asking payment. [ing back.

استدبار *istedbar*, Following, turning, return-

استدراج *istedràj*, Removing, advancing or promoting by degrees. [after another.

استدرار *istedrar*, Sending one immediately

استدراك *istedràk*, Obtaining, comprehending.

استدعا *isted-à*, To pray for the blessing of God.

استدلال *istedlàl*, Proof, demonstration.

استدن *istedun*, See استادن

استذلال *istezlàl*, Submissive, dishonored.

آستر *àster*, A kind of coarse thin stuff for lining garments, *ester*, A mule.

استراحت *esteràhet*, Quiet, rest, pausing.

استراق *esteràk*, Stealing.

استربا *esterbà*, A muleteer.

استرجا *isterjà*, Petitioning, desiring.

استرجاع *isterjàa*, Taking back the whole or part of any thing once given, returning to

استرخا *isterkhà*, Loose, languid. [the place.

استرداد *isterdàd*, Repelling, demanding restitution of any thing given, making any

استردن *usterdun*, To shave. [thing.

است

اسٹریا *isterdeyà,* An oyster. [please.

استرضا *isterzà,* Wishing or endeavouring to

استرفاه *isterfah,* Remaining quiet or in peace.

استرقاق *isterkàk,* Condoling, captivity, silly, [weak.

استرلاب *osterlàb,* An astrolabe.

استرمام *istermàm,* Desiring to amend.

استرون *isteroon,* A barren woman.

استره *ustoreh,* A razor. [adding.

استزاد *istezàd,* Desiring an augmentation,

استزلال *istezlàl,* Stumbling, being ready to slip or fall, wishing to have a child.

استسداد *istesdàd,* Shut, right, straight.

استسعا *istes-à,* Obliging a manumitted servant to labour strenuously at any thing in consequence of which he may obtain full

استسعاد *istes-àd,* Desiring happiness. [liberty.

استسناف *istesfàf,* Taking in the hand.

استسقا *isteskà,* Desiring water, to drink. [nother.

استسلام *isteslàm,* Submitting to the authority of a-

استشهارة *istesh-hàret,* Consulting, asking advice.

استشفاع *isteshfàa,* Asking, begging, intercession.

استشمام *isteshmàm,* Smelling, perceiving, getting scent of. [ing witnesses.

استشهاد *istesh-hàd,* Taking evidence, summon-

استشهار *istesh-har,* Wishing for fame, publishing.
استصحاب *istes-hàb,* Associating with, wishing for the company of any person.
استصغار *istesghar,* Despising, holding in low estimation. [of any thing.
استصفا *istesfà,* Choosing, taking the best part
استصواب *isteswàb,* Approving, esteeming, right.
استصواب كردن *isteswàb-kurdun,* To approve, [&c.
استضحاك *istezhàk,* Laughing at, ridiculing.
استطابت *istetàbet,* Approbation, taking well.
استطار *istetar,* Delineating, drawing, writing.
استطارة *istetàret,* Dispersing, diffusing. [ing.
استطاعت *istetà-ut,* Power, possibility, submit-
استطالة *istetàlet,* Extension, extolling one's self.
استطلاع *istetlàa,* Sight, perception, penetration.
استظلال *istezlàl,* Setting in the shade.
استظهار *istezhar,* Remembering, instructing, imploring assistance or protection. [precating.
استعفا *istefà,* Asking pardon or absolution, de-
استعادة *iste-àdet,* Begging one to repeat or do any thing over again, turning back.
استعاذة *iste-àzet,* Flying from evil to good, asking protection. [temper.
استعارة *iste-àret,* Borrowing, catching, a dis-

است

استعانت *iste-ànet,* Asking assistance, to clean.

استعباد *iste-bàd,* Receiving into service, subjecting.

استعتاب *istetàb,* Reprehending, requesting a [favour.

استعجال *istejàl,* Hastening, dispatching.

استعجام *istejàm,* Stammering, stuttering, speaking an unintelligible jargon.

استعداد *istedàd,* Skill, genius, capacity, wor- [thy.

استعراب *isteràb,* Speaking badly, with impropriety, mixing unskilfully two languages together as the Persian and Arabic.

استعطا *istetà,* Begging, asking a present.

استعطاف *istetàf,* Conciliating the favor of any one, obtaining their good graces, insinuating one's self into other's good opinion.

استعظام *istezàm,* Becoming proud, wishing for or aiming at, greatness.

استعفاف *istefàf,* Abstaining from, restraining [one's self.

استعلا *iste-là,* Superiority, desiring.

استعلام *iste-làm,* Asking information, advice.

استعلان *iste-làn,* Divulged, made public.

استعمال *iste-màl,* Use, usage, custom.

استعون *ista-oom,* Putting in practice, asking as- [sistance.

استغاثه *isteghàseh,* Calling for help.

[ment.
استغراب *isteghràb*, Great admiration, amaze-
استغراق *isteghràk*, Immerged, compleatly contained or comprehended. [ness.
استغفار *isteghfar*, Repentance, asking forgive-
استغفر الله *isteghfàrollah*, May God pardon, heaven avert, God preserve. [wanting nothing.
استغنا *isteghnà*, Acquiescing, being contented,
استغه *istegheh*, Pregnant. [fruit, giving.
استفادة *istefàdet*, Profit, advantage, reward,
استفاضانه *istefàzàneh*, Profusely, &c. [rality.
استفاضة *istefàzet*, Profusion, generosity, libe-
استفان *istefàn*, A garland, crown, wreath (used at marriage ceremonies.) [on.
استفاقة *istefàket*, Recovering from indispositi-
استفبه *istefbeh*, A pregnant woman or animal.
استفتا *isteftà*, Consulting (a learned man, &c.)
استفتاح *isteftah*, Asking assistance, demanding the surrender of a castle, the opening of a gate.
استفداح *istefdah*, Finding a thing to be difficult or intricate.
استفراد *istefràd*, Solitary, fond of solitude, singular in any thing, choosing one out of a greater number and using that only.

است

استفراغ *istefràgh,* Vomiting, evacuating, rejecting.

استفسار *istefsar,* Asking an explanation, re- [forming one's self, enquiring.

استفهام *istef-hàm,* An interrogation.

استفهام انكار *istefhàm-enkar,* A negative interrogation.

استفيه *istefyeh,* See استفبہ

استقالة *istekàlet,* Wishing to speak, desiring one to recant an argument.

استقامت *istekàmet,* Rectitude, sincerity, integrity, fidelity, truth. [proving, abhorring.

استقباح *istekbah,* Detesting, hating, disap-

استقبال *istekbàl,* Futurity, time future, opposition, meeting, preventing, going against.

استقبالي *isteklàlee,* Belonging to futurity.

استقدام *istekdàm,* Preceding, excelling, wishing to excel or get before. [to place.

استقرا *istekrà,* Following, passing from place

استقرار *istekrar,* Confirmation, stopping, staying.

استقراض *istekràz.* Borrowing, asking to lend.

استقسام *isteksàm,* Demanding one's portion, swearing or desiring to be sworn,

استقصا *isteksà,* Curiosity, the most earnest endeavour after any thing, curiously prying, or using every effort to get to the knowledge of any thing.

است

استقصار *isteksar*, Diminishing, abbreviating.

استقصاص *isteksàs*, Fining, mulcting, &c.

استقضا *istekzà*, Demanding payment judicially.

استقطار *istektar*, Distilling, dropping, raining.

استقلال *isteklàl*, Sovereign authority, absolute dominion. [commissary.

استقلالي *isteklàleo*, Having full authority, a

استكانت *istekànct*, Submission, humility.

استكبار *istekbar*, Arrogance, presumption, pride.

استكتام *istektàm*, Keeping a secret, desiring one to keep a secret. [much.

استكثار *isteksar*, Adding, encreasing, asking

استكراه *istekrah*, Abhorrence, abomination.

استكشاف *istekshàf*, Discovered, cleared up, wishing any thing to be made manifest or laid open. [perfection, perfected.

استكمال *istekmàl*, Completion, bringing to

استكنان *isteknàn*, Concealed, hid, covered up.

استلا *istelà*, Boiling, liquifying, melting, purifying (butter, &c.) by melting.

استلاب *istelàb*, Seizing, carrying away by force, ravishing.

استلال *istelàl*, Drawing (a sword, &c.)

استلام *istelàm*, Submitting to another's opinion, surrendering, to take in the bosom.

استلانة *istelànet,* Soothing, using gently.

استلزاز *istelzàz,* Seeming or considering as delicate, elegant, agreeable, delighted. [sary.

استلزام *istelzàm,* Necessity, rendering neces-

استلقا *istelkà,* Lying supine upon the back, facing or meeting another, wishing to see.

استماع *istemàa,* Listening, hearing.

استمالت *istemàlet,* Caressing, comforting, soothing, encouraging. [of, being delighted.

استمتاع *istemtàa,* Enjoying, reaping the fruit

استمداد *istemdàd,* Asking supplies, subsidies or assistance. [persisting.

استمرار *istemrar,* Perseverance, continuation,

استمهال *istemhàl,* Asking a delay, wishing for an opportunity.

استناد *istenàd,* Supporting one's self or depending upon any thing, wishing for proof or undoubted authority.

استناعت *istenà-ut,* Inventing, going before.

استنبا *istenbà,* Enquiring, informing one's self.

استنباط *istenbàt,* Extracting, drawing out.

استنجا *istenjà,* Washing, cleaning. [against.

استنجاش *istenjàs,* Attacking, leading forth

استنجاح *istenjah,* wishing for success.

است

استنجاد *istenjàd,* Asking assistsnce or protection, recovering after an indisposition.

استنسا *istensà,* Desiring one to wait.

استنساخ *istensàkh,* Correcting, describing, copying.

ستنشاق *istenshàk,* Snuffing up the air.

استنصار *istensar,* Soliciting aid against an enemy.

استنظار *istenzar,* Wishing to see, desiring one to wait, &c.

استنفار *istenfar,* To run away.

استنقاص *istenkàs,* Desiring or endeavouring to lessen the price of any thing.

استنقاض *istenkàz,* Strong, vigorous being strong.

استنكاح *istengkah,* Marrying, desirous of marriage.

استنكار *istenkar,* Refusing to acknowledge.

استنكاف *istenkàf,* Rejecting, disdaining, declining.

استنهاض *istenhàz,* Exciting, desiring one to rise up to do any thing.

استوا *istewà,* Equal, being at the summit, prevailing.

استوار *ostowar,* Brave, strong.

استواري *ostowàree,* Firmness, strength, &c.

استوان *ostowàn,* Secure, firm, strong.

استوباج *ostobàj* for اسفيداج White lead.

استوي *istewee,* Being parallel, equality.

استون *ostoon,* A beam, a column.

استه *asteh,* A kernel or stone of fruit.

استهدا *istehdà,* Directing, desiring presents.
استهزا *istehzà,* A jest, laughing at. [any one.
استهلاك *istehlàk,* Destroying, wishing death to
استهلال *istehlàl,* Appearing (as the new moon,) drawing a sword, giving the first cry (an infant.)
استي *astee,* The sleeve of a garment, a heap.
استيج *osteej* (or استاج) A weaver's shuttle.
استيجاب *isteejàb,* Judging necessary, worthy.
استيجار *isteejar,* Hiring, renting.
استيدن *isteedun,* To begin, to stand.
استيده *isteedeh,* Pret. of the above.
استيدان *isteedàn,* Asking leave, liberty.
استير *isteer,* The lining of a garment.
استيزه *isteezeh,* Contumacious, perverse.
استيسار *isteesar,* Easy, in a good train, well arranged, in good order. [ing.
استيصال *isteesàl,* Pulling up the roots, destroy-
استيطان *isteetàn,* Residing. [taking the whole.
استيعاب *isteeàb,* Extirpating, asking for a present,
استيفا *isteefà,* Paying or receiving in full, satis-
استيقاد *isteekàd,* Lighting. [fying completely.
استيقاظ *isteekàz,* Watching.

است

استيلا *isteelà,* Conquest, power.

استيم *asteem,* Lining, sleeve.

استيمار *isteemar,* Consulting.

استيمان *isteemàn,* Begging, protection.

استين *asteen,* A sleeve.

استيناس *isteenàs,* Intimacy, sympathy.

اسجاح *esjah,* Sparing, pardoning.

اسجاد *asjàd,* Tribute, (particularly that paid by Christians and Jews to the Mahometans.)

اسجاع *asjàa* or اسجوعت Plur. of سجع *saja.*

اسجح *asjeh,* Fine, well proportioned (face.)

اسجم *asjem,* Dry in the mouth (a camel.)

اسحات *ishàt,* Extirpating, destroying. [or coming.

اسحار *ishar,* Fatiguing, to be tired, early going

اسحاق *ishàk,* Ragged (garment,) rubbing.

اسحال *eshàl,* Plur. of سحل *sehel.*

اسحم *as-hem,* Black horn.

اسحوان *ushewàn* or اسحوب *os-hoob,* A glutton.

اسخي *askhà,* Superlative of سخي *sekhee.*

اسخيا *askhyà,* Plur. of سخي *sekhee.*

اسد *ased,* A lion, going the right way to work.

اسداف *isdàf,* Opening (door,) to let in light, growing dark (night,) throwing aside or

اسدال *isdàl,* To let. [lifting up a veil (a woman.)

اسد

اسدال *asdàl,* Plur. of سدل *sedel.*

اسدان *asdàn,* Plur. of سدن *sedun.*

اسدة *asdut,* An enclosure, fold for sheep, &c.

اسدران *isderàn,* Shoulders.

اسدف *asdef,* Black.

اسدل *asdel,* Pendulous, hanging.

اسده *csdeh,* A lioness.

اسدي *asdee,* A kind of cloth or garment.

اسر *aser,* Taking prisoner, binding.

اسرا *oserà,* Plur. of اسر *aser.*

اسرا *iserà,* Noctivagant, wandering in the [night.

اسرار *israr,* Concealing, discovering.

اسرار *asrar,* Plur. of سرّ *serra.*

اسراف *israf,* Prodigality.

اسراكيدن *israkeedun,* To surround, make [intricate.

اسرام *esràm,* Plur. of سرم *serem.*

اسرب *osrub,* Lead.

اسرة *osret,* An impenetrable coat of mail.

اسرع *asra,* Superlative of سرع سرعة *sorat* or [soret.

اسرف *osruf,* Lead.

اسرك *isrek,* To weaken, enervate.

اسرنج *isrenj,* Vermilion, red-lead.

اسره *asreh,* The vowel point *kesre* (ِ) or i.

اسري *asrà,* Plur. of اسير *aseer.*

اسريش *asreesh,* A course or place for any kind of exercise.

اسط *asat,* Beardless, having long feet.

اسطار *astar* or *aster,* Plur. of سطر *seter.*

اسطارة *istàret,* A fable, any thing trifling.

اسطبة *istebet,* The refuse of cotton, flax.

اسطبر *istab'r,* Thick.

اسطبل *establ,* A stable, stud.

اسطرلاب *usturlàb,* An astrolabe.

اسطفين *istefeen,* A carrot, long-necked.

اسطقس *istakes,* Principle, an element.

اسطقسات *astaksàt,* Plur. of اسطقس *istakes.*

اسطم *ustum* or *ustumà,* Any place where bees swarm, the sea, right.

اسطوانه *ostowàneh,* A column.

اسطوره *ustoreh,* Fabulous, history.

اسطون *istoon,* See اسطفين *istefeen.* [perous.

اسعاد *is-àd,* Assisting, making happy or pros-

اسعار *is-ar,* To value, to estimate. [siness.

اسعاف *is-àf,* Promoting or finishing any bu-

اسعد *as-ed,* Superlative of سعد *sa-'d.*

اسعر *is-er,* Angry, lean. [mouth.

اسعف *es-ef,* (A camel) scabby about the

اسغده *asghedeh,* A fire-brand.

اسف

اسف *asef,* Chagrin, anger, indignant, sad.
اسفا *isfà,* To compel, cause.
اسفار *isfar,* Praying, playing in the light.
اسفار *asfar,* Plur. of سفر *sefer.*
اسفاط *esfàt,* Plur. of سفط *sefet.*
اسفته *ascfteh* or اسفره A firebrand, a rag somewhat burnt, burnt.
اسفل *asfel,* Superlative of سفل *sefel.*
اسفناج *isfinàj,* Spinage.
اسفنج *isfunj,* A sponge, a kind of dumpling.
اسفند *isfund,* A kind of drink.
اسفندمند *isfendmund,* The twenty-first day of spring. [seeds &c. of grapes.
اسفنت *asfunt,* A kind of drink made of the
اسفور *usfour,* Modesty, honor, a badger.
اسفید *isfaid,* White, splendid.
اسفیوش *isfioosh,* Indigestion.
اسقا *iskà,* Sprinkling.
اسقاب *iskàb,* Approaching, coming near.
اسقاد *iskàd,* Extenuated, lessened.
اسقاط *iskàt,* Miscarrying, causing one to fall.
اسقال *iskàl,* A shrimp.
اسقام *askàmi,* Plur. of سقم *sekem.*
اسقان *askàn,* Polishing a sword.

اسق

اسقب *askub*, Plur. of سقب *sekub.*

اسقف *eskef*, Tall (man,) crooked.

اسقنبه *iskenbeh*, Satan, devil.

اسقوروں *iskouroon*, Dross of any metal.

اسقيل *iskeel*, A prawn.

اسك *esek*, Having no ears.

اسكاب *iskàb*, A Shoemaker.

اسكات *iskàt*, Silencing, pacifying.

اسكاف *iskàf*, A shoemaker.

اسكال *askàl*, A kind of large black fish.

اسكان *iskàn*, To remain, causing one to stay.

اسكانه *iskàneh*, The fleshy part of the foot.

اسكتان *isketàn*, The two lips or sides of the matrix or womb.

اسكدار *uskedar*, Ambassador, courier.

اسكر *asker*, Drunk, intoxicated.

اسكره *uskereh*, A little plate.

اسكفت *uskefet*, The threshold.

اسكن *uskon*, Superlative of سكون *sekoon.*

اسكند *askund*, A rope dancer.

اسكنه *iskeneh*, The thigh. [face of the earth.

اسكوب *uskoob*, Lightning, flashing, the sur-

اسلا *aslà*, Plur. of سلا or سلي *selà.*

اسلاع *aslàa*, Plur. of سلع *sela.*

اسل

اسلاف *aslàf,* Plur. of سلف *selef.*

اسلاق *aslàk,* Plur. of سلق *selek.*

اسلال *islàl,* Extracting, theft. [sulman, faith.

اسلام *aslàm* or *islàm,* Of or belonging to a Mus-

اسلغ *eslegh,* Hard tough flesh of old cattle, un-

اسلم *eslem,* Sup. of سلم *selem.* [fit for cooking.

اسلوب *oslool,* Way, order, mode, a tiger.

اسلوفة *osloofet,* That affinity which one man bears to another who has married his

اسليح *islech,* A species of herb. [wife's sister.

اسم *esm,* A name, noun.

آسما *àsmà* or آسمان Heaven, high.

اسما *usmà,* Plur. of اسم *esm.* [blage.

اسمار *esmar,* Nocturnal conversation or assem-

اسمار *asmar,* Plur. of سمر *semer.*

اسماط *asmàt,* Plur. of سمط *semet.* [سمع *sema.*

اسماع *esmàa,* To hear, audience, also Plur. of

اسمال *esmàl,* A rag, linen, to advise, taking out mud from a well.

اسمال *asmàl,* Plur. of سمل *semel.*

اسمر *asmer,* Dusky, brown.

اسمن *asmen,* Superlative of سمن *semen.*

اسمند *asmend,* A lie, falshood.

اسمية *esmeyet,* To name.

اسن

اسن *asen* or *asun*, Corrupted water, *osun*, disposition, habit.

اسنا *isnà*, Exalting, remaining a whole year.

اسنات *isnàt*, (A rich man but of mean birth) marrying a noble lady without fortune.

اسناخ *esnàkh*, Plur. of سنخ *senekh*.

اسناد *isnàd*, Attributing, accusing, an allegation on the authority of another.

اسناد *asnàd*, Plur. of سند *sened*.

اسناط *asnàt*, Plur. of سنط *senet*.

اسنان *asnàn*, Plur. of سنّ *senna*.

اسنع *esna*, Tall, long.

اسنمة *esnemet*, Plur. of سنم *senem*.

اسنة *esennet*, Plur. of سنه *seneh*.

اسني *asnà*, Superlative of سنا *senà*.

اسو *asoo*, Curing, healing, composing differences, *osoo*, a boat.

اسوا *eswà*, To equal.

اسوار *aswar*, Plur. of سور *sour*.

اسواط *aswàt*, Plur. of سوط *sewet*.

اسواق *aswàk*, Plur. of سوق *sook*.

اسوت *eswet* or *oswet*, A chief, leader, comforter.

اسود *eswed*, Superlative of سواد *sewàd*.

اسودة *eswedet*, The female large black serpent.

آسودكي *àsoodgee*, Repose, tranquillity, &c.

آسودن *àsoodun,* To rest, to repose.
آسوده *àsoodeh,* Peaceable, tranquil.
آسوده حال *àsoodeh-hàl,* Calmness, &c.
آسوده لک *àsoodehlek,* Leisure, quiet.
اسورة *aswerct,* Plur. of سوار *sewar.*
اسوف *esòf,* Sad, tender-hearted.
اسوق *eswek,* Plur. of ساق *sàk.*
اسول *osòl,* Flagging, pendulous (belly.)
اسولة *aswelet,* Plur. of سوال *sewàl.*
اسون *asoon,* Stinking.
اسويا *esweyà,* Plur. of سويه *seweyeh.*
اسه *aseh,* Stretching, yawning. [sert.
اسهاب *is-hàb,* Talkativeness, going into a de-
اسهاد *is-hàd,* Lying awake.
اسهار *is-har,* Waking one from sleep.
اسهال *ishàl,* Opening, loosening, purging.
اسهان *eshàn,* Plur. of سهن *sehen.*
اسهران *es-heràn,* (Dual) the nose and penis, two veins in the eye, and two in the nose.
اسهل *es-hel,* Superlative of سهل *sehel.*
اسي *asà,* Superlative of سي *sà.*
اسيا *aseyà* or اسياب A mill.
اسيابان *aseyàbàn,* A miller, plur. of above.
اسيازان *asiyàzàn,* A mill-wright.

اسي

اسياح *asyah,* Plur. of سيح *seeh.*

اسياف *asyàf,* Plur. of سيف *sife.*

اسيان *asyàn,* Mournful, lamentable.

اسيانون *asyànoon,* Plur. of اسيان *asyàn.*

اسيانه *aseyàneh,* Whet-stone. [dy of men, misery.

اسيب *àseeb,* The shock or confusion of a bo-

اسية *aseyet,* Grieving, repining.

اسير *aseer,* A prisoner, the stoppage of urine.

اسيري *aseeree,* Captivity, slavery.

اسيس *asees,* A substitute. [ful, servant, lean.

اسيف *asyef,* A hired labourer, subject, sorrow-

اسيفة *aseefet,* (Fem.) grief, servitude.

اسيل *aseel* (or اسلة) Equal, even.

اسيلم *aseelem,* The vein running between the middle or ring finger.

اسينة *eseenet,* A strong tough cord, hardness.

اش *ash,* When added to a noun or verb signifies his, him, &c. *àsh,* meat soup.

آش كردن *àsh-kerdun,* To boil, &c.

اشا *ashà,* Like, likely, resembling.

اشابات *ashàbàt,* Plur. of اشابة *ashàbet.*

اشاباني *eshàbànee,* Red.

اشابة *ashàbet,* A crowd of people.

اشاجع *ashàja,* Plur. of اشجع *ahsja.*

اشاح *ishah,* A belt or girdle of leather adorned with jewels worn by the Ladies round their [waists.

اشارات *ishàràt,* Plur. of اشارت *ishàret.*

اشارت *ishàret* or *ishàreh,* A sign, mark,

اشارح *eshàreh,* Plur. of شارح *shàreh.*

اشارير *eshàreer,* Plur. of اشرارة *eshràret.*

اشاش *eshàsh,* Mirth, jollity.

اشاعر *eshà-er,* Plur. of شعر *sha-ir.*

اشاعه *ishà-eh,* Publication. [شوم *shoum.*

آشام *àshàm,* A drink, *ashàm,* Superlative of

اشامنده *ashàmendeh,* A drinker.

اشاوه *ashàweh,* Sheep.

اشاوي *ashàwee,* Plur. of شوي *shawee.*

اشايب *eshàyob,* Plur. of اشابة *ashàbet.*

اشايم *eshàyom,* Plur. of شيم *shyom.*

اشب *asheb,* To amend a relation by gentle expression, to backbite.

اشباح *eshbah,* Plur. of شبيح *shebeeh.*

اشبار *ishbar,* Giving (money,) a sword.

اشباع *ishbàa,* Dying (cloth.)

اشبال *ashbàl,* Plur. of شبل *shebel.* [ged.

اشباه *ashbah,* Plur of شبه *shebeh,* to be ima-

اشبة *ishbet,* A wolf.

اِشبخون *ishbekhun,* Vomiting.

اشپ

اشپز ashpez, A cook.

اشپس ushpus, A louse.

اشپک ishpek, Roes or eggs of fish.

آشبگاه àshebgah, A privy.

اشبل eshbol, Plur. of شبل shebul.

اشتاب eshtàb, To go to meet.

اشبه eshbeh, Superlative of شبه shobeh.

اشتاد ishtàd, The 26th day of the month.

اشتافتن ishtàftun, To perceive, hear.

اشتالنک ishtàlunk, The leg, ankle.

اشتاح eshtah, Appetite, desire.

اشتباك ishtebàk, A mixture.

اشتباه ishtebah, Doubt, uncertainty.

اشتداد ishtedàd, Fortifying, strengthening.

اشتر oshtor or شتر A camel.

اشتر ashter, Having inverse eye-lids.

اشترا ishterà, Buying, selling.

اشتراك ishteràk, Partnership.

اشتربان oshtorbàn or شتربان A camel keeper.

اشتراط ishteràt, To bargain, &c.

اشتري ishterà, To purchase, buy.

اشتعال ishte-àl, Lighting a fire or candle.

اشتغال ishteghàl, Attention.

اشتفا ishtefà, Recovering health.

اشتقاق *ishtekàk*, The derivation of one name [from another.

اشتکا *ishtekà*, A complaint.

اشتلحونا *ishtelhoonà*, A sceptre.

اشتلم *ushtelum*, Force, taking by force.

اشتلم کردن *ushtelum-kurden*, To force, taking by force.

[take in the bosom.

اشتمال *ishtemàl*, To wear linen, to ascend, to

اشتمام *ishtemàm*, Smelling.

[deous place.

اشتنگاه *ashtengàh*, A private apartment, hi-

اشتوانه *oshteuàneh*, A ring for the finger.

اشتها *ishtehà* or اشتکار Hunger, desire.

اشتهار *ishtehar*, To publish, to declare.

اشتی *ashtee*, Peace.

[absent person, or thing.

اشتیاق *ishteyàk*, A longing desire to see any

اشجا *ishjà*, Strangling, distressing.

اشجار *ashjar*, Plur. of شجر *shejer*.

اشجان *ashjàn*, Plur. of شجن *shejen*.

اشجر *ashjer*, Abounding in trees. [the hand.

اشجع *eshja*, The joint of the finger next to

اشجعة *ashje-ut*, Plur. of شجاع *shajàa*.

اشحان *ish-hàn*, To be angry.

[to backbite.

اشخاص *eshkhàs*, To send any thing, to derive,

اشخاص *ash-khàs*, Plur. of شخص *shekhes*.

اشخم *ashkhem*, Shining, resplendent.

اشخ

اشخوان *ishkhoàn,* A flower, vomiting.

اشخيص *ishkhees,* The white camelion.

اشد *ashedd,* Superlative of شد *shedd.*

اشدا *asheddà,* Plur. of شد *shedd.*

اشداق *eshdàk,* A large mouth.

اشذاب *eshzàb,* Plur. of شذب *shezeb.*

اشر *asher,* Superlative of شر *sherr,* also raising

اشرا *esherà,* Filling (a dish, &c.) [the head.

اشراب *ishràb,* Drinking, one mixed with another, giving notice, dying (cloth,)

اشرابة *ishràbet,* Plur of شرب *sherub.* [claiming.

اشراج *ashràj,* Plur. of شرج *sherj.*

اشراد *ishràd,* Driving away.

اشرار *ashrar,* Plur. of شر *sher.*

اشرارة *ishràret,* A perforated wooden vessel into which is put cream or sour milk.

اشراس *ishràs,* An ill natured (man,) an herb.

اشراط *eshràt,* Plur. of شرط *sheret.*

اشراف *eshràf,* Receiving news, to cast the eyes upon the ground from a high place, to become eminent.

اشرافات *ashràfàt,* Plur. of اشراف *ashràf.*

اشراق *ishràk,* Beauty. [of شرك *sherk.*

اشراك *ashràk,* Entering into partnership, plur.

اشر

اشران *eshràn*, Exulting with joy.

اشربة *eshrebet*, Plur. of شربة *sherbet*.

اشرة *ishret*, Any thing notched. [the other.

اشرج *eshrej*, Having one testicle larger than

اشردن *ashordun*, To knead, to break.

اشرس *eshres*, Unevenness of temper.

اشرط *eshret*, Superlative of شرط *shert*. [a door.

اشرع *ishra*, Making the way clear, opening

اشرعة *esher-ut*, Plur. of شراع *sheràa*.

اشرف *eshref*, Superlative of شرف *sheref*.

اشرفي *asherfee*, A gold coin. [way.

اشزار *ashzar*, Twisting a cord the wrong

اشساع *eshsàa*, Spreading the lustre of a sabre.

اشصا *ishsà*, Looking up.

اشصاب *eshsàb*, Plur. of شصب *sheseb*.

اشصار *eshsar*, Plur. of شصر *sheser*.

اشصاص *ishsas*, Going to a distance, (a camel or she goat,) giving little and thick milk.

اشطا *ashtà*, Plur. of شطا *shetà*.

اشطان *ishtàn*, Plur. of شطن *sheten*.

اشطر *eshtur*, Plur. of شطر *sheter*.

اشطاط *eshtàt*, To force, to become more than enough. [with a crooked billet.

اشظاظ *ishzàz*, Fastening the mouth of a sack

اشظ

اشظة *eshezet,* Plur. of شظ *shez.*

اشعا *esh-à,* To flame, (fire.)

اشعاب *ish-àb,* Being separated from friends.

اشعار *esh-ar,* Plur. of شعر *shear.*

اشعال *ish-àl,* Setting on fire.

اشعان *ish-àn,* Catching by the forelock.

اشعب *esh-ab,* (A goat) having the horns distant from each other.

اشعث *esh-as,* Dispersed, dishevelled (hair,) soiled with dust.

اشعر *esh-ar,* Superlative of شعر *shar.*

اشعرة *esh-iret,* Plur. of شعار *sheàr.*

اشعه *eshah,* Plur. of شعه *shoeh.*

اشغار *usghar,* A badger.

اشغال *eshghàl,* Plur. of شغل *sheghel.*

اشغوره *ushghooreh,* A kind of animal which carries off the dead bodies from burying grounds.

اشغي *eshghà,* In redundance.

اشفا *ishfà,* Recovering (health.)

اشفار *eshfar,* Plur. of شفر *shefer* or شفير *shefeer.*

اشفاق *ishfàk,* To favour, to fear.

آشفتانيدن *ashuftàneedun,* To confound, to disturb.

آشفتگي *ashuftegi,* Disturbance, confusion.

آشفتن *ashoftun,* To be disturbed, to disturb.

اشفترار *ishfitrar,* Separation.

اشف

اشفي *eshfà*, Superlative of شفي *shefà.*
اشفية *eshfiyet*, Plur. of شفي *shefà.*
اشق *eshuk*, Long.
اشقاح *ishkah*, Removing to a distant place.
اشقاز *ishkàz*, Repelling, driving away.
اشقاقل *ishkàkel*, A species of wild carrot.
اشقالنك *ishkàlenk*, The middle joint of the leg.
اشقح *eshkeh*, Of a clear bright red.
اشقر *eshker*, A horse, with a red mane and tail the rest of a reddish colour, a camel of a very red colour.
اشقرق *ishkerek*, To sigh.
اشقيا *eshkiyà*, Plur. of شقي *shekee.*
اشك *eshk*, A tear, dew remaining on the grass.
اشكا *ishkà*, Complaining.
اشكاد *ishkàd*, Bestowing.
اشكال *eshkàl*, Plur. of شكل *shekel.*
اشكال *ishkàl*, Difficult, hard.
اشكبار *eshkbar*, Expressing sorrow for the loss of some thing, weeping.
اشكره *ashkereh*, A hunter, a hunting hawk.
اشكز *ushkoz*, A bolt.
اشكستن *ishkestun* or شكستن To break.
اشكك *ishkek*, A rope, ligament or chain.
اشكل *ishkel*, Superlative of شكل *shekel.*

اشم

اشكلة *eshkelet,* Propounding any thing diffi- [cult.

اشكم *ashkem* or شكم The belly.

اشكن *ishken,* The extremity of any thing.

اشكنج *ishkenj,* The bone of the arm from the elbow to the wrist.

اشكنجه *ishkenjeh,* Torment, pain.

اشكندن *ishkendun,* To oppress, to break.

اشكوب *ashkoob,* Any building on the top of a house for the use of taking air.

اشكور *ashkoor,* The seventh heaven.

اشكوفه *ashkoofeh,* Bud.

اشكونه *ashgooneh,* Fear, the cause of fear.

اشكي *ishkee,* Vinegar.

اشل *esh'l,* A measure of Bussora, about forty cubits, *eshel,* paralytick hand.

اشلا *eshlà,* Members of the body.

اشم *eshemm,* Aquiline nosed, a high mountain, respectable (lord.) [tune of another.

اشمات *ishmàt,* Receiving pleasure at the misfor-

اشمار *ishmar,* Making one to proceed.

اشماس *ihsmàs,* Clear (as when the sun shines.)

اشك

اشماع *ishmàa,* To give light to. [the north.
اشمال *ishmàl,* Gathering (fruit,) blowing from
اشمام *ishmàm,* Shedding perfume, walking with the head erect.
اشمل *eshmel,* Superlative of شمل *shemel.*
آشنا *àshnà* or آشنـ A friend, a swimmer.
اشناط *ishnàt,* To discharge.
اشنافتن *ishnàftun,* To understand. [slaughter.
اشناك *eshnàk,* Mulct of expiation (for man-
آشنايي *àshnàyee,* Acquaintance, &c.
اشنب *eshneb,* Having a clean mouth and teeth.
اشنع *eshna,* Superlative of شنع *shena.*
اشنال *ushnàl,* A knot moss on a tree.
اشنود *ashnood,* Name of the second of the five days added to the last month of the Persian year, in order to make their twelve months of thirty days each, equal
اشنودر *ishnooder,* Sneering at. [to a solar year.
اشنوسه *ushnooseh,* Sneezing.
اشنيدن *ishneedun* or شنيدن To hear.
اشواط *eshvàt,* Plur. of شوط *showt.*
اشواق *eshwak,* Plur. of شوق *shewk.*
اشوال *eshwal,* Plur. of شول *showl.*
اشوب *ashoob,* Tumult, disturbance, a poker.

اشو

اشوردن ashordun, To mix, to ferment.
اشوس eshwes, Intrepid.
اشوع eshwa, Having ugly locks (of hair.)
اشوفتگي àshoftegee, Uneasiness of mind.
اشوفتن ashoftun, To be disturbed.
اشوق ashwek, Superlative of شوق showk. [fire.
اشون ashoon, Any thing used for stirring up a
اشوه eshweh, Having a malignant or fascinat-
اشه asheh, Gum armoniac, assafœtida. [ing eye.
اشهاد esh-hàd, Plur. of شاهد shà-hed. [day.
اشهب esh-heb, Clear, serene (night,) cold, frosty-
اشهر esh-her, Superlative of شهر sheher.
اشهي esh-hà, Superlative of شهي shehà. [horse.
اشي eshà, A white spot on the forehead of a
اشيا esheyà or اشياوات Plur. of شي shey.
اشيا asheyà, Like, nest.
اشياب asheyàb, Leaping (a horse.)
اشياخ eshyàkh, Plur. of شيخ shyekh.
اشياع ashyàa, Plur. of شيع sheia.
اشيان asheyàn or اشيانه A nest.
اشيان كردن asheyàn-kerdun, To build a nest.
اشيب eshyeb, White haired, grey headed.
اشير eshyer, Plur. of شير sheir.
اشيگاه ashigah, Secret, conscious.

اشي

اشيم *eshyem,* Distinguished by any natural [mark.
اشين *asheen,* A baker.
اشيه *eshyeh,* Wicked.
اس *iss,* A foundation; *ass,* to harden.
اصابت *isàbet,* Arriving at, reaching, wanting.
اصابع *asàbe* or اصابيع Plur. of صبع *seba.*
اصاد *isàd,* A morass or bog.
اصادق *asàdek,* Plur. of صدق *sedk.*
اصار *isar,* A short rope for fastening the inferior parts of the tent to the tent poles [or pins.
اضارة *isàret,* Filling with desire.
اصارم *asàrem,* Plur. of صرم *sorem.*
اصاطل *asàtel,* Plur. of اصطل *estel.*
اصاغر *asàgher,* Plur. of صغر *segher.*
اصال *asàl,* Plur. of اصل *asel.*
اصالت *isàlet,* Constancy, a state of mind free from doubts or changes.
اصالف *asàlef,* Plur. of صلفا *selfà.* [one.
اصباب *esbab,* To be quiet, intending to hurt
اصباح *asbah,* Plur. of صبح *sobeh, esbah,* to re- [turn, dawn.
اصبار *isbar,* To speak, wait, delay.
اصبار *asbar,* Plur. صبر of *seber.*
اصبط *asbet,* (A man,) ambidextrous.
اصباغ *asbàgh,* Plur. of صبغ *sebegh.*

اصب

اصبح *esbeh*, Red, beautiful.

اصبع *isba* (or *usba*,) A finger, to sign.

اصبوحة *osbohet*, Dawn, morning.

اصبي *asbee* (or اصبيط) Plur. of صبي *sebee*.

اصتمة *ustomet*, A confluence, the middle.

اصح *asehh*, Superlative of صحيح *scheeh*.

اصحا *es-hà*, Heaven, a clearing up of the clouds.

اصحاب *as-hàb* or اصاحيب Plur. of صاحب *sàheb*.

اصحبت *as-hobet*, White inclining to red.

اصخاد *es-khàd*, Basking in the sun.

اصدا *asdà*, Plur. of صدا *sedà*.

اصداد *isdàd*, Hindering.

اصدار *isdàr*, Producing, making appear.

اصداغ *asdàgh*, Plur. of صدغ *sedegh*.

اصداف *asdàf*, Plur. of صدف *sedef*.

اصداق *asdàk*, Plur. of صدق *sedek*.

اصدة *osdet*, Plur. of صدة *sedet*

اصدر *asder*, Having a large breast.

اصدق *asdek*, Superlative of صدق *sedk*.

اصدقا *asdekà*, Plur. of صادق *sàdek*.

اصدي *asdà*, Skilful in camels, conversant in every thing belonging to them.

اصر *aser*, Returning, breaking, obliging, including.

اصر *iser*, Sin, agreement.

اصر

اصراب *isràb,* Bestowing, giving.

اصرار *israr,* Persisting in any thing bad.

اصراف *asràf,* Plur. of صرف *seref.*

اصراف *isràf,* Superfluous expence.

اصرام *isràm,* Poor, destitute, the approach of the season for cutting the palms.

اصرام *asràm,* Plur. of صرم *serem.*

اصرة *isret,* Affinity; *isret,* favor, grace.

اصرم *asrem,* A poor man, having no family.

اصرمان *asremàn,* Night and day.

اصطبار *istebar,* Patience.

اصطبة *istobet,* Hemp.

اصطبل *istebel,* See سطبل *astebel.*

اصطر *ustur,* A pound troy.

اصطرك *istorek,* A sweet gum called storax.

اصطره *usteréh,* A troy balance.

اصطفا *istifà,* Electing, choosing.

اصطكاك *istikak,* Collision.

اصطكمة *astekmet,* Bread baked under the ashes.

اصطلاح *istilah,* A correct elegant way of speaking or writing, term, idiom.

اصطلاحات *istilàhàt,* Plur. of اصطلاح *istilah.*

اصطمة *ustumet,* The greater or middle part of any thing.

اصطناع *istinàa*, A favour, receiving favour. [sist.
اصطناع کردن *istinàa-kurdun*, To favour, to as-
اصعاب *as-àb*, Superlative of صعب *sab*. [ground.
اصعاد *is-àd*, Distilling, to ascend upon any high
اصعار *is-àr*, Turning the face obliquely, (a camel) having his head turned backward by sickness. [understanding.
اصعان *is-àn*, Having a small head and a weak
اصعر *as-er*, Wry necked or mouthed.
اصغا *isghah* or اصغار Hearing, diminishing.
اصغر *asgher*, Superlative of صغر *segher*. [side.
اصغي *asghà*, Having the head inclined to one
اصفا *isfà*, Chusing, wanting, making clear.
اصفاح *isfah*, Refusing a petitioner, to widen.
اصفاف *asfàf*, Plur. of صف *sef*.
اصفاق *isfàk*, Standing or appearing for another, assisting, agreeing, milking, shutting
اصفان *asfàn*, Plur. of صفن *sefun*. [the door.
اصفر *asfer*, Yellow, pale, black.
اسفهسالار *isfehsàlar*, The general of an army.
اصفيا *asfiyà*, Plur. of صفي *sefee*.
اصقاب *eskàb*, Approaching softly, stealing upon game in order to seize it.
اصقاع *iskàa*, Covered with hoar frost.

اصل

اصل *asil* or *asl*, A cause, root, foundation,
اصلا *aslun*, To cast upon the fire. [principle.
اصلات *eslàt*, Drawing (a scymitar.)
اصلاح *islah*, Correcting, reconciling.
اصلاد *islàd*, Hard.
اصلاق *islàk*, Sounding loud, croaking.
اصلال *eslàl*, Plur. of صلال *selàl*.
اصلان *aslùn*, A lion.
اصلب *aslub* or اصلاب Plur. of صلب *solob*.
اصلة *aselet*, Having a wide forehead (a man.)
اصلة *aselet*, Universality.
اصلج *aslej*, Bald, deaf.
اصلح *asleh*, Superlative of صلح *seleh*. [plants.
اصلع *asla*, Bald (man,) (ground) producing no
اصلم *aslem*, Having the ears cut close to the head. [good family.
اصلي *aslee*, Original, noble by birth, of a
اصليان *asleyàn*, Plur. of اصلي *aslee*.
اصم *asm*, Deaf, a dreadful kind of serpent.
اصمار *asmar*, Plur. of صمر *sumer*.
اصمت *asmet*, اصمات Silent, tacit.
اصمخة *asmekhet*, Plur. of صماخ *semàkh*. [sword.
اصمع *asma*, High, elegant in plumage, sharp

اصمعان *asme-àn*, Dual, bold of heart, and penetrating in mind. [art and acquiring it.

اصناع *isnàa*, Applying to the learning of any

اصناعي *asnà-ee*, Plur. of صنع *sena*.

اصناف *asnàf*, Plur. of صنف *senef*.

اصنام *asnàm*, Plur. of صنم *senem*.

اصنان *isnàn*, Looking proud, disdainful.

اصناق *isnàk*, Taking care of the stocks &c. of

اصنخ *asnukh*, Plur. of صنخ *senukh*. [another.

اصوا *aswà*, Plur. of صوا *sewà*.

اصوات *aswàt*, Plur. of صوت *sewet*.

اصواف *aswàf*, Plur. of صوف *soof*.

اصوب *asweb*, Superlative of صواب *sewàb*.

اصوبتي *aswebetee*, Improvement.

اصور *aswer*, Desirous, eager.

اصورة *asooret*, Plur. of صورة *sooret*.

اصوص *asoos*, Stout (camel,)

اصوف *asoof*, Bearing or producing wool.

اصول *usool*, Plur. of اصل *asel*, a tone.

اصها *is-hà*, Galling or wounding (a horse) on the middle of the back.

اصهار *as-har*, Plur. of صهر *sehr*.

اصياف *asyàf*, Plur. of صيف *syef*.

اصية *aseyet*, A decree of fate, necessity, tendency to danger, mortality.

اصيدة *aseedet,* A pen for sheep.

اصير *aseer,* Near, neighbouring.

اصيل *aseel,* Original, inborn, the evening.

اصيل الراي *aseelur-ràe,* Sound in judgment.

اصيه *asiyeh,* A kind of gruel or pottage made of flour, almonds &c. [water flows.

اضا *azá,* A low gravelly place into which

اضات *azàt,* Kindling, lighting.

اضابير *azàbeer,* Plur. of اضبارة *izbaret.*

اضاة *azàt,* Stagnant water.

اضاحي *azàhee,* Plur. of اضحا *azha.*

اضاض *izàz,* A holy place, any place to which one goes for health.

اضاعت *izàut,* Losing, destroying. [assisting.

اضافت *izàfet,* Addition, attribute, invitation,

اضافي *azàfee,* Having relation to, respecting.

اضالع *azàlé,* Plur. of ضلع *zelà.*

اضاميم *azàmeem,* Plur. of اضمامة *izmàmet.*

اضان *izàn,* Abounding in sheep.

اضب *ozolb,* Plur. of اضب *azubb.*

اَضبا *izbà,* Appearing rising (stars,) oppressing the spirit, by concealing any thing.

اضباث *azbàs,* Plur. of ضبث *zebes.* [of books.

اضبارة *izbàret,* A collection of writers, a pile

اضب

اضبط *azbet*, An ambidexter, a knave, lion.
اضبع *azbò*, Plur. of ضبع *zebò*.
اضجار *izjar*, Provoked, plagued, feeble, weak.
اضجاع *izjàa*, Making one to recline on the ground on a bed, &c.
اضجع *azja*, Wife having an aversion to a husband.
اضجم *azjem*, Distorted in any member, particularly about the head.
اضحا *izhà*, A solemn festival (which they call a sacrifice) celebrated on the tenth day of ذوالحجه *zo'l'hijè*, the last month of the Arabian year, which is dedicated to religious ceremonies.
اضحال *azhàl*, Plur. of ضحل *zehel*.
اضحوكة *azhooket*, Any thing ludicrous, a joke.
اضحية *azhiyet*, (A night) serene without a cloud.
اضخم *azkhem*, Bulky, big, gross, fat.
اضداد *azdàd*, Plur. of ضد *zed*.
اضراب *izràb*, Turning the face, to order to beat.
اضراح *izrah*, Removing, corrupting.
اضرار *azrar*, Plur. of ضرر *zerer*.
اضراس *izràs*, Astonishing, confounding.
اضراط *izràt*, Destroying.
اضراع *izràa*, Making one submissive, being near, bringing forth a colt (a camel) and giving milk a little while before the birth.

اضر

اضرام *izràm,* Kindled, set on fire.

اضريج *izreej,* A kind of yellow garment especially of silk.

اضريرا *izreerà,* Having the stomach overloaded with meat.

اضطراب *iztiràb,* Tormenting, troubling.

اضطرار *izterar,* Conjuring, being forced.

اضعاف *iz-àf,* Doubling.

اضعف *az-ef,* Superlative of ضعف *zaf.*

اضغا *izghà,* Forcing one to cry out, complain.

اضغاث *azghàs,* Plur. of ضغث *zeghes.*

اضغاغ *izghàgh,* Having plenty of provision (chiefly of corn and other annual produce of lands.)

اضكل *azkel,* Naked.

اضل *azzell,* Superlative of ضل *zell.*

اضلاع *azlàa,* Plur. of ضلع *zela.*

اضلال *izlàl,* Seduction into error, spoiling.

اضلع *azla,* Strong, powerful.

اضلولت *uzloolet,* Mistake, blunder, fault, sin.

اضم *azum,* Passion, rage, inflammation.

اضمات *azmàt,* Plur. of اضم *azum.*

اضمار *izmar,* Hiding, covering.

اضمامة *izmàmet,* A crowd, a flock.

اضمحلال *izmehlàl,* Vanishing, disappearing.

اضمي *azmà,* Having black lips.

اضى

اضنا *iznà,* Having many children, destroying, [desire.
اضوا *azwà,* Plur. of ضو *zow.*
اضواج *azwàj,* Plur. of ضوج *zewoj.*
اضواع *azwàa,* Plur. of ضوع *zowa.* [silly.
اضوط *azwet,* Void of understanding, ridiculous,
اضهاد *izhàd,* Oppressing, overpowering.
اضهال *izhàl,* (A palm) bearing ripe dates.
اضياف *azyàf,* Plur. of ضيف *zeef.*
اضياق *azyàk,* Narrow. [words.
اطابة *itàbet,* Speaking soothingly, giving good
اطاحة *itàhet,* Setting the hair, a-flowing, destroying. [another.
اطار *itar,* A circle, any thing that surrounds
اطارت *itàret,* Putting to flight, causing to [move rapidly.
اطاطة *itàtet,* Sound, hunger.
اطاعت *ità-ut,* Subjecting one's obedience.
اطافة *itàfet,* Going round, stealing upon any animal softly in order to catch it.
اطاقة *itàket,* Able, capable.
اطال *atàl,* Plur. of اطل *etel.*
اطالة *itàlet,* Extending, prolonging.
اطام *itàm,* Costiveness from indisposition.
اطانة *itànet,* Covering any thing with mud.
اطايب *ità-yeb,* Plur. of اطيب *ateeb.*

اطب

اطبا *itbà,* Removing, turning from.

اطباع *atbàa,* Plur. of طبع *teba.*

اطباق *atbàk,* Plur. of طبق *tebek.*

اطبال *atbàl,* Plur. of طبل *tebel.*

اطبة *atebbet,* Plur. of طب *teb.*

اطبخ *atbekh,* Foolish, stupid.

اطبقة *atbiket,* Indiscreet, ridiculous, unreasonable.

اطثار *itsar,* Copious, abounding.

اطحاح *it-hah,* Letting fall, throwing.

اطحار *'it-har,* Circumcising.

اطد *ated,* Box-thorn wood.

اطر *atr,* Bending (a bow, &c.) surrounding.

اطرا *itrà,* A hyperbole, exaggeration, amplification, immoderate praise, renewing.

اطراب *itràb,* To gladden.

اطراح *itrah,* Throwing.

اطراد *itràd,* Proceeding one after another.

اطرار *atrar,* Plur. of طرر *terer.*

اطراس *itràs;* Plur. of طرس *ters.*

اطراف *atràf,* Plur. of طرف *teref.*

اطراق *itràk,* Lending, silencing, fixing the eyes [on the ground.

اطرام *itràm,* Contracting, a dirty colour (teeth.)

اطرد *itred,* Casting away, erasing.

اطرق *atruk,* Plur. of طريق *tereek.*

اطر

اطروان *utruwàn,* The higher part of any running water or body of water.

اطروش *utroosh,* Deaf. [ing water or body of water.

اطسام *itsàm,* Having food undigested, the flowing of the sea.

اطشى *atshee,* A flint stone. [ing of the sea.

اطعام *it-àm,* Giving food or meats, eating.

اطعمة *at-emet,* Plur. of طعام *ta-àm.* [into mistake.

اطغا *itghà,* Drawing aside, debauching, leading into mistake.

اطفا *itfà,* Extinguishing a fire, &c.

اطفاح *itfah,* Filling till the liquor runs over.

اطفار *itfar,* Making a horse to leap.

اطفال *atfàl,* Plur. of طفل *tefel.*

اطفاذ *atfàz,* Plur. of طفذ *tefez.*

اطل *it'l,* The rib-part of animals, an edge.

اطلا *itlà,* Rubbing the body with oil &c.

اطلاب *itlàb,* Being far off, seeking, finding.

اطلاح *itlah,* Tiring, wearing (camel.)

اطلاس *atlàs,* Plur. of طلس *telus.*

اطلاع *itlàa,* To make known, to vomit, *ittelàa,* to ascend on a high place.

اطلاق *itlàk,* Releasing, dismissing, sending away, opening (the hand,) being liberal, &c.

اطلس *atles,* Satin, bald, wolf, kid, (money) unstamped with a lawful impression.

اطلنسا *itlinsà,* Sweating all over the body

اطل

اطلنشا *itlinshà*, Removing from one place to another.

اطلنفا *itlinfà*, Fixed to the ground.

اطله *atleh*, Plur. of طله *teleh*.

اطم *atum*, To be angry, *otom*, a castle of stone, any square edifice with a flat roof.

اطماع *itmàa*, Inspiring, creating.

اطمال *itmàl*, Erasing, writing.

اطمينان *itmeenàn*, Repose, rest, &c.

اطنا *itnà*, Poisoning, killing.

اطناب *itnàb*, Plur. of طناب *tanàb*.

اطنابة *itnàbet*, An umbrella, shade, shelter.

اطناخ *itnàkh*, Having indigestion.

اطناف *itnàf*, To ascend upon mountains.

اطنان *itnàn*, To make a sound as ducks, &c.

اطواد *atwàd*, Plur. of طود *towed*.

اطوار *atwar*, Plur. of طور *tower*.

اطواس *atwàs*, Plur. of طوس *tewoos*.

اطواق *atwàk*, Plur. of طوق *towk*.

اطول *atwel*, Superlative of طول *tool*.

اطوم *atoom*, A sea-tortoise, turtle or its thicker shield.

اطها *it-hà*, Diligent, skilful.

اطهار *at-har*, Plur. of طهر *teher*.

اطهاف *it-hàf*, Lightening.

اطياب *atyàb*, Plur. of طيب *teeb*.

اطي

اطيار *atyar*, Plur. of طير *teer.*

اطيب *atyeb*, Superlative of طيب *teeb.*

اطير *ateer*, Sin, crime.

اطيط *ateet*, Making a noise, the noise made by a camel's colt, rattling of the belly.

اظار *azzar*, A nurse.

اظافير *azàfeer*, Plur. of ظفر *zefer.*

اظبي *azbee*, Plur. of ظبي *zebee.*

اظراب *azràb*, Plur. of ظرب *zereb.*

اظرف *azruf*, Superlative of ظرف *zerf.*

اظفار *izfar*, To conquer, to overcome.

اظفور *azfoor*, A nail, talon.

اظلاف *azlàf*, Plur. of ظلف *zeluf.*

اظلال *azlàl*, Plur. of ظلال *zelàl.*

اظلم *azlem*, Superlative of ظلم *zolm.*

اظلوفة *uzloofet*, Ground covered with sharp rugged stones. [any thing.

اظما *izmà*, Making thirsty, panting after

اظمي *azmà*, Black (cloud or shadow,) brown

اظنان *iznan*, Mistrusting, doubting. [wither'd lip.

اظهار *az-har*, Plur. of *zoher*, *izhar*, revealing, dis-

اظهر *azher*, Superlative of ظاهر *zàher.* [covering.

اعا *e-à*, A chest, purge, sheath.

اعابد *a-àbed*, Plur. of عبد *ub'd.*

اعاجم *a-àjem*, Plur. of عجم *ajem.*
اعاجيب *a-àjeeb*, Plur. of عجيب *ajeeb.*
اعاد *i-àd*, Reducing, recalling.
اعادة *i-àdeh*, Returning, bringing back.
اعادي *aàdee*, Plur. of عدو *adoo.*
اعاذة *i-àzet*, Flying for refuge.
اعارة *i-àret*, Lending, a loan.
اعارض *aàrez*, Plur. of عرض *arez.*
اعاشير *aàsheer*, Plur. of عشر *asher.*
اعاشة *i-àshet*, Living.
اعازة *i-àzet*, Indigent, poor.
اعاصب *aàseb*, Plur. of عصب *aseb.*
اعاصت *i-àset*, Entangling, reducing to want.
اعاصير *aàseer*, Plur. of عصرة *asceret.* [for another.
اعاضة *i-àzet*, Giving one thing in return
اعاظم *aàzem*, Plur. of عظم *azum.*
اعالي *a-àlee*, Plur. of علي *alee.*
اعانه *i-àneh* or اعانت *i-ànet*, Help, assistance.
اعانه كردن *i-anee-kurdun*, To support, to fa-
اعاور *aàwer*, Plur. of عور *awer.* [vour.
اعبا *a-là*, Like, resembling.
اعباد *i-bàd*, Purchasing, as a captive.
اعبال *i-bàl*, Plur. of عبل *abul.*
اعبد *abud*, Plur. of عبد *abol.*

اعب

اعبل *a-bel,* Plur. of عبال *abàl.* [ing.
اعتاب *i-tàb,* Making one to consent, content-
اعتاد *i-tàd,* Causing to number.
اعتاق *i-tàk,* Bestowing freedom, giving leave.
اعتام *i-tàm,* Becoming dark (night.)
اعتان *i-tàn,* Being severe (to a debtor.)
اعتباد *i-tebàd,* Reducing to slavery.
اعتبار *i-tebar,* Respect, honour, reasoning or computing by comparison, being astonished.
اعتدا *itedà,* Mischief, wrong. [sameness.
اعتدال *itedàl,* Right, honesty, uprightness,
اعتدال کردن *i-tedàl-kurdun,* To temper, to
اعتذار *i-tezar,* To excuse, an apology. [moderate.
اعترا *i-terà,* A contagion, transmitting. [review.
اعتراض *i-teràz,* To oppose, pride, disobedience,
اعتراضات *i-teràzàt,* Plur. of اعتراض *i-teràz.*
اعتراف *i-teràf,* Acknowledgement, waiting, asking, acquainting. [on another in battle.
اعتراك *i-teràk,* Compression, pressing one up-
اعتزاز *i-tezàz,* Becoming beloved.
اعتزال *i-tezàl,* Abdicating, schism. [deavour.
اعتزام *i-tezàm,* Application of the mind, en-
اعتصام *i-tesàm* Preserving one's self from sin.
اعتصاد *i-tesàd,* Being in the middle, going right.

اعت

اعتضاد *i-tezàd*, Supporting, assisting.

اعتقاد *i-tekàd*, Confidence, faith.

اعتقادبردن *i-tekàd-bordun* or اعتمادكردن *i-temàd-kurdun*, To place confidence.

اعتقال *i-tekàl*, Seizing (a horseman.)

اعتكاف *i-tekàf*, Restraining.

اعتلا *i-telà*, Exalting, compressing.

اعتلال *i-telàl*, To be sick, seeking for a pretext, to enquire of any one, turning (a man from a resolution.)

اعتماد *i-temàd*, Depending upon, supported (by any thing,) confidence, endeavouring.

اعتوبة *u-toobet*, A mutual cause of quarrel.

اعتياد *i-teyàd*, Returning, accustomed to a thing.

اعثار *i-sar*, Causing one to look down.

اعثاق *i-sàk*, (Ground) fruitful, abounding.

اعثام *i-sàm*, Sewing slightly, (a purse.)

اعثان *i-sàn*, Smoking (fire.)

اعجاج *i-jàj*, Windy (day.)

اعجاز *a-jàz*, Plur. of عجز *ajuz*.

اعجاف *i-jàf*, Wasting.

اعجال *i-jàl*, Hurrying, urging.

اعجام *i-jàm*, Speaking incorrectly, or like a foreigner.

اعجان *i-jàn*, Going on board a ship.

اعج

اعجب *i-jeb*, Being amazed, giving pleasure. [belly.

اعجر *a-jer*, Bulky, fat, large, prominent in the

اعجم *a-jem*, Speaking barbarously, (including all who cannot speak Arabick or who speak it without elegance,) (a goat or deer) having a white spot on the fore-feet.

اعجما *ajemà*, Brutish, (as being dumb.)

اعجنة *a-jenet*, Plur. of جنون *jenoon*.

اعجوبة *i-jobeh*, Wonderful, prodigious.

اعدا *a-dà*, Plur. of عدو *adoo*.

اعدا *i-dà*, Contaminating, corrupting by disease, &c. (a judge) assisting or redressing any injury done by one another.

اعداد *a-dàd*, Plur. of عدد *aded*.

اعداق *i-dàk*, Unsettled, uncertain what to do, ask or take, searching any thing in

اعدال *a-dàl*, Plur. of عدل *adel*. [the winter.

اعدام *i-dàm*, Ruining, destroying, hindering.

اعدل *a-adel*, Superlative of عدل *adel*.

اعذاب *i-zàb*, Tormenting, sweet water.

اعذار *a-zar*, Plur. of عذر *uzur*.

اعذاق *a-zàk*, Plur. of عذق *azyk*.

اعراب *i-ràb*, Explaining, abusing, marking (Arabick) with vowel points.

اعد

اعرابي *a-ràbee*, A vagabond, a wanderer. [*arj*.
اعراج *i-ràj*, Making lame, *a-ràj*, Plur. of عرج
اعراس *a-ràs*, Plur. of عروس *oroos*, *i-ràs*, the married state, accompanying with women.
اعراش *a-ràsh*, Plur. of عرش *aresh*.
اعراص *a-ràs*, Plur. of عرصة *arest*.
اعراض *a-ràz*, Plur. of عرض *arez*, *i-ràz*, turning away the face, to be published, hap-
اعراف *a-ràf*, Plur. of عرف *aref*. [pening.
اعراق *a-ràk*, Plur. of عرق *arek*.
اعرج *a-rej*, A cripple from birth.
اعرف *a-aref*, Superlative of عرف *aref*.
اعزا *az-zà*, Plur. of عز *azz*.
اعزاب *a-zàb*, Batchelor. [veneration.
اعزاز *i-zàz*, Honor, respect, magnificence,
اعزازكردن *i-zàz-kurdun*, To honor, to respect.
اعزال *a-zàl*, Plur. of اعزل *azel*.
اعزان *i-zàn*, Sharing, partitioning.
اعسام *i-sàm*, Having the limbs stiff and motionless from an aridity in the joints.
اعزل *a-zel*, Unarmed (person,) rainless clouds, a horse lashing his hips with his tail.
اعزة *a-azet*, Superlative of عز *az*.
اعساب *i-sàb*, Running away (the wolf.)

اعسار *i-sar*, Meeting with difficulties.
اعسر *a-ser*, Sinister, left handed.
اعشا *i-shà*, Making purblind, giving or receiv-
اعشاب *i-shàb*, Grassy (ground.) [ing a supper.
اعشار *a-shar*, Plur of عشر *asher*, *i-shar*, being
اعشاش *a-shàsh*, Plur. of عش *ush*. [ten in number.
اعشاف *i-shàf*, Indisposed from indigestion.
اعصا *a-sà* or اعصي Plur. of عصا *esa*.
اعصاب *a-sàb*, Plur. of عصب *aseb*.
اعصاد *i-sàd*, Bending (the neck.)
اعصار *a-sar*, Plur. of عصر *a-ser*.
اعصاف *i-sàf*, Blowing vehemently (wind,) bearing leaves, passing swiftly by (horse,)
اعصال *a-sàl*, Plur. of عصل *asel*. [killing, &c.
اعصام *i-sàm*, Fighting, keeping one's self steady (on horse back) by laying hold of any thing.
اعصان *i-sàn*, Distorted, difficult business.
اعصج *a-sej*, Bald on the forehead.
اعصر *a-sur*, Plur. of عصر *aser*. [arrow.
اعصل *a-sel*, Much distorted, a tooth, crooked
اعصم *a-sem*, A doe or goat having white on one of the fore feet and black on the other, a crow having a white beak.
اعضا *a-zà*, Plur. of عضو *ozoo*.

اعض

اعضاب *i-zàb,* Breaking a horn, (a sheep.)
اعضاد *a-zàd,* Plur. of عضد *uzud.*
اعضاض *i-zàz,* Causing one to take a morsel with [his teeth.
اعضد *a-zed,* Having slender arms.
اعضمة *a-zemet,* Plur. of عضم *azm.*
اعط *a-att,* Long.
اِعطا *i-atà,* Bestowing.
اعطاب *i-tàb,* Destroying, ruining.
اعطاش *i-tàsh,* Being thirsty.
اعطاف *i-tàf,* Plur. of عطف *atf.*
اعطال *a-tàl,* Plur. of عطل *atel.*
اعطان *a-tàn,* Plur. of عطن *a-ten.*
اعظاظ *i-zàz,* Making a man strong.
اعظام *i-zàm,* Honouring, respecting, magnify- [ing.
اعظاب *i-zeb,* Large in body, bad indisposition.
اعظم *e-zem,* Superlative of عظم *ozm.*
اعفا *i-zfà,* Excusing, liberating.
اعفاج *a-fàj,* Plur. of عفج *afej.*
اعفار *a-far,* Plur. of عفر *afer.*
اعفاص *i-fàs,* Stopping up the mouth of any bottle or vessel.
اعفاف *i-fàf,* Making one to forbear from [things forbidden.
اعفاق *i-fak,* Going backwards and forwards.
اعفت *a-fet,* Indiscreet, stupid, heavy.

اعفث *a-fes,* One who exposes himself to danger.

اعقا *a-kà,* Very bitter, spitting out any thing on account of its bitterness.

اعقاب *i-kàb,* Alternately with another, *a-kàb,* [plur. of عقب *akeb.*

اعقاد *i-kàd,* Making thick.

اعقاق *i-kàk,* Making water bitter.

اعقال *i-kàl,* Obtaining intelligence, wise.

اعقام *i-kàm,* Rendering the womb incapable of [conception.

اعقب *a-keb,* Plur. of عقاب *okàb.*

اعقد *a-ked,* Plur. of عقد *ak'd.*

اعقل *a-kel,* Superlative of عاقل *à-kel.*

اعكا *i-kà,* To thicken, to condense.

اعكار *i-kar,* Having a troop of camels (from 50 to 100,) making any thing dirty.

اعكاك *i-kàk,* Changing the colour of the hair.

اعكال *a-kàl,* Plur. of عكل *akél.*

اعكام *a-kàm,* Plur. of عكم *ekum.*

اعكان *a-kàn,* Plur. of عكن *aken.*

اعكي *a-kà,* Dead (a horse,) having the root of his tail strong and thick.

اعلا *a-la,* High, *i-la,* exalting, being superior, being in the upper part of any thing. [up.

اعلاكردن *a-làkurdun,* To raise, to elate, to lift

اعلاث *i-làs,* Mixing together.

اعل

اعلاج *i-làj*, Plur. of علج *alej*.

اعلاط *a-làt*, Plur. of علط *alet*.

اعلاف *a-làf*, Plur. of علف *alef*.

اعلاق *a-làk*, Plur. of علق *alek*.

اعلال *i-làl*, Making camels drink a second time, driving camels from the water before they have quenched their thirst.

اعلام *i-làm*, Informing, giving notice, marking.

اعلام دادن *i-làm-dàdun*, To give information.

اعلان *i-làn*, Publishing, declaring.

اعلطة *a-letet*, Plur. of علط *alet*.

اعلم *a-lem*, Plur. of عالم *àlem*.

اعلنبا *i-lenbà*, Rising up or putting one's self in a threatening attitude, to erect the bristles or feathers (as dogs, cocks, &c.) [when irritated.

اعلندا *i-lendà*, Bulky (camel.)

اعلنكاس *i-lenkàs*, Black (hair of the head.)

اعلومة *u-loomet*, Plur. of علامة *alàmet*.

اعلي *a-alà*, Superlative of علي *alà*.

اعم *a-am*, Universal, concerning all.

اعما *a-amà*, Plur. of عمي *àmà*. [pillars, &c.)

اعماد *i-amàd* Sustaining, strengthening (by

اعمار *a-mar*, Plur. of عمر *omur*.

اعماس *i-màs*, Concealing, hiding.

اعماق *i-màk*, Making deep.
اعمال *a-màl*, Plur. of عمل *amul*.
اعمالك *a-màlek*, Blindness.
اعمام *a-màm*, Plur. of عم *am*. [in a place.
اعمان *i-màn*, Entering into or living constantly
اعمدة *a-medet*, Plur. of اعمد *amed*. [blind man.
اعموي *a-mewee* or اعمي Mistake, fault, sin,
اعناب *a-nàb*, Plur. of عنب *aneb*.
اعنات *i-nàt*, Killing, murdering.
اعناج *i-nàj*, Leading a camel by the halter, a rope under the bottom of a bucket fastened to the handles. (vein.)
اعناد *i-nàd*, Bleeding so as not to be stopped
اعناز *i-nàz*, Making one deny.
اعناس *i-nàs*, A girl above the age of puberty.
اعناص *i-nàs*, Having few and scattered hairs.
اعناف *i-nàf*, Troublesome.
اعنان *i-nàn*, Rein.
اعنب *a-neb*, Having a large nose.
اعنش *a-nesh*, Having six fingers.
اعنق *a-nek*, Plur. of عناق *enàk*.
اعنه *a-enneh*, Plur. of عنان *enàn*.
اعواد *a-wàd*, Plur. of عود *owd*.
اعواز *a-wàz*, Impoverishing.

اعواض *a-wàz*, Plur. of عوض *e-wez.*

اعوام *à-wàm*, Plur. of عام *àm.*

اعوان *a-wàn*, Plur. of عون *own.* [other effects.

اعواه *i-wah*, Suffering loss in cattle, corn, or

اعوج *a-wej*, Bent, perverse.

اعوجاج *a-wejàj*, Crookedness.

اعور *a-wer*, One eyed, feeble, vile, cursed.

اعوس *a-wes*, Lustre, polish, the instrument with which any thing is polished.

اعوض *a-wes*, Difficult verses, &c. [to cattle.

اعها *i-hà*, Affected by a distemper incident

اعهاق *i-hàk*, Doing any thing with chearfulness.

اعيا *a-yà*, A man having an impediment in

اعياد *a-yàd*, Plur. of عيد *id.* [his speech.

اعيار *a-yar*, Plur. of عير *eer.*

اعياض *a-yàs*, Plur. of عيض *ees.*

اعيان *a-yàn*, Plur. of عين *ain.*

آغا *à-ghà* or *àcà*, (In the Mogul and Khouarasmian dialect,) head master, &c.

اغاثة *ighàset*, Relief, succour.

اغار *aghar*, Wetting, moistening.

اغارة *ighàret*, Flowing down upon land (water,) mending the space, marrying a second wife. [of a door, an entrance.

اغاره *aghàreh*, A kind of loose shoe, a step

اغاري *aghàree,* A vessel. [solved.

اغاريدن *aghàreedun,* To moisten, to be dis-

آغاز *aghàz,* A commencement, beginning.

اغازا *aghàzà,* A slipper, an entrance. [mence.

آغازكردن *àghàz-kerdun,* To begin, to com-

آغاش *àghàsh,* Recorded, accumulated.

آغاشتن *àghàshtun,* To heap up.

اغاضة *ighàzet,* Making water to decrease.

اغاظة *ighàzet,* Increasing, raising, indignation.

اغافة *aghàfet,* Making one to stoop, or sub-

اغال *aghàl,* More than enough. [mit.

اغالة *aghàlet,* (A woman) giving suck to a child while cohabiting with a man, (a man) exposing a child to danger, by cohabiting with the mother whilst giving suck.

اغالش *aghàlesh,* Inducing a foolish person to do any thing that is bad, accumulation.

اغالشتن *aghàleshtun,* To accumulate.

اغاليدن *aghàleedun,* To stir up, to wake, to rouse, inflame, animate (to battle, &c.) to

اغاليط *aghàlet,* Plur. of غلطة *ghelet.* [put to flight.

اغامة *aghàmet,* Cloudy (sky.)

اغانة *aghànet,* Immersed in grief or love.

اغاني *aghànee,* Plur. of غنا *ghenà.*

آغايش *aghàyesh*, Corruption.
آغايان *aghàyàn*, Plur. of آغا. *àghà*.
اغبا *ighbà*, Raining slightly.
اغبار *ughbar*, Plur. of غبر *gheber*.
اغباش *aghbàsh*, Plur. of غبش *ghobesh*. [bage.
اغباط *ighbàt*, Ground covered thick with her-
اغبث *àghbes*, Inclining to a dust colour.
اغبرا *ighberà*, Indignation, stained with dust.
اغبس *aghbes*, Bay horse, dusky coloured rose,
brown wolf. [into foreign parts.
اغتراب *ightiràb*, Becoming foreign, travelling
اغترار *ightirar*, Ambition, deceived. [hand.)
اغتراف *ighteràf*, Drinking water (out of the
اغتسال *ightesàl*, A washing of the body.
اغتصاب *ightesàl*, Seizing violently. [fat.
اغتفاف *ightefàf*, Well fed cattle, becoming
اغتلام *ightohlàm*, Lewd or forward behaviour.
اغتم *aghtum*, Speaking indistinctly.
اغتمام *ightemàm*, Melancholy, sorrow.
اغتنام *ightenàm*, Getting spoil or plunder
اغتياب *ighteyàb*, Traducing, murmuring a-
gainst (the absent.) [suddenly.
اغتيال *ighteyàl*, Rushing upon or attacking
اغثاث *ighsàs*, Impure (in speech,) becoming
lean (cattle.)

اغد

اغداد *ighdàd*, Seized with the plague (a camel,) angry.
اغدار *aghdar*, Plur. of غدر *gheder*.
اغداف *ighdàf*, Losing or dropping a veil over the face, letting fall a net upon birds.
اغداق *ighdàk*, Being copious (rain.)
اغدية *aghdiyet*, Plur. of غدا *ghedà*.
اغذاز *ighzàz*, Quickening, hastening, diminution.
اغذية *aghzeyet*, Any kind of aliment, whether meat or drink.
اغر *agher*, White, lustrous, conspicuous for virtue and good sense.
اغرا *agherrà*, Such as are deceived with vain hopes.
اغراب *ighràb*, Travelling to foreign parts, filling a bottle.
اغراد *aghràd*, Singing with a raised voice and motion of the body.
اغراس *aghràs*, Plur. of غرس *gheres*.
اغراض *aghràz*, Plur. of غرض *gherez*.
اغراق *ighràk*, Drowning, throwing into water, bending or drawing a bow.
اغرام *ighràm*, Fining, ruining.
اغرل *aghrel*, Easy, agreeable life, uncircumcised.
اغره *aghreh*, Circle described by a pair of compasses, any kind of swelling or tumour either in men or cattle.

اغر

اغري *aghrà*, Superlative of غري *gherà.*

اغريض *ighreez*, Plur. of غريض *ghereez.*

اغزا *ighzà*, Granting a delay in the payment of debt. [benefits.

اغزاز *ighzàz*, Multiplying, conferring many

اغزال *ighzàl*, Twirling the spindle when [spinning.

اغسا *ighsà*, Dark night.

اغساف *ighsàf* or اغساق Walking in darkness.

اغشا *ighshà*, Covered, causing any thing to come unexpectedly. [to mix.

آغشتانيدن *àgheshtàneedun*, To hang, to cause

آغشتن *àgheshtun*, To wash, to cut, &c.

آغشته *àgheshteh*, Pret. of آغشتن

اغشك *aghshek*, Turpentine. [drink, vexed.

اغصاص *ighsàs*, Being choaked with meat or

اغصان *aghsàn*, Plur. of غصن *ghesen.*

اغضا *ighzà*, Silent, being dark, sleeping.

اغضاب *ighzàb*, Provoking, enraging.

اغضال *ighzàl*, Making wet, wetting.

اغضادن *aghzàdun*, To invert. [cotton

اغضاف *ighzàf*, Cloudy, dark night, being soft

اغطاش *ightàsh*, Dark night, making dark. [eyed.

اغطف *aghtef*, Comfortable, easy life, large

اغطية *aghtiyet*, Plur. of غطا *ghetà.*

اغف

اغفا *aghfà,* Plur. of غفا *ghejà.*

اغفار *aghfar,* Plur. of غفر *ghefur, ighfar,* covering, laying up any thing in a repository.

اغفال *aghfàl,* Plur. of غفل *ghefel.*

اغفر *aghfer,* Covering, &c..

اغل *aghel,* A sheep-cote.

اغلا *iglà,* Growing high herbage, of great price.

اغلاة *ighlàt,* One single ebullition.

اغلاط *ighlàt,* Making to mistake, wrong.

اغلاظ *ighlàz,* Using coarse or opprobrious language.

اغلاف *iglàf,* Sheathing.

اغلاق *aghlàk,* Plur. of غلق *ghelek.*

اغلال *aghlàl,* Plur. of غل *ghull.*

اغلام *ighlàm,* Inflaming with desire, provoking to venery, making friendship.

اغلب *aghleb,* Superlative of غلب *ghelb.*

اغلف *aghlef,* Sheathing (sword &c.) hard, stubborn.

اغلمت *aghlemet,* Plur. of غلام *gholàm.*

اغلنتي *inhlentà,* Superior, over-powering.

اغلوج *ughlooj,* A small branch.

اغلوط *ughloot,* To err.

اغلوطة *ughlootet,* A question, any thing liable to err.

اغما *ighmà,* Fainting.

اغماد *ighmàd,* Plur. of غمد *ghemed.*

اغم

اغمار *aghmar*, Plur. of غمرة *ghemret*.

اغماز *ighmàz*, Blaming.

اغماض *ighmàz*, Sharpening (the edge of the sword,) winking (the eyes.)

اغماط *ighmàt*, Continuing.

اغمرا *aghmerà*, Plur. of غمير *ghemeer*.

اغنا *ighnà*, Enriching, become wealthy.

اغنام *aghnàm*, Plur. of غنم *ghenum*.

اغنان *aghnàn*, Filled (a bottle.)

اغندن *aghendun*, To fill, to cram.

اغنده *aghendeh* (or اغند) Pret. of the above.

اغنيا *ughneyà*, Plur. of غني *ghenee*.

اغنية *aghneyet*, Musick, a song.

اغوا *ighwà*, Deceiving.

اغوات *aghawàt*, Plur. of اغا *aghà*.

اغوار *aghwàr*, Plur. of غار *ghàr*.

اغواط *aghwàt*, Plur. of غايط *ghàyet*.

اغوال *aghwàl*, Plur. of غول *ghool*, *ighwàl*, [crying.

اغوش *àghosh*, The bosom, an embrace.

اغوشتن *àghoshtun*, To take in the bosom, to embrace.

اغول *aghwel*, Rushing upon any thing violently or unexpectedly.

اغوية *ughwiyet*, Danger, evil.

اغيار *aghyar*, Plur. of غير *ghyer*.

اغيام *ighyàm*, Cloudy (sky.) [to cut, to hang.
اغيشتن *àghseechtun* or اغيشيرن To embrace,
اغيل *agheel*, A down-cast look from bashful-
اغيمة *agheemut*, Plur. of غليم *gheleem.* [ness.
اف *uf*, Pho! fy! for shame.
افا *afà*, The master of a family or his eldest son.
افاة *ifàt*, Bringing or leading back, harged.
افاة *efat*, Plur. of فت *efet*, a flock of sheep.
افاتة *ifàlet*, Elapsing, losing an opportunity.
افاجة *ifàjet*, Making haste.
افاحة *ifàhet*, Diffusing odour, boiling pot.
افاخة *ifàkhet*, Diffusing fragrance (perfumes,) making a hissing noise.
افاخم *efàkhem*, Plur. of فخم *fikhem.*
افاد *ifàd*, Giving profit, assisting, teaching.
افازة *ifàzet*, Making safe or secure.
افاصة *ifàset*, Making clear.
افاضل *afàzel*, Plur. of فاضل *fazel.* [ting news.
افازه *ifàzeh*, Expanding, publishing, transmit-
افاطير *afàteer*, Plur. of فطر *feter.*
افاظة *ifàzet*, Killing, murdering.
افاعي *efàee*, Plur. of افعي *efee.*
افاف *ifàf*, Timidity, time.
آفاق *àfàk*, Plur. of افق *efek.*

افاقة *ifàket,* Recovery from a distemper.
افاقي *afàkee,* Horizontal watch, or time-piece.
افاقيا *efàkeyà* or افقافيا A kind of liquid flowing from minerals or pressed from acid [substances.
افاك *efàk,* A liar.
افاكل *efakel,* Plur. of افكل *afkel.*
افام *efàm,* Debt.
افان *ifàn,* Time, opportunity.
افاوج *efàwej* or افواج Plur. of فوج *fouj.*
افايك *afayek,* Plur. of افاك *efak.*
افت *afet,* Wretchedness, misfortune.
افتا *iftà,* Tiring, resolving a question in law.
افتا *oftà,* A fall, &c. also افتان.
آفتاب *àftàb,* The sun.
آفتابخانه *àftàbkhàneh,* A summer house.
افتابه *aftàbeh* or افتاوه A water-pot or cup.
افتاح *iftah,* Opening. [tumble.
افتادن *oftàdun* or افتدن or افتن To fall,
افتاق *iftàk,* Appearing from clouds (the sun or
افتاليدن *aftàleedun,* To tear, to cleave. [moon.)
افتان *iftan,* Trying, vexed with misfortune.
افتتاح *iftetah,* Opening, beginning.
افتجار *iftehar,* Delivering an opinion or advice which no body follows.

افتحاص *iftehàs*, Investigation, information.

افتخ *eftekh*, Having soft and limber palms of the hand.

افتخار *iftekhar*, To glory, to honor.

افتخار کردن *iftekhar-kerdun*, To glory in any thing, to boast of, &c.

افتد *efted*, A wonderful thing, strange.

افترا *ifterà*, Calumny, unjust, imputation.

افتراد *ifteràd*, Single, being alone.

افتراز *ifteràz* or افتصال To separate, to divide.

افتراط *ifteràt*, To be strengthened.

افتراق *ifteràk*, Separation.

افتراکار *ifteràkar*, A slanderer.

افتضاح *iftezah*, Disgrace, ignominy.

افتري *efteree*, Blasphemy.

افتقار *iftekar*, Poverty, becoming poor.

افتکال *iftekàl*, Turning the mind to.

افتيات *ifteyàt*, Dying suddenly, sudden death.

افتتان *iftenàn*, Love, losing one's senses [from love, grief, &c.

افثا *ifsa*, Weary.

افجرة *efjeret*, Plur. of فاجر *fajir*.

افجيج *efjeej*, A channel, a valley.

افحا *efhà*, Plur. of فحا *fehà*.

افحاث *efhàs*, Plur. of فحث *fehes*.

افحاج *ifhàj*, Departing from any design.

افج

انحاش *ifhàsh*, Speaking scandalously.
انحال *efhàl*, Plur. of فحل *fhel.*
انحام *ifhàm*, Silencing.
انحل *efhul*, Plur. of فحل *fehul.*
افخاذ *efkhàz*, Plur. of افخذ *fekhez.*
افخم *efkhem*, Superlative of فخم *fekhem.*
افد *efid*, Making haste, hastening.
افر *efid* or افر A nephew by brother or sister.
افدا *ifdà*, Exacting ransom from a captive.
افدستا *ifdestà*, Praising, clearing.
افد *efezàn*, An unfledged bird.
افذاذ *efzàz*, Plur. of فذ *fez,*
افر- *ufer*, To be fat, rejoicing.
افرا *ifra*, To cut, to tear, to spoil.
افراج *ifràj*, Discovering a murder.
افراح *efrah*, Plur. of فرح *fereh.*
افراح کردن *ifrah-kurdun*, To rejoice.
افراخ *ifràkh*, Plur. of فرخ *ferekh*, bringing, forth or hatching (beasts, birds,) undaunted.
افراختن *efràkhtun*, To exalt, to celebrate, to [spread.
افراد *efràd*, Plur. of فرد *ford.*
افرار *ifrar*, Putting to flight.
افراز *ifràz*, Dividing, parting, separating.
افرازانیدن *efrazaneedun*, To cause to encrease.

افرازرخ *efràzrokh*, Having large cheeks.
افرازي *efràzee* or افراشتكي Exaltation.
افرازيدن *efràzeedun*, To en crease, &c.
افراس *efràs*, Plur. of فرس *furs*.
افراش *efràsh*, Plur. of فرش *fursh*.
افراشانيدن *efrashaneedun*, To cause to exalt.
افراشتن *efràshtun*, To exalt.
افراشته *efràshteh*, Preterit of the above. [&c.)
افراص *ifràs*, Assisting, favouring, (as fortune,
افراض *ifràz*, Ordering any thing to be observed (in point of religion, law, &c.)
افراط *afràt*, Plur. of فرط *furt*, *ifrat*, making haste, filling a bag.
افرع *ifràa*, Being at the top, descending a hill.
افراغ *ifràgh*, To kill, murder, to fill (vessel,) pouring out (water) upon any body.
افراق *efràk*, Plur. of فرق *furk*.
افراك *ifràk*, Ripe for rubbing (an ear of corn.)
افرام *ifràm*, Filling (a vessel.)
افران *efràn*, Extremely cheerful.
افرة *uforet*, A crowd, sorrow.
افرتك *afertek*, Young.
افرخ *efrokh*, Plur. of فرخ *ferek*.
افرط *efrot*, Plur. of فرط *feret*.

افرغة *efreghet*, Plur. of فراعت *feraghet*.
افرقا *eferkà*, Plur. of فرقه *ferkeh*. [ed sword.
افرند *ifrend*, A sword, the lustre of a polish-
افرنساخ *ifrensàkh*, Dispelling grief, removing
افرنك *efrenk*, Adorning. [sickness.
افروختكي *efrokhtegee*, Lightning.
افروختن *efrokhtun*, To light, kindle.
افروخته *efrokhteh*, Pret. of the above. [&c.
افروز *efroz*, Burning, inflaming, polishing,
افروزانيدن *efrozàneedun*, To cause to burn.
افروزيدن *efrozeedun*, To burn, inflame, &c.
آفريدكار *àfreedkar* or *àfreedgar*, The crea-
آفريدن *àfreedun*, To create. [tor, God.
آفريده *àfreedeh*, Pret. of the above.
آفرين *àfreen*, Creating, praising.
آفرينش *afreenush*, Any thing created by God.
افز *efz*, Assaulting.
افزا *efzà*, Increasing.
افزار *ifzar*, To trade, art.
افزاز *ifzàz*, Removing from a place.
افزاع *ifzàa*, Frightening, succouring.
افزانيدن *efzàneedun*, To multiply, to add, to
افزاييدن *efzàeedun*, To add. [propagate.

افزایش *efzàyesh*, Addition, abundance.
افزردن *efzordun* or افشردن To throw [away, reject, &c.
افزنك *efzenk*, Adorning.
افزودن *efzoodun*, To add, to increase.
افزون *efzoon*, Greater.
افزونتر *efzoonter*, Superlative of افزون *ef-*[*zoon*
افزوني *efzoonee*, Increase, augmentation.
افسا *efsà*, Having a hollow back or a protuberan[t breast.
افساح *ifsah*, Large, spacious (place.)
افساد *ifsàd*, Corrupting, tainting.
افساردن *efsardun*, To Squeeze.
افسال *efsàl*, Plur. of فسل *fes'l*.
افسان *efsàn*, A whet-stone.
افسانه *efsàneh*, A history, manuscript.
افسر *efser*, A crown.
افسردن *afsordun*, To freeze, to grow faint,
افسرده *afsordeh*, Pret. of the above.
افسق *efsek*, Superlative of فسق *fesk*.
افسوس *efsoos*, Irritation, ah! alas!
افسون *efsoon*, Enchantment.
افسونكن *efsoonkon*, An enchanter.
افشا *ifshà*, Publishing.
افشادن *ifshàdun* or افشاردن, To sweep, [to squeeze.

افش

افشاغ *ifshàgh*, Striking (with a whip.)

افشان *efshàn*, Dispersing, scattering.

افشاندن *efshaneedun*, To cause, to shed.

افشانیدن *efshàndun*, To disperse, shed.

افصا *ifsà*, Ceasing (rain,) retiring (as summer.)

افصاح *ifsah*, Explaining clearly, dawning (the morning.

افصاحا *ifsàhun*, Clearly, distinctly.

افصاد *ifsàd*, To spoil, to corrupt.

افصاص *ifsàs*, Bringing or drawing out.

افصام *ifsàm*, Ceasing (as rain, as a fever.)

افصح *afseh*, Superlative of فصح *feseh*.

افضم *efsem*, Broken, (bracelet.)

افضا *ifzà*, Going out into the fields, opening one's mind, communicating a secret.

افضاخ *ifzàkh*, Beginning to be ripe, (bunches of dates or grapes.)

افضال *efzàl*, Plur. of فضل *ezel*, *ifzàl*, to favor.

افضح *efzeh*, Of a whitish colour.

افضل *efzel*, Superlative of فضل *fezel*.

افضلیت *efzeleyet*, Pre-excellence.

افطار *iftar*, Breakfasting late after having fasted all day.

افطام *iftàm*, Ready for weaning (a colt.)

افطر *efter*, Lame, crippled.

افطس *eftes*, Flat-nosed.

افظاع *ifzàa*, Troublesome (business.)
افعم *if-om*, Filling, putting in a rage.
افعي *ef-ee*, A large venomous serpent.
افغار *ifghar*, Opening the mouth.
افغان *efghàn*, Groaning. [ment.
افغان کردن *efghàn-kurdun*, To groan, to lament.
افف *efef*, A small matter.
افق *ofuk*, The horizon, *efek*, travelling.
افقاد *ifkàd*, Destroying, running.
افقار *ifkar*, Becoming poor.
افقاه *ifkah*, To understand, to know.
افقر *efker*, Superlative of فقر *afkem*.
افقي *ufa-kee*, One who has visited many climates.
افك *efk*, Inverting, diverting from any purpose, a lie.
افكار *efkar*, Plur. of فكر *efkr*.
افگار *efgar*, Wounded, fatigued. [separate.
افكاك *efkàk*, Plur. of فك *fek*. *ifkak*, to
افگانيدن *efkàneedun*, To cause one to throw.
افكل *efkul*, Trembling. [away.
افكن *efkon*, To lay up for future use, casting
افكندگي *efkèndegy*, A falling off, objecting.
افكندن *efkendun*, To throw. [edges.
افل *efell*, A sword, broke or notched in the
افلات *iflàt*, Setting at liberty.

افلاج *eflàj*, Plur. of فلج *felj*.

افلاذ *aflàz*, Plur. of فلذ *felz*.

افلاس *eflàs*, A bankrupt.

افلاط *iflàt*, Surprizing, coming upon or attacking suddenly.

افلاك *iflàk*, Plur. of فلك *felek*.

افلح *efleh*, Having a cut on the under lip.

افن *efn*, Impairing (the understanding.)

افنا *ifnà*, Corrupting.

افناد *ifnàd* or افيكت Telling a lie, a story.

افناق *efnàk*, Plur. of فنق *fenck*.

افناك *efnàk*, Plur. of فنك *fenck*.

افنان *efnàn*, Plur. of فن *fenn*.

افواف *efwàf*, Plur. of فوف *foof*.

افواق *efwàk*, Plur. of فوق *fook*.

افواه *efwah*, Plur. of فوه *fooh*.

افور *ufoor*, Leaping, swift, active.

افول *ufool*, Setting (as the sun or stars.)

افوه *efweh*, Large mouthed.

افهاق *ifhàk*, Filling.

افهام *efhàm*, Plur. of فهم *fehem*, *ifham*, explaining.

افيا *efya*, Plur. of في *fee*.

افياض *efyaz*, Plur. of فيض *feez*.

افياف *efyàf*, Plur. of فيف *feef*.

افيال *efyàl*, Plur. of فيل *feel*.

اقي

افيل *efeel*, A young camel.
افين *efeen*, Void of prudence, corrupted.
اقادح *akàdeh*, Plur. of قدح *kedeh*, [to.
اقادة *ikàdet*, Preceding, proposed, acceding
اقارب *akàreb*, Plur. of قرب *korob*.
اقارع *akàre*, Plur. of قرع *kera*.
اقازل *akàzel*, Plur. of اقزل *ukzel*.
اقاسيم *akàseem*, Plur. of قسم *kesm*.
اقاصي *akàsee*, Plur. of اقصي *uksà*.
اقاصيص *akàseece*, Plur. of قصة *kysseh*.
اقاطيع *akàteea*, Plur. of قطيع *keteea*, [contract.
اقالة *ikàlet*, Imputing to any one, breaking a
اقاليم *akàleem*, Plur. of اقليم *akleem*.
اقامت *ikàmet*, Standing still, stopping.
اقانيم *akàneem*, Plur. of اقنوم *uknoom*.
اقاوم *ukàwem*, Plur. of قوم *kuvm*.
اقاويل *akàweel*, Plur. of قوال *kawàl*.
اقباح *ikbàh*, Acting shamefully, basely.
اقبار *ikbar*, Causing to bury. [knife.
اقباض *ikbàz*, Making a handle to a sword or
اقبال *ikbàl*, Good fortune, turning (the face towards any person or thing,) approaching.
اقبح *ikbeh*, Superlative of قبح *kobeh*.
اقت *akt*, A fixed hour.

اقت

اقتاب *aktàb*, Plur. of قتب *keteb*.

اقتاد *aktàd*, Plur. of قتد *keted*.

اقتار *aktar*, Plur. of قتر *keter*. [to death.

اقتال *aktàl*, Plur. of قتل *kutul*, *iktal*, exposing

اقتان *iktàn*, Scarce, emaciated.

اقتبا *iktibà*, Dressing, &c.

اقتباب *iktibàb*, Cutting off (the hand.)

اقتباص *iktibàs*, Taking any thing with the points

اقتتات *iktitàt*, Eradicating. [of the fingers.

اقتثاث *iktisàs*, Tearing, plucking.

اقتحاش *iktihàsh*, Enquiring.

اقتدا *iktidà*, Imitation.

اقتدار *iktidar*, Power, excellence, boiling.

اقتراح *iktirah*, An extemporary composition, delivery (in prose.)

اقترار *ikterar*, A camel becoming fat by feeding on herbage or grain, washing in cold [water.

اقتران *ikteràn*, Joining.

اقتسام *iktesàm*, Dividing, an oath.

اقتصار *iktesar*, Abbreviating.

اقتضا *iktezà*, Receiving (a debt,) importuning.

اقتطاف *iktetaf*, Pulling, plucking.

اقتفا *iktefà*, Following, chasing.

اقتنا *iktenà*, Acquiring, gaining.

اقت

اقتناص *iktenàs*, Hunting, chacing.

اقثا *iksà*, Abounding in cucumbers.

اقصام *iksàm*, Giving one a large share (of any [thing bad.)

اقچه *akcheh*, Money, coin.

اقحاح *akhah*, Plur. of قح *koh-ha*. [draught.

اقحاط *ikhàt*, Penury, scarce of provisions,

اقحاف *akhàf*, Plur. of قحف *kehf*.

اقحال *ikhàl*, Withered.

اقحد *akhud*, Plur. of قحدة *kehedet*.

اقد *akudd*, Plur. of قد *kudd*. [victuals.

اقدا *ikdà*, Coming from a journey, perfuming

اقداح *akdah*, Plur. of قدح *kedeh*.

اقداد *ikdàd*, Cutting, splitting long-ways.

اقداع *ikdàa*, Preventing, hindering one another.

اقدام *akdàm*, Plur. of قدم *kedum*, *ikdàm*, order-

اقدح *akdeh*, Plur. of قدح *kedeh*. [ing to advance.

اقدر *akder*, Short man, defective.

اقدم *akdem*, Former, brave, a lion.

اقذ *akez*, An arrow without wings.

اقذاذ *ikzàz*, Putting wings to an arrow.

اقذار *akzar*, Filth.

اقذاع *ikzàa*, Traducing, reproaching.

اقذلة *akzelet*, Plur. of قذل *kezel*. [to read.

اقرا *akrà*, Plur. of قرا *kerà*, *ikrà*, ordering one

اقراب *akràb*, Plur. of قرب *kereb*, *ikràb*, filling, sheathing (a sword,) near delivery (a woman.)

اقراح *ikrah*, Ulcerating, raising (head,) shutting (eyes.)

اقراد *ikràd*, Resting, *akràd*, Plur. of قرد *kered*.

اقرار *ikrar*, Confession, promise, refreshing.

اقرار كردن *ikrar-kurdun*, To promise, &c.

اقراس *ikràs*, Congealing.

اقراش *ikrash*; Speaking ill of any one.

اقراض *ikràz*, Lending, giving credit.

اقراع *ikràa*, Casting or drawing lots, hiring out a camel, stallion, returning to that which is right, submitting, abstaining from.

اقراف *ikraf*, Accusing, being nearer.

اقرام *ikràm*, Becoming master, honouring.

اقران *akràn*, Plur. of قرن *keren*.

اقرب *akreb*, Superlative of قرب *kereb*.

اقربا *akrebà*, Plur. of قربا *korbà*.

اقرع *ikra*, Becoming hard, strong.

اقرم *akrem*, A stallion, camel.

اقرن *akren*, One whose eye-brows meet.

اقرنباع *ikrinbàs*, Contracting one's self together.

اقرنداح *ikindah*, Having an inclination for any thing.

اقر

اقرنفاط *ikrinfàt*, Drawing one's self together.

اقزام *akzam*, Plur. of قزم *kezem*.

اقزل *akzel*, A wolf.

اقسا *iksà*, Hardening (the heart.)

اقساط *iksàt*, To equal.

اقسام *aksàm*, Plur. of قسم *kesm*.

اقشا *ikshà*, Becoming poor, from being rich.

اقشاب *akshàb*, Plur. of قشب *kesheb*.

اقشاش *ikshàsh*, Recovering from sickness.

اقشاع *ikshàa*, Dispelling, driving away.

اقشع *iksha*, To exalt, becoming illustrious.

اقصا *iksà*, Removing far off.

اقصاب *aksàb*, Plur. of قصب *kesub*.

اقصاد *iksàd*, Endeavouring to break.

اقصار *iksar*, To abstain, becoming deficient, (a woman) bearing children.

اقصاص *iksàs*, To kill the murderer, to release, at the point of death.

اقصف *aksef*, Having the teeth broken in the [middle.

اقصي *aksà*, Superlative of قصي *kesà*,

اقضاض *ikzàz*, Cleansing, following bad habits.

اقضام *ikzàm*, Giving grain to a horse.

اقضي *akzà*, Superlative of قضي *kezà*,

اقضية *akzeyet*, Plur. of قضا *kezà*.

اقط *akt*, Dressing victuals prepared with tyre or curdled milk.

اقطاب *aktàb*, Plur. of قطب *keteb*, *iktàb*, mixing wine with water, enraging.

اقطار *aktar*, Plur. of قطره *ketreh*.

اقطاع *aktàa*, Plur. of قطع *keta*.

اقطاف *iktàf*, Being nearer the vintage season.

اقطان *aktàn*, Plur. of قطن *ketun*.

اقطع *akta*, Having the head cut off.

اقطن *aktun*, Crook-backed.

اقطيرار *iktecrar*, Withering (plants.)

اقعا *ik-à*, Setting upon the hands (as a dog,) having his fore-feet perpendicular to the ground.

اقعاث *ikàs*, To lavish.

اقعاد *ik-àd*, Desiring one to sit, to lame.

اقعار *ik-ar* Digging deep (a well.)

اقعاس *ik-as*, Opulence.

اقعاص *ik-as*, Killing suddenly.

اقعاط *ik-at*, Obscure (in conversation).

اقعال *ik-al*, Expanding.

اقعام *ik-am*, Biting, killing.

اقعب *ak-ub*, Plur of قعب *ka-ab*.

اقعد *ak-ud*, One who is very distantly related to the head of the family.

اقع

اقعم *ik-em*, Flat nosed. [a woman.
اقعي *ak-à*, Having slender legs and thighs
اقفا *akfà* or اقفية Plur. of قفا *kefa*.
اقفال *akfàl* or اقفل Plur. of قفل *kofl*.
اقفد *akfed*, Walking on tiptoe.
اقفلال *ikfilàl*, Wrinkled.
اقل *akel*, Superlative of قل *kella*.
اقلاب *aklàb*, Plur. of قلب *keleb*, *ik-lab*, turning,
اقلات *iklàt*, Destroying, releasing. [revolving.
اقلاد *iklàd*, Overwhelming.
اقلاع *iklàa*, Diverting (from any business), going with full sails.
اقلاف *iklàf*, Locking.
اقلاق *iklàk*, A distemper.
اقلام *aklàm*, Plur. of قلم *kelem*.
اقلف *iklef*, The skin which covers the glands.
اقليد *ikleed* or قليد Key.
اقليم *ikleem*, A country, kingdom, &c. [fat.
اقما *ikmà*, Despising, having cattle, becoming
اقماح *ikmah*, Raising the head, shutting the eyes.
اقماد *ikmàd*, Exalting (the neck).
اقمار *akmar*, Plur. of قمر *kemer*, *ikmar*, Having bright moon-light (a night.) [any thing.
اقماز *ikmàz*, Possessing, taking up a hand full of

اقم

اقماس *ikmàs,* Dipping into water.

اقمهداد *ikmihdàd,* Holding up the head, dwel-[ling.

اقناب *iknàb,* To perfume, to enrich.

اقنات *iknàt,* Being earnest in prayer.

اقناع *iknàa,* Rendering content, having the eyes intently fixed upon any thing, the praying to god by lifting up the hands.

اقناف *iknàf,* Able in business.

اقنان *aknàn,* Plur. of قن *cunn.*

اقنة *uknet,* A structure of stone, a nest built in stone, (by a bird of prey.)

اقنوم *aknoom,* A principle.

اقنى *aknà,* Roman or hawk nosed.

اقوا *ikwà,* Uninhabited, poor.

اقواب *akwàb,* Plur. of قوب *kawob.*

اقوات *akwàt,* Plur. of قوت *kewet.*

اقواز *akwàz,* Plur. of قوز *kewez.*

اقواس *akwàs,* Plur. of قوس *kewes.*

اقواط *akwàt,* Plur. of قوط *kewet.*

اقواع *akwàa,* Plur. of قوع *kawa.*

اقوال *akwàl,* Plur. of قول *cowl.*

اقوام *akwàm,* Plur. of قوم *cowm.*

اقورار *ikwirar,* Altered, fat.

اقوس *akwes,* Difficult, high hill of sand,

اقو

اقوش *akwesh*, A lion, tyger, panther.
اقوع *akwà*, Plur. of قوع *kowa*.
اقوم *akwem*, Superlative of قوام *kewám*.
اقوي *akwà*, Superlative of قوي *kawa*.
اقويا *akwiyà*, Plur. of قوي *kowee*.
اقهار *ik-har*, Finding one conqueror. [concern.
اقهال *ik-hal*, Interfering in what one has no
اقهام *ik-hàm*, Serene (the sky.)
اقيا *ikya*, Making one to vomit.
اقياد *akyàd*, Plur. of قيد *kide*.
اقياظ *akyàz*, Plur. of قيظ *kize*.
اقيال *ikyàl*, Speaking, ordering.
اك *ekk*, A sultry day.
اكا *ikà*, Frightening, dreading.
اكابر *akàber*, Plur. of كبير *kebeer*.
اكاحة *ikàhet*, Conquering in battle, given.
اكار *akar*, One who digs or tills the ground.
اكارة *akàret*, Walking fast.
اكارس *ekàris*, Plur. of كرس *keres*.
اكارع *ekàrè*, Plur. of كرع *kera*.
اكارم *akarem*, Plur. of كريم *kireem*.
اكاسة *ikàset*, Having ingenious children.
اكاسم *akàsem*, Plur. of كسوم *kesoom*.
اكال *ekàl*, Food, *akal*, Plur. of اكل *akil*.

اکانة *ikànet,* Humiliating, submitting.

آگاه *àgah,* Intelligent, vigilant.

آگاه شدن *àgàhshodun,* To be informed, &c.

آگاه کردن *agahkurdun,* To inform, to certify.

آگاهي *àgàhee* or آگهي Knowledge, care.

اکبات *ikbàt,* Vexing.

اکباد *akbàd,* Plur. of کبد *kebed.*

اکبار *ikbar,* Becoming great. [any subject.)

اکبان *ikbàn,* With-holding (the tongue upon

اکبح *ekbeh,* Strong (camel.)

اکبر *ukber,* Superlative of کبر *kiber.*

اکبرة *ikberit,* The nearest kindred.

اکبش *akbesh,* Having a preposterously shaped

اکة *ekket,* Warmth. [fore-head.

اکتاد *ektàd,* Plur. of کتد *keted.*

اکتار *iktar,* Having a great bunch (a camel.)

اکتاف *ektàf,* Plur. of کتف *ketef.*

اکتتاب *iktitàb,* Writing. [collyrium.

اکتحال *iktihàl,* Rubbing the eyes with a

اکتساب *iktisàb,* Acquisition.

اکتفا *iktifà,* Enough, pleasure.

اکتم *ektem,* Full bellied, saturated. [thing.

اکتناه *iktenah,* Getting to the bottom of any

اکترو *ikteuà,* To stain, to spit.

اکث

اکثاث *iksàs*, (A man) having a thick beard.
اکثار *iksar*, Increasing, enlarging.
اکثام *iksàm*, Filling.
اکثر *akser*, Superlative of کثیر *kesser*.
اکثع *aksa*, (A man) having red lips. [way.
اکثم *aksem*, A large bellied (man,) wide
اکج *akej*, A hook.
اکداح *ikdah*, Endeavouring.
اکدار *akdar*, Plur. of کدر *keder*.
اکداس *akdàs*, Plur. of کدس *kedes*.
اکدام *ikdàm*, Family bound by agreement.
اکذاب *ikzàb*, Compelling one to lie.
اکذوبة *ukzobet*, A lie, story.
اکر *ikr*, Digging.
اگر *ugger*, If. [yet, &c
اگرچه *uggercheh*, Altho, notwithstanding
اکرا *ikrà*, Hiring.
اکراب *ikràb*, Afflicting, distressing.
اکراث *ikràs*, Giving pain.
اکراح *akrah*, Plur. of کرح *kerch*.
اکرار *akrar*, Plur. of کرّ *kerra*.
اکراس *akràs*, Plur. of کرس *kers*.
اکراف *ikràf*, A rotten egg, smelling.
اکرام *ikràm*, Honor.

اكر

اكراه *ikrah*, Aversion.
اكرة *ukret*, A well, ditch.
اكرع *ekra*, Plur. of كرع *kera.*
اكرم *akrem*, Plur. of كريم *kereem.*
اكزاز *ikzàz*, Affected by intense cold.
اكزام *ikzàm*, Eating till loathing.
اكسح *ekseh*, Lame, weak.
اكسي *eksà*, Better dressed.
اكسير *ikseer*, An elixir.
اكشا *ikshà*, Dressing meat till it is dry.
اكشاد *akshàd*, Purifying (butter.)
اكشته *akishteh*, Strong, chained.
اكشم *ekshem*, A kind of wolf.
اكصاص *iksàs*, Flying.
اكظام *ekzàm*, Plur. of كظم *kezem.*
اكعاب *ak-àb*, Plur. of كعب *ka-ub.*
اكعار *ik-àr*, A boy becoming swag-bellied.
اكعاع *ik-àa*, Wearing, restraining. [rage.
اكعاف *ik-àf*, Going away, swelling with
اكعان *ik-an*, Remission of alacrity.
اكفا *ikfà*, Turning down in order to empty a vessel, *akfà*, Plur. of كفو *kufoo.*
اكفاح *ikfah*, Bridling a horse.
اكفت *akuft*, Affliction.

اكف -

اكفل *ekfil,* Eating, devouring, back-biting.
اكال *ikkel,* Turning the face.
اكلاب *iklàb,* Enraging.
اكلاح *iklah,* Restoring.
اكلب *eklub,* Plur. of كلب *keleb.*
اكلندا *iklendà,* Refusing.
اكليل *ikleel,* A crown.
اكليون *akleyoon,* A kind of stuff made entirely of silk, worked with flowers, &c.
اكمات *ikmàt,* A horse of a dark reddish colour.
اكماح *ikmah,* Pulling the reins.
اكماخ *ikmàkh,* Pride, loftiness.
اكمال *ikmàl,* Accomplishing, perfecting.
اكمام *akmàm,* Plur. of كم *kumm.*
اكمان *ikmàn,* Laying snares.
اكمة *ekmet,* A hill, a rising ground.
اكمس *ekmes,* Any thing that can hardly be perceived.
اكمل *ekmel,* Superlative of كمل *kamel.*
اكنا *iknà,* Expressing any thing by a word which has naturally another meaning.
اكناب *iknâb,* Growing hard, (hand,) error.
اكناش *iknàsh,* Ordering one to make haste.
اكناع *iknàa,* Contracting the wings, assembling the people.
اكناف *eknàf,* Plur. of كنف *kenef.*

اکن

اکنان *iknàn*, Concealing in one's mind, *aknan*, Plur. of کن *kenna*. [any thing.
اکناه *iknah*, Arriving at the last stage of
اکنة *aknet*, Nest.
اگنج *agonj*, Sausage, flock of wool.
اگندن *agundun*, To fill, also اکنیدن.
اگنده *agendeh*, Pret. of اگندن
اکنع *ekna*, Lazy, unfit for business.
اکنون *eknoon*, Now, for, at present.
اکوا *ikwà*, Intimidating.
اکواب *akwàb*, Plur. of کوب *koob*.
اکواخ *akwàkh*, Plur. of کوخ *kookh*.
اکواز *ekwàz*, Plur. of کوزه *koozeh*.
آگوش *àgoosh*, The bosom, embrace.
آگوش کردن *àgooshkurdun*, To embrace.
اکول *ekool*, Gluttonous.
اکوم *ekwem*, High.
اگه *egeh*, Intelligent, carefull.
اکهاد *ik-hàd*, Fatigued.
اکیار *ekyar*, Plur. of کیر *keer*.
اکیاس *ekyàs*, Plur. of کیس *kice*.
اکیاش *akyàsh*, Wool or silk twice spun.

اكيال *akyàl,* Plur. of كيل *kile.*

اكيخ *ekyeh,* Rough, gross.

اكيخ *akeekh,* A nerve.

اكيد *ekeed,* Strong, brave.

اكيس *ekyes,* Prudent.

اكيك *ekeek,* A sultry day.

اكيل *ekeel,* Eater, اكيلة *ekeelet,* food.

اگين *agueen,* Filling.

ال *al,* Offspring, *ell,* God, acknowledge, swear, [a family.

ال *al,* Fiery, red, *ol,* that.

الّا *illà,* Except, unless, &c.

الات *alàt,* Plur. of الة *àlet.*

الاحة *ilàhet,* Shining, arising, avoiding.

الاعة *ilàset,* Trembling.

الاف *alàf,* Plur. of الف *alef.*

الاق *ilàk,* Shining, lighting.

الاكة *ilàket,* Sending.

الالة *ilàlet,* Beginning the night.

الام *alàm,* Plur. of الم *alem.*

الامان *elàmàn,* Mercy, favor.

الامة *ilàmet,* Worthy of censure.

الان *elàn,* Now, الانة *ilànet,* pacifying.

الانه *alàneh,* Shadow, nest.

الا

الاو *alào,* A flame of fire, الاه *elah,* aged.
الاهة *elàhet,* A Goddess, an idol.
الاهي *elàhee,* O my God! divine.
آلايش *àlàyesh,* Mixture, mixing.
آلاييدن *àlàyeedun,* To contaminate, mix.
الب *aleb,* A congregation, lamb's skin, poison, [a hero.
البا *ellà,* Plur. of لبيب *lebeeb.*
الباب *elbàb,* Plur. of لبب *lebeb.*
الباث *illbàs,* Pausing.
الباح *illbah,* Growing old. [mixing, stopping.
الباد *elbàd,* Plur. of لبد *lebed, illbàd,* loading,
الباس *elbàs,* Plur. of لبس *lebes.*
الباك *illbàk,* An error in speech.
البان *elbàn,* Plur. of لبن *leben.*
البب *elbeb,* Plur. of لُبّ *lobb.*
البة *elbet,* Desire, anguish.
البتة *albetteh,* Necessarily, certainly, undoubt- [edly.
البسة *elbeset,* Plur. of لبس *lebes.*
آلت *àlet,* An instrument, harness, tool, &c. [day.
التاب *iltàb,* Necessary, eating only once in the
التباس *iltebàs,* Wearing, to be distressed, [mixing.
التة *ultet,* Perjury.
التثام *iltesàm,* To kiss.
التجا *iltejà,* To take protection,

التحا *iltehà*, Becoming bearded. [garment.
التحاف *iltchàf*, Clothed with any kind of upper
التحام *iltehàm*, (A wound) filled up with
التزام *iltezàm*, Taking upon one's self. [flesh.
التفات *iltefàt*, Benevolence, turning.
التفاع *iltifaà*, Covering.
التقا *iltikà*, Interview, meeting.
التقاط *iltikàt*, Gathering.
التقام *iltikam*, Swallowing.
التماس *iltimàs*, Praying, respecting.
التماع *altimaà*, Shining, changed colour.
التمغا *altimghà*, Tribute, tax.
التوا *iltiwà*, Fold.
التهاب *iltihàb*, Burning fire.
التي *eltee*, Who, which.
التياذ *iltiyàz*, Flying to.
التيام *iltiyàm*, Submission, agreement, courtesy.
الثا *ilsà*, Wet (a garment).
الثاث *ilsàs*, Pressing, remaining in a place.
الثاق *ilsàk*, Moistening. [tation.
الثغ *elsa*, Pronouncing the letters with hesi-
الجا *iljà*, Compelling.
الجاف *eljàf*, Plur. of لجيف *lejef*.
الجام *iljàm*, Bridling.

اج

اجمة *eljimet*, Plur. of لجام *lijàm.*

الچي *elchee*; An ambassador, an envoy.

الحا *ilhà*, Becoming bearded.

الحاب *ilhàb*, Striking (with a sword.)

الحاج *ilhàj*, Compelling.

الحاح *ilhah*, Urgency, desiring.

الحاد *ilhàd*, Irreligion, heresy. [crop of grass.

الحاس *ilhàs*, (Ground) producing the first

الحاصل *elhàsel*, In fine, upon the whole.

الحاف *ilhàf*, Urging, exalting.

الحاق *ilhàk*, Going, following, receiving.

الحال *elhàl*, Now, presently. [finishing.

الحام *ilhàm*, Giving flesh, becoming fleshy,

الحان *elhàn*, Plur. of لحن *lehen*, *ilhàn*,

الحق *elhekk*, Surely, truly. [agreeable sound.

الخجت *elkhejet*, Desire. [and hard.

الخص *elkhes*, Having the upper eye-lid thick

الخي *elkhì*, Talkative, loquacious.

الد *eledd*, Quarrelsome.

الداس *eldàs*, Plur. of لديس *ledeece.*

الدام *ildam*, Continuing to afflict (a fever.)

الدة *ildet*, A daughter, girl.

الدعا *eldo-a*, Praying.

الذ *elez*, Superlative of لذ *lez.*

الل

الذي *clezzee,* Who, which, that, what.
الذام *ilzàm,* Rendering necessary, reducing.
الره *alreh,* A pillar, jamb. الز *elz,* adhering.
الزا *ilzà,* Filling.
الزاق *ilzàk,* Cementing, glewing.
الزام *ilzàm,* Necessitating.
الزم *elzem,* Superlative of لازم *lazem.*
السن *els,* Madness.
السا *elessà,* Desiring bread.
السام *ilsàk,* Joining.
السام *ilsàm,* Searching, silencing.
السان *elsàn,* Forming in the shape of a tongue.
السن *elsen,* Having the power, oratory.
السنه *elseneh,* Plur. of لسان *lisan.*
الط *elet,* Teeth dropped out. [is justly due.
الطاط *iltàt,* Making one refuse to pay what
الطاع *iltàa,* Licking with the tongue.
الطاف *eltàf,* Plur. of لطف *lotf.*
الظا *ilzà,* Burning. الظاظ *ilzaz,* Industrious.
الغاب *el-àb,* Causing to play, producing any
العاج *il-àj,* Setting fire to wood. [thing,
العاط *el-àt,* Plur. of لعط *laet.*
الغ *alegh,* Powerful. الغا *ilgha,* Rejecting.
الغاب *ilghàb,* Fatiguing.

الغ

الغاد *elghàd*, Plur. of لغيد *legheed.*

الغار *elghar*, Force, plunder.

الغاط *elghàt*, Plur. of لغط *leghet.* [eating them.

الغاف *ilghàf*, Cutting meat into morsels and

الغرض *alghercz*, Upon the whole, in a word.

الغنجيدن *alghenjeedun*, To acquire.

الفا *ilfà*, Finding. الفاج *elfaj*, Poor, also الفقر

الفاش *ulfàsh*, Dissembler.

الفاظ *elfàz*, Plur. of لفظ *lufz.*

الفت *olfet*, Friendship, *eleft*, a lover, grief.

الفتكري *olfetgiree*, Friendship, conversation.

الفتن *aloftun*, To afflict.

الفخت *elfekht*, Acquisition, possessing.

الفختن *elfekhtun*, To acquire, to possess.

الفخته *elfekhteh*, Pret. of the above.

الفنج *elfinj*, Gain, gained. [acquire.

الفنجيدن *elfengeedun* or الفغدن To gain,

الفنديدن *elfendeedun*, Envying.

القت *alk*, Mad, furious, insane, *elek*, a wolf,

القا *elkà*, Throwing, projection. [a she-wolf.

القاب *elkàb*, Plur. of لقب *lekeb.*

القاح *elkàh*, Enriching, covering.

القاط *elkàt*, Straggling.

القف

القاف *elkàf*, Plur. of لقف *lekef.*

القام *ilkàm*, Making one to swallow. [easily.

القان *ilkàn*, Learning quickly, understanding

القة *ilekt*, A she wolf, a bold woman.

القصه *elkesseh*, Upon the whole, in a word, [to be brief.

القي *ilkà*, To meet, to inspect.

القية *ulkeyet*, A question for solution.

الك *elik*, Helpless, sending a message.

الكد *elked*, Fixed.

الكن *elkun*, A stammerer. [paint for the face.

الگونه *algooneh* or الغونه Rose-coloured, a

الل *elel*, Fy, groaning.

الله *alleh*, God Almighty.

الم *elem*, Distress, affliction, trouble,

الما *ilmà*, Going away privately.

الماح *ilmàh*, Glancing at, appearing (star.)

الماس *elmàs*, Sharp, diamond, brilliant.

الماع *ilmàa*, Shining. [offence.

المام *ilmàm*, Descending, committing a slight

المژده *elemzshedeh*, Good news.

المع *elma*, Ingenious, judicious.

المعين *elmaeen*, (God) the supporter.

الموں *ilemoon*, A lemon.

اللند *elended*, A formidable adversary.

الو *elow,* Failing, becoming proud. [right.)
الوا *ilwà,* Denied (debt), taking by force (one's
الواح *elwah,* Plur. of لوح *leweh.*
الواذ *elwaz,* Plur. of لوذ *lewez.*
الوان *elwan,* Plur. of لون *lewen.*
الوب *elool,* Ready, a high cold wind.
الوة *elwet,* Oath.
الوث *elwes,* Languid, strong.
آلود *àlood,* Soiled, stained.
آلودگي *àloodgy,* Anointment, stain. [weak.
آلودن *àloodun,* To anoint, mingle, to stain, to
آلوده *àlooded,* Pret. of the above.
الور *aloor,* A tail. الوس *aloos,* A thing.
الوط *elwet,* More excellent heart.
الوع *elwa,* Weakness of mind.
الوق *elwek,* Foolish.
الوك *elook,* Messenger, sending news.
الومة *eloomet,* Blame. الوند *alwend,* Height.
الوهية *oloohiyet,* The duty, اله *ileh,* see الله
الها *illhà,* Employing.
الهاب *illhàb,* Flaming, running a horse.
الهاط *illhàt,* Laving and washing (vulvam su-
الهاف *illhàf,* Lamenting. [am aqua.)
الهام *illhàm,* Inspiration. [ing from a journey.
الهان *illhàn,* Present, offering to a person com-

الہة *alihet*, Plur. of الہ *ileh.* الہي *ilehee*, see الاهي

الہيت *ilheyet*, A Goddess. الي *ila*, untill.

الية *eleyet*, An oath, negligent.

ليختن *alekhetun*, To take ill.

اليدن *aleedun*, To commit a fault.

اليس *eleece*, Is it not?

اليغ *elyegh*, Stammering.

اليف *eleef*, Friend, comrade.

اليل *eleyel*, (A night) very long and dark.

اليم *eleem*, Painful. الية *aleeh*, a large tail.

اليوم *elyoom*, To day.

ام *emm*, To endeavor, wounding in the [head.

ام *um*, A mother, root, *em*, whether.

ام *um*, I am, (when added to nouns it signifies) [my.

ام الدهيم *umuld-heem*, Sorrow.

ام طبق *umta-bak*, A calamity.

ام طلحة *umtel-het*, A louse.

ام عبور *um-a'oor*, Misfortune.

ام مرزم *um-merzem*, The north wind, boreas.

امروز *imroz*, To-day, this-day.

اما *ummà*, However, but, nevertheless, unless.

امات *ummàt*, Plur. of ام *um*.

اماثل *amàsel*, Plur. of امثل *amsel*.

اماج *amàj*, Butt for shooting at with an ar- [row.

اماجد *amàjed,* Plur. of امجد *amjed.*
آمادن *àmàdun,* To prepare, to fill.
آماده *àmàdeh,* Pret. of the above.
امار *emàr,* Mark, sign, an account book.
آماس *àmàs,* Swelling, *àmàseedun,* to swell.
آماش *àmàsh,* Roasting, a spit.
اماطة *imàtet,* Removing.
اماعز *emà-izz,* Plur. of امعز *um-ozz.*
اماقة *imàket,* Bursting into rage.
اماكن *emàken,* Plur. of مكان *makàn.*
امال *amàl,* Plur. of امل *amel.*
امالة *imàlet,* Binding. امام *emàm,* before, chief.
امامت *emàmet,* Being before the office of a priest.
امامه *imàmeh,* A tobacco-pipe. امان *emàn,* protection.
امانت *emànet,* A deposit, security.
امااندن *amàndun,* To be ready.
اماني *amànee,* Assistance, defence.
امايم *emàyem,* Blows upon the head.
امبروذ *emberood,* A pair, couple.
امت *emet,* A maid servant, امت *ommut,* a people, nation.
امتا *imtà,* Walking ungracefully.
امتاع *imtàa,* Superseding.
امتثال *imtesàl,* Dutifulness, submission.
امتحان *imtekhàn,* To search by trial, attempt.

امتداد *imtedàd*, Lengthening, extension.
امتزاج *imtezàj*, Mixture, concord, living to-
امتعة *emtiet*, Plur. of متع *meta*. [gether.
امتلا *imtelà*, To be filled.
امتناع *imtenàa*, Forbearance. [refrain.
امتناع کردن *imtenàa-kerdun*, To forbear, to
امتنان *imtenàn*, Being obliged to one for a
امتیاز *imteyàz*, Separating. [favour received.
امثال *amsàl*, Plur. of مثل *messel*. [heat.
امثول *umsool*, A verse, sentence. امج *emej*,
امجاج *imjàj*, Travelling.
امجاد *emjàd*, Plur. of مجید *mejeed*. [hand.
امجال *imjàl*, Contracting a hardness in the
امجد *emjed*, An excellent man.
امح *emch*, Causing a beating pain (a wound.)
امحاح *imhah*, Weaving thread. [heat.
امحاش *imhàsh*, Burning, being burned by the
امحاص *imhàs*, Shining as the sun after an eclipse.
امحاض *imhàz*, Demonstrating sincere love.
امحاق *emhàk*, Perishing.
امحاك *emhàk*, Surly, morose. [ren ground.
امحال *imhàl*, Want of rain, want of food, bar-
امحس *emhes*, Receiving the excuse of another without examining into its truth or fallacy.

امج

امحوزة *umhoozet,* Faithfully admonished.

امخاض *imkhàz,* (Milk) properly prepared for making butter.

امخاط *imkhàt,* Shooting an arrow and making it pierce.

آموختن *amokhtun,* To learn. آمد *àmud,* pret. of آمدن

امداد *imdàd,* Aid, assistance.

امدان *amdàn,* Very salt water. امداد *amedaneh,* accidental.

امدانه *umdàt,* The rest.

آمدن *àmdun,* To come, to arrive.

امذا *emzà,* Turning (a horse) to grsas.

امذار *emzar,* Stinking.

امذج *emzeh,* Business, action.

امر *emer,* Command. امر كردن *emer-kurdun,* to command.

امرا *omrà,* Plur. of امير *ameer.*

امرات *imràt,* Woman. امراج *imraj,* feedinyg flocks.

امراخ *imràkh,* Softening or at tenuating (an mass of matter) by watering.

امرار *imrar,* Extremely bitter, speaking bad words.

امراس *emràs,* Plur. of مرس *meres.*

امرش *emràsh,* Plur. of مرش *mersh.*

امراض *emràz,* Plur. of مرض *merez.*

امراط *imràt,* (A palm tree) naked by the falling of the palms.

امراع *emràa,* Plur. of مرع *mera.*

امراغ *imràgh*, Spitting, speaking more than one ought, thinning a mass or paste with water.

امران *emràn*, The sinew of the elbow.

امرة *imret*, Becoming governor or a rich man.

امرد *emred*, Beardless. آمرزش *àmorzesh*, Forgiveness.

آمرزگار *àmorzegar* or آمرزنده Forgiver.

آمرزيدن *àmorzeedun*, To forgive.

امرغ *amrogh*, Little, a few.

امروز *imroz*, To-day, this-day.

امروزي *imrozey*, Any thing relating to this-day, &c.

امروءة *umro-at*, Cultivated.

امروغ *emroogh*, High, exalted.

امزاح *imzah*, Making pleasure. امس *ems*, Yesterday.

امسا *imsà*, Saucy, in the evening.

امساح *emsah*, Plur. of مسح *meseh*. [saving.

امساس *imsàs*, Touching. امساك *imsàk*, Miser,

امسال *imsàl* or اين سال This year.

امسلة *emsilet*, Plur. of مسل *mesel*.

امشا *imshà*, Ordering one to march or walk.

امشاج *imshàj*, Mixing, mixture.

امشاش *imhàsh*, (A bone) full of marrow.

امشاط *emshàt*, To comb, *amshàt*, plur. of مشط [*must*.

امشاق *imshàk*, Lashing.

امش

امشب imsheb or این شب This night, &c.
امصار amsar, Plur. of مصر meser.
امصاع imsàa, A camel whose milk diminishes.
امصال imsàl, (A woman) bringing forth an
امض amz, A cup of wine. [immature fœtus.
امضا amzà, Causing to pass, dispatching.
امضاح imzah, Diffusing rays (the sun.)
امضاض imzàz, Inflaming with love, giving
امطا imtà, Long. [pain (a wound.)
امطار amtar, Plur. of مطر meter.
امطي amtee, Stretched out in yawning. [vited.
امعة em-me-at, Weak in mind, coming unin-
امعار im-àr, Destitute of provisions. [deepen.
امعاض im-àz, Engraved. امعاق im-ak, To
امعال im-àl, Diverting from a purpose.
امعان im-àn, Being far advanced in any bu-
امعر am-er, Dropping off (hair &c.) [siness.
امغاد imghàd, Sucking a child.
امغال imghàl, Bearing a child every year.
امغر imgher, Red haired. [the nose.
امق amek, The corner of the eye next to
امقار imkar, Bitter, acrid. [of another.
امقال imkàl, Ducking one another, speaking ill
امقة amket, Hateful. امكان imkàn, Possibility.

امكن *umkun*, It may be.

امكنة *amkenet*, Plur. of مكان *mekàn*.

امل *amel*, Hope, desire. [ing.

املا *amlà*, Plur. of املا *mela, imla*, compleat-

املاج *imlàj*, Milking.

املاح *amlah*, Plur. of مليح *meleeh*.

املاز *imlàz*, Going away with any one.

املاص *imlàs*, Bringing forth a dead child, an abortion, also امليص *emleece*.

املاع *imlàa*, Skinning a sheep, walking fast.

املاغ *imlàgh*, Mocking. املاق *imlak*, Poverty, becoming poor.

املاك *imlàk*, Giving a wife, appointing a king, *amlak* or *amlook*, plur. of ملك *melek*.

املال *imlàl*, To tire, a tedious journey.

املاه *imlah*, (A girl) arriving at the age of

املج *emlej*, Poor. [puberty.

املط *emlet*, Hairless (body,) an arrow having no

املغ *emlegh*, Immodest (in discourse.) [feather.

امليس *emleece*, A barren, desert.

امم *emem*, Approaching, small.

امن *emen*, Repose, rectitude.

امنا *imnà*, Coming out. [her young.

امناح *imnah*, (A camel) near bringing forth

امن

امنان *immàn*, Fatiguing (journey.)

امنيت *ummeyet*, Wish, desire.

أمو *amoo*, Swelling, jealousy. [of امت *emet*.

اموات *emwàt*, Plur. of ميت *mayet*. *emwat*, plur.

امواج *emàj*, Plur. of موج *mouj*.

أمواق *emwàk*, Plur. of موق *mook*.

اموال *emwàl*, Plur. of مال *mal*.

امواه *emwah*, Plur. of ما *mà*.

اموة *emwet*, Plur. of امة *emmet*.

آموختن *àmokhtun* or آموزيدن To learn, read.

آمودن *àmoodun*, To prepare.

امور *amoor* or *omoor*, Plur. of امر *amr*.

آموز *àmooz*, Learning (boy.)

آموزگار *àmooz-gar*, Learning.

آموزانيدن *àmoozàneedun*, To teach.

آموغ *àmoogh*, Fear, stature.

اموسة *amoomet*, Maternal.

امون *emoon*, Steady (camel.)

اموي *emawee*, Servile in the station of a [maid-servant.

امه *emeh*, Maid-servant.

امها *imhà*, Sharpening, making (milk) watery, [ruining.

امهات *ummehet*, Plur. of ام *um*.

امهاد *emhàd*, Plur. of مهد *mehed*.

امهار *emhar*, Plur. of مهر *meher*.

امهال *ihmàl*, Granting time.

امه

امهان *imhàn*, To make lean, to weaken.
امهة *ammehet*, A mother.
امهج *emhej*, Thin milk. [*emhel*, popular.
امهدة *emhidet*, Plur. of مهاد *mihàd*. امل
امهود *umhood*, A ditch made for catching prey, cooking victuals.
امي *ummee*, An illeterate person. [of ميل *meel*.
امياز *imyàz*, Distinguishing. اميال *emyel*, plur.
آميختن *ameekhtun*, To mix, to mingle.
اميد *omeed*, Expectation, hope. [fuge.
اميدگاه *ommeedgah*, A place of hope or re-
اميدوار *umeedwar*, A succession. [bleman.
امير *ameer*, A prince, emperor, governor, no-
امير *ameer*, A glutton.
اميرانه *ameeràneh*, Princely, imperial, nobly.
اميرة *emeeret*, A queen. اميري *emeeree*, prin-
اميز *ameez*, A mixture, mix. [cipality.
آميزانيدن *àmeezàneedun*, To cause to mix.
آميزش *àmeezesh* A mixture.
آميزه *àmeezeh*, Pret. of آميز يدن
آميزيدن *àmeezeedun*, To mix, to mingle.
اميغ *ameegh*, Mixed, copulation.
اميل *emyel*, Having neither sword nor shield, &c. sitting badly on a saddle, (a tree) having no full branches.

امي

اميم *emeem*, Wounded in the head.

امين *ameen*, So let it be, secure, free, faithful.

اميني *ameenee*, Security.

اميي *ameeyee*, A young servant, a girl. [&c.

آن *àn*, He, that. ان *an*, time, hour, he, if,

انا *anà*, I. اناات *inàat*, delay, slowness.

اناب *enàb*, Perfume. انابت *enàbet*, repentance.

انايب *enàyeb*, Plur. of نايب *nàyeb*.

اناة *enàt*, Slow, delay, beating slowly.

اناجيل *enàjeel*, Plur. of انجيل *injeel*.

اناخ *inàkh*, Pitching a camp before a city.

انادر *anàder*, Plur. of اندر *ender*. [granate.

انادید *enàdeed*, Dispersed. انار *enar*, Pome-

انار *enàr*, May God illuminate!

انارستان *enàrestàn*, A pomegranate garden.

انارين *enàreen*, Rust. اناس *enàs*, plur. of ناس

اناصة *inàset*, Choice. [*nàs*.

اناضة *inàzet*, Betraying ignorance by looks.

اناظيم *anàzeem*, Plur. of نظم *nezm*.

اناف *anàf*, Plur. of انف *anf*.

انافة *inàfet*, Increasing, appearing above.

انافي *inàfee*, Having a large nose.

انافيض *enàfeez*, Plur. of نفض *nefez*.

اناقة *inàket*, Elegance.

انا

انالة *inàlet,* Bestowing, swearing by God.

انام *enàm,* The world, mankind, a giant, [every being.

انامة *inàmet,* A sleep, killing.

انامل *enàmel,* Plur. of انمل *anmel.*

انان *anàn,* To mourn with a hoarse noise.

انانية *enàniyet,* Myself.

انايق *anàyek,* Plur. of ناقة *nàkeh.*

انبا *inbà,* Telling news.

انباخون *enbàkhoon,* A castle. انباره *enbàdeh,* [glorious.

انباذ *enbàz,* Plur. of نبذ *nebez.*

انبار *anbar,* Plur. of نبر *neber.*

انبار خانه *enbàrkhàneh,* A magazine.

انباريدن *enbàreedun,* To fill. انباز *enbàz,* a [partner.

انبازي *enbàzee,* Partnership.

انبازيدن *enbàzeedun,* To become a partner.

انباشتن *enbàshtun,* To fill, to soften.

انباشته *enbàshteh,* Preterit of the above.

انباط *enbàt,* Getting water from a well by dig- [ging.

انباع *enbàa,* Sweating.

انباغ *enbàgh,* A concubine.

انباغ *enbàgh,* Making one to lay down.

انباق *enbàk,* A cuckold. انبال *enbàl,* plur. of [نبل *nebel.*

انبان *enbàn,* A bag, a purse.

انبانك *enbànek,* A kind of purse concealed.

انباه *inbah*, Awaking, failing.
انبب *enbub*, A knot, tube.
انبج *enboj*, Sweetmeat, confectionary.
انبجات *enbejàt*, Plur. of انبج *onbuj*.
انبخ *enbekh*, Harsh, uneasy. انبر *enbur*, Forceps.
انبرد *enbord*, A pear.
انبره *enbereh*, (A camel) having no hair on
انپس *enpes*, Austere in countenance. [the back.
انبس *enbes*, A heap of grain trodden out
انبساط *inbesàt*, Gladness, delight. [and sifted.
انبسته *enbesteh*, Cold, stiffness. [the belly.
انبط *enbet*, (A horse) having a whiteness on
انبعاث *inbe-às*, Proceeding. [tube.
انبوب *enboob*, A knot, the root of an herb,
انبودن *enboodun*, To become abortive.
انبرور *enberoor*, Pincers.
انبوه *enboh*, Large, many a very great quantity.
انبوهناک *enbohnàk*, Very broad.
انبوهي *enbohee*, Mob, bustle.
انبوييدن *enboyeedun*, To scatter, perfume.
انبيا *enbeyà*, Plur. of نبي *nebee*. [hardness.
انبيسته *enbesteh*, Any thing frigid, cold, causing
انت *enet*, Thou.
انتا *inta*, Returning or remaining behind.

انت

انتاج *intàj*, Producing, bringing forth.
انتاغ *intàgh*, Smiling.
انطاق *intàk*, Carrying an umbrella, fasting during the month of *Rumzan*.
انتان *intàn*, Stinking, offensive.
انتباذ *intelàz*, Retiring to one side.
انتباك *intelàk*, Being published, being eminent.
انتباه *intibah*, Forbearance of sleep.
انتحاب *intihàb*, Crying out, lamenting.
انتحال *intihàl*, Safely, assuming to one's self.
انتخاب *intikhàb*, Selection, choice.
انتزاع *intezàa*, Taking out.
انتساب *intesàb*, Having respect to. [(clouds.)
انتشار *intishar*, Dispersed, scattered, appearing
انتظار *intizàr*, An anxious wish to see any thing or person. انتظام *intezàm*, Arranging.
انتظام بودن *intezàm-boodun*, To be arranged.
انتعاش *inte-àsh*, Recovering, getting up. [ling.
انتفا *intyfà*, Removing. انتفاخ *intefakh*, Swel-
انتفاع *intefàa*, A profit. انتقال *intekal*, Trans-
انتقام *intykàm*, Revenging. [porting.
انتكاف *intikàf*, Turning the face.
انتم *intom*, (Plur.) you. [bling.
انتما *entomà*, You two (dual.) *intemà*, Resem-

انتها *intihà*, The end, extremity.

انتهاب *intehàb*, Plundering.

انتياش *intiyàsh*, Attacking one another (enemies.)

انتهاك *intehàk*, Infringement of honor, respect.

انث *onos*, Plur. of نثي *nesa* or انثا *unsa*.

انثا *insà*, Woman, female انثاج *insaj*, purging.

انثار *ansar*, Plur. of نثار *nesar*.

انثاع *insàa*, Vomiting. انج *anj*, (for انچ) That which.

آنجا *ànjà*, In that place, there, thither.

انجا *injà*, Retiring, recovering.

انجاب *injàb*, Plur. of نجيب *nejeeb*.

انجاح *injàh*, Prospering.

انجاد *injàd*, Defending, advancing.

انجار *injar*, The roof of a house.

انجاز *injàz*, Fulfilling a promise.

انجاس *injàs*, Impurity. انجاع *injàa*, Allowing to suck.

انجاك *enjàk*, Hasten thou.

انجاليدن *enjàleedun*, To fill, to satisfy.

انجام *enjàm*, Conclusion, the end, Plur. of نجم

انجامن *enjàmen*, The end of any thing.

انجاميد *enjàmeed*, Preterit of انجاميدن

انجاميدن *enjàmeedun*, To finish, &c.

انجبار *injebar*, To joint after having broken.

انجخت *enjekht*, Desire.

انج

انجختن enjekhtun, To desire, to wish for.
انجذاب injezàb, Allurement. انجر enjer, An [anchor.
انجرار injerar, Protraction.
انجسکیدن enjeskeedun, To return, to bridle.
انجکیدن enjkeedun, To return, to restrain, [hold in.
انجل enjel, Having large eyes.
انجلا enjelà, Shining appearance.
انجم enjom, Plur. of نجم nejom.
انجمن anjomun, An assembly, congregation.
انچنان anchenàn, Thus, in this manner.
انجانیدن anjàneedun, To be broken.
انجوج unjooj, The wood of the aloe tree.
انجوخ enjookh, Changed in colour, (face or body) wrinkled.
انجوختن enjookhtun or انجوقن To become [wrinkled.
انجوغ enjoogh, A sigh, a fold, epilepsy.
انچه anchè, That, which, whoever, when.
انجهان anjehàn, That world.
انجیدن anjeedun, To be broken to pieces.
انجیره anjeereh, Beaten. انجیل injeel, An [evangelist.
انچ anch, Breathing hard.
انحا inhà, Turning (the face.) انحاز inhaz, [Plur. of نحاز nehaz
انحال inhàl, Macerating.

انح

انحراف *inheràf*, Turning, inversion.
انحز *enhez*, A disease (in the camels lungs.)
انحسطينا *enhefteenà*, Pomegranate flower.
انحلال *inhelàl*, Unbinding, loosening. [ism.
انحنا *inhenà*, Reverence. انحاب *inkhab*, hero-
انخاص *inkhàs*, To make lean, to macerate.
انخاف *inkhàf*, Resounding.
انخزال *inkhezàl*, Breaking, terminating.
انخع *enkha*, Causing mischief, loss.
انخلاغ *inkhelàgh*, Relaxation. اند *und*, Plur.
انداء *indà*, Making mud. [of است
انداب *endàb*, Exposing one's self to danger.
انداخ *indàkh*, Travelling fast (a body of horses.)
انداختن *endàkhtun*, To throw, to inject, to reject, scatter, disperse.
انداد *endàd*, (Plur.) like, resembling. [ing.
انداز *undàz*, A throw. اندازا *endàzà*, Throw-
اندازه *endàzeh*, An ell, a measure. [value.
اندازه کردن *endàzehkerun*, To measure, to
اندازیدن *endàzeedun*, To make a measure.
انداع *indàa*, Being far off, being returned.
انداغ *indàgh*, Doing well. [furiously,
انداف *indàf*, Driving violently, (a horse) riding
اندام *endàm*, Stature, form of the body.

اندامه endàmeh, Remembrance. [Plaster.
اندان endàn, Manner, yard. انداو andàoo,
انداويدن endàweedun, To plaister. [within.
اندخ endekh, Doltish man. اندر ender, In, into,
اندراس enderàs, To erase any writing, to destroy or efface from the memory.
اندراسيون enderàsyoon, A perfume.
اندراني endrànce, A large money-bag.
اندرخور enderkhoor, Worthy, convenient.
اندرز enderz, A testament.
اندرو enderoo, Together, all at once.
اندروز enderooz, An explorer, mortar.
اندرون underoon, Within the heart.
اندزر endez'r, Doctrine.
اندفاع indefàa, Carried off, going to the right way.
اندک unduck, Small, little.
اندكي endekee, Littleness. آندم àndem, Then.
اندمال indemàl, Recovering, getting well of a wound. [ly.
اندمه endemeh, Warning, repeating distinct-
اندوختن andokhtun, To collect, to gain.
اندوخته andokhteh, Pret. of اندوختن
اندود andood, Plaster, ointment.
اندودن andoodun, To plaister, to incrust,

اندوز *andooz*, Collected, gained.

اندوزه *endoozeh*, An ell, a measure.

اندوزيدن *endoozeedun*, To collect, to gain.

اندوك *endook* or اندوه Grief, trouble, melancholy.

اندوهيدن *endooheedun*, To mourn.

انده *endeh*, Grief, trouble, anxiety.

اندي *endee*, Particularly.

انديدن *endeedun*, To be disturbed.

انديش *endeesh*, Considering, thinking.

انديشانيدن *endeeshàneedun*, To cause one to think.

انديشمند *endeeshmund*, Thoughtful.

انديشه *endeesheh*, Jealousy, consideration.

انديشيدن *endeesheedun*, To consider, &c.

انذار *inzar*, Putting in fear.

انذال *inzàl*, Plur. of نذل *nezel*.

انذراني *enzerànee*, Very white salt.

انذلاغ *inzelàgh*, Ripening (dates.)

آنرا *ànrà*, Him, to him, that, to that.

انزا *inzà*, To sprinkle. انزاح *inzah*, Exhausting.

انزار *inzar*, Giving little or sparingly.

انزاز *inzàz*, Nourishing.

انزاف *inzàf*, Exhausting, pouring.

انزاق *inzàk*, (A horse) raising the feet for a leap, to start.

انزال *inzàl*, Sending down, causing to descend.
انزعاج *inze-àj*, Emotion, motion, debate.
انزل *anzel*, Descend thou.
آنزمان *inzemàn*, At that time, in that age, century, &c.
انزوا *inzewà*, A solitary life. انس *ins*, Mankind.
انسا *insà*, To forget, making one to forget.
انساب *ensàb*, Plur. of نسب *neseb*.
انساع *ensàa*, Plur. of نسع *nesa*.
انساغ *insàgh*, Beating severely.
انساق *insàk*, Speaking in rhyme.
انسال *ensàl*, Plur. of نسل *nesel*.
انسال *insàl*, Changing feathers or hair.
انسام *insàm*, Restoring, comforting, discharging.
انسان *insàn*; Man, mankind, human being.
انسان العين *insanol-een*, The pupil of the eye.
انسب *enseb*, Superlative of ناسب *nàseb*.
انسبا *ensebà*, Of a noble race.
انسة *enset*, Cheerfulness, mankind.
انسجام *insejàm*, Shedding (tears.)
انسداح *insedah*, Falling upon the back.
انسداخ *insedàkh*, Expanded. انسداد *insedàd*, Shut, locked.
انسدار *insedar*, Walking fast.
انسر *enser*, Plur. of نسر *neser*.
انسلال *insilàl*, Dropping or falling out.

انسو *ànsoo,* Thither, from the other, on that
انسيت *unseet,* Acquaintance. [side.
انشا *inshà,* Creating, beginning.
انشاب *inshàb,* Firing.
انشاج *enshàj,* Plur. of نشج *neshej.* [persing.
انشار *inshar,* Recovering, recalling to life, dis-
انشاز *inshàz,* Joining, *anshàz,* Plur. of نشز *ne-*
انشاض *inshàz,* To lessen, to be diminished. [*shez.*
انشاط *inshàt,* Making cheerful, untying a knot.
انشاع *inshàa,* Putting any thing into the
انشراح *inshirah,* Gladness, joy. [mouth or nose.
انشقاق *inshikàk,* Divided, cleft.
انصاب *insàb,* Plur. of نصب *neseb.*
انصار *ensar,* Plur. of نصر *neser.* [opened.
انصاع *insàa,* Disarraying, going swiftly, being
انصاف *insàf,* Granting justice, taking the half.
انصال *insàl,* Taking off the head of an arrow
انصبا *inselà,* Plur. of نصيب *neseeb.* [or spear.
انضاح *inzah,* Cleft, shining (the moon.)
انضاد *enzàd,* Plur. of نضد *nezd.*
انضار *inzar,* Beautiful (colour or countenance)
flourishing (tree.)
انصباب *insibad,* Poured out. [Swooning away.
انصراف *inseraf,* Returning, retiring. انصفاط *insifat,*

انص

انصل *ensul,* Plur. of نصل *nesul.*
انضا *inzà,* Becoming lean. [bow,
انضاب *inzàb,* Pulling towards you, drawing a
انضاج *inzàj,* Cooking.
انضاف *inzàf,* Camel's colt (sucking.)
انضال *inzàl,* Fatiguing (a camel.) [ing.
انضر *anzer,* Gold, silver. انضغاط *inzeghàt,* Faint-
انضمام *enzemàm,* Adjoining.
انط *enet,* Distant. انطا *intà,* Giving a donation.
انطاف *intàf,* Making notorious for any thing
انطاق *intàk,* Making one to speak. [bad.
انطباغ *intebàgh,* Obedience. انطفا *intefa,* Quench-
انطلاق *intelàk,* Going away. [ed.
انظار *inzar,* Delaying. *anzar,* Plur. نظر *nezer.*
انظام *inzàm,* Putting in order, arranging.
انظمة *inzemet,* Plur. of نظم *nezem.*
انعات *in-àt,* A beautiful shape. انعاس *in-às,*
انعاث *in-às,* Pouring down (riches.) [Heavy.
انعاش *in-àsh,* Lifting (the eye.) [tain.
انعاف *in-àf,* Sitting on the declivity of a moun-
انعال *in-àl,* Shoeing (a horse.) [gratuity, &c.
انعام *an-àm,* Plur. of نعم *neum.* *in-àm,* a gift,
انعامات *in-àmàt,* Plur. of انعام *in-am.*
انعطاف *in-e-tàf,* A convert, turned.

انع

انعقاد *in-ekàd*, Firmly bound.
انعم *en-em*, Plur. of نعم *ne-am*.
انغا *inghà*, Speaking intelligibly.
انغاص *inghàs*, Making life painful.
انغاض *inghàz*, Moving the head.
انغال *inghàl*, Altering the appearance of leather, &c.
انف *enf*, The nose. انفاد *infud*, Exhausting.
انفاذ *infàz*, Causing any thing to pass.
انفار *enfar*, Plur. of نفر *nefer*.
انفاز *enfàz*, Turning an arrow upon the nail, to try its goodness.
انفاس *enfàs*, Plur. of نفس *nufs*.
انفاش *enfash*, Allowing (horses or goats) to pasture at night without a goat-herd.
انفاط *infàt*, Having pustules upon the hand from hard labour.
انفاع *infàa*, Selling walking-sticks.
انفاق *infàk*, Expending, becoming poor.
انفال *enfàl*, Plur. of نفل *nefel*.
انفان *enfàn*, Large nosed. انفت *enfet*, Disdaining.
انفتاق *enfetàk*, Breaking. انفجاني *infejànee*, Impudent (in speech.)
انفخ *infekh*, Inflating.
انفخت *enfekht*, Gain, any thing collected.
انفختن *enfekhtun*, To gain, to collect.
انفده *enfedeh*, A vain-boaster. انفراث *inferas*, [See انصناط]
انفراج *inferaj*, Glad, an interval.

اِنفراد *inferàd,* Being alone, singularity.
انفس *enfes,* Superlative of نفيس *nefees.*
انفست *enfest,* A spider's web.
انفصال *infesàl,* To separate, to settle.
انفصام *infesàm,* A breach.
انفضاض *infezàz,* Scattered. [to be separated.
انفطاش *infetàsh,* Broken. انفع *enfa,* Plur. of نفع
انفعل خوردن *enfi-elkhordun,* To be ashamed.
انفنج *enfinj,* Glue. انفوج *enfoj,* Contracted.
انفهام *infihàm,* Apprehending. انك *unck,* To
انقا *inkà,* To clean. [mock.
انقاب *enkàb,* Plur. of نقب *nekeb.* [&c.
انقاح *enkàh,* Extracting marrow from a bone,
انقاد *inkàd,* (A tree) shooting forth leaves.
انقاذ *inkàz,* Setting at liberty. انقار *inkar,* To
انقاز *inkàz,* To kill an enemy. [recal.
انقاس *enkàs,* Plur. of نقس *neks.*
انقاش *enkàsh,* Plur. of نقش *neksh.*
انقاص *inkàs,* To lessen, to decay, to decrease.
انقاض *inkàz,* Putting a heavy burden on the back of beasts. [the sound.
انقاع *inkàa,* Hanging, spoiling, going towards
انقاف *inkàf,* Cutting an apple and taking the
انقال *inkàl,* Plur. of نقل *nekel.* [core out.

انقاه *inkàh*, Restoring to health.

انقباض *inkebàz*, Impediment (in speech.)

انقد *enked*, An hedge-hog.

آنقدر *ankeder*, So many, as much as that.

انقراض *inkeràz*, Conclusion, to be cut.

اقرويا *ankerdyà*, A sob, to sigh.

انقس *ankes*, A bondman, plur. of نقس *neks*.

انقضا *inkizà*, Finished, terminated.

انقطع *inketà*, A cutting off. [Plur. of نقع *neka*.

انقع *enka*, Drinking more than enough. *anka*,

انقلاب *inkelàb*, Altering.

انقوعة *onkoo-at*, Any place into which water flows from a channel.

انقيا *enkeya*, Plur. of نقي *nekee*.

انقياد *inkeyad*, See انطباغ

انقيض *inkeez*, A sweet smelling aromatic.

انك *enek*, Behold. انك *enek*, Lead, tin.

انكاث *enkàs*, Untwisted rope.

انكاح *inkah*, Taking a wife.

انكار *inkar*, Denying, rejecting.

انگار *engar*, An account book, an opinion, glue, narrative, an event.

انگارش *engaresh*, Computation. [stretch out.

انگاريدن *engareedun*, To think, to paint, to

انك

انكارين *engàreen,* Numeration, computation, a book of receipts and disbursements.

انكاز *engàz,* A weaver's comb.

انكاز *inkàz,* Emptying.

انكاس *enkàs,* Plur. of نكس *neks. inkàs,* bowing the head, recalling.

انكاظ *inkàz,* Ordering one to make haste.

انكاع *inkàa;* Repelling, removing quickly.

انكاف *inkàf,* Setting at liberty. انكال *enkal,*

آنكاه *àngah,* Then, at that time. [Plur. of نكل

انكبين *engbeen,* Honey.

انكحة *enkehet,* Plur. of نكاح *nekah.*

انكختن *engikhtun,* To produce, create.

انكد *enkid,* Covetous. انكر *enker,* Superlat.

انكر *enker* (or *engir,*) An anchor. [of نكر *neker.*

انكريز *ungraiz* or انكليز The English. [lish.

انكريزي *ungraizee,* Any thing relative to the eng-

انكسون *engasoon,* A cloth or garment of

آنكس *ànkes,* He, that person. [many colours.

انكسا *engisà,* Assafœtida. [Defeating, rupturing.

انكساف *enkisàf,* An eclipse. انكسار *inkisar.*

انكشاف *inkishàf,* Revelation eclipsed.

انكشپه *engoshpeh,* Magnificence, a farmer.

انك

انکشت enkisht, Coal. engosht, Finger.

انکشته engoshteh or انکشت نر The thumb, [the great toe.

انکشترین engoshtereen, Ring.

انکشتوا engishtuà, Bread baked upon the coals.

انکشتوانه engoshtevàneh, A ring worn upon the [thumb, thimble.

انکج enka, Pale, red, blushing.

انکلاس inkilas, Superiority, courage.

انکلال inkilal, Transparent, splendor of a thun- [der cloud.

انکله engoleh, A button, a button-hole.

انکلیس enkeleece, An ell.

انکنیدن inganeedun, To feel, to cram. انگور en- [goor, A grape.

انگورک engoorek, Diminutive of انگور

انگوشیدن engoosheedun, To embrace.

انگول engooll, A lounger, an idler.

آنکه ànkeh, That, which, he, who.

انگه angih, Then, at the same time.

انگیختن engaikhtun, To raise, to excite.

انگیخته engaikhteh, Preterit of the above.

انگیدن engidun, To feel, to seize.

انگیز engiz, Exciting. انگیزاندن engizandun, [To cause to excite.

انگیزد engized, Roused.

انك

انگیزیدن *engizeedun*, To raise, to excite.
انکیشیه *engishyeh*, Modesty, slowly, by de-
انما *inmàa*, To increase. [grees.
انمار *enmar* or انمر Plur. of نمر *nemer*.
انماش *inmàsh*, Calumny. انماص *inmas*, To bud,
انماط *enmàt*, Plur. of نمط *nemet*. [to sprout.
انمال *inmàl*, Slandering privately.
انمس *enmes*, Brown, tawny. [type, example.
انملة *enmelet*, A finger. انموذج *unmoodej*, A
انمهلال *inmehlàl*, Temperate, just, quiet.
انمي *unmee*, A cushion, a pillow.
انو *enoo* or اني Time, an hour.
انوا *inwà*, Killing, murdering.
انواح *inwah*, Lamenting. انوار *anwar*, Plur.
انواض *enwàz*, Plur. of نوض *nooz*. [of نور *noor*.
انواط *enwàt*, Plur. of نوط *noot*.
انواع *enwàa*, Plur. of نوع *noou*.
انواف *enwàf*, Plur. of نوف *noof*.
انوال *enwàl*, Plur. of نول *nool*.
انوام *enwàm*, Plur. of نوم *noom*.
انوان *enwàn*, Plur. of نون *noon*.
انوح *enweh*, To sigh, grieve.
انور *enwer*, Superlative of نور *noor*.
انوس *enoos*, Familiar, tame.

انو

انوشه *anoosheh*, Fortunate, lucky, happy.
انوف *enoof*, Plur. of انف *enof*.
انوق *enook*, Plur. of نوق *nook*. انوم *enwem*,
انوه *enooh*, Breathing hard. [Sleepy.
انها *inhà*, Announcing, advertising.
آنها *ànhà*, Plur. of آن انهاب *inhàb*, Seizing.
انهاج *inhàj*, Worn out, shewing the way.
انهاد *inhàd*, Extolling, filling.
انهار *enhar*, Plur. of نهر *neher*.
انهاض *inhàz*, Rousing, calling up.
انهاك *inhàk*, Punished or tormented severely.
انهدام *inhedàm*, Ruin. انهر *enher*, Serene day.
انهزام *enhezàm*, Defeat, route. [danger.
انهلاك *inhelàk*, Precipitating one's self into
انهلال *inhelàl*, Pouring with vehemence (rain)
انهماك *inhemàk*, Diligence. [shedding tears.
انهمال *inhemàl*, Taking time, delaying.
انى *enee*, Time, a proper time. *anee*, Under-
انياب *inyàb*, Plur. of ناب *nàb*. [standing.
انياق *inyàk*, Plur. of نيق *neek*.
انيت *eneet*, To groan, to envy. انيث *enees*,
انير *eneer*, Superlative of نير *neer*. [Soft iron.
انيس *enees*, A friend, comrade. انيسان *eneesàn*,
انيسه *eneeseh*, Cold, freezing. [Joking, false.

اني

انيش *eneesh,* A vineyard, a little garden.
انيض *eneez,* (Meat) raw or half dressed. [groan.
انيف *eneef,* Pain on the nose. انين *eneen,* A
او *o,* He, she, it. او *ao* or *oo,* Whether, or.
اوا *awà,* Sound, voice. اوا *awà,* To choose a place
اواب *awàb,* A sincere penitent. [of retreat.
اواخر *awàkher,* Plur. of آخر *àkher.*
اوادم *awàdem,* Plur. of آدم *àdem.*
اوار *awar,* Warm, heat (of the sun, fire, thirst.)
اوارچه *awarcheh,* Cash-book, a book of receipts and disbursements, account book, &c.
اواره *awàreh,* Harrass, waste.
اواره كردن *awàrehkurdun,* To harrass.
اواريدن *awàreedun,* To walk, to wander,
آواز *àwàz,* A sound, voice, noise, &c. [ramble.
آوازه *àwàzeh,* Clamour, sound. [noise.
آوازيدن *àwàzeedun,* To cry out, to make a
اواسط *awàset,* Plur. of اوسط *owset.*
اواضح *ewàzeh,* Laying many eggs.
اوال *iwàl,* Returning, arriving.
اوالي *ewàlee,* Plur. of اول *awel.*
اوام *awàm,* Borrowing, lending. [string.
اوام *owàm,* Violent thirst, smoke, a bow-
اوامر *awàmer,* Plur. of امر *amer.*

اوا

اوان awàn, Plur. of ان an.
اوان ewàn, A king's court, a palace.
اوانیدن ewàneedun, To sleep.
اواه ewah, Merciful, one who fears God.
اواحد ewàhed, Plur. of واحد wàhed.
اواي eawà-e, Plur. of اوا awa.
اوایل ewàyel, Plur. of اول awwel.
اوب eweb, A large serpent.
اوب eweb, Return, repentance, killing, cloud.
اوبا ewebà, Plur. of وبا webà.
اوبار ewebar, House, a snare.
اوباریدن ewebàreedun, To snare.
اوباش oubàsh, A soldier, champion.
اوة ewet, Shewing marks of grief, alas! اوت
اوتاد ewtàd, Plur. of وتد oted. [ewwel, This year.
اوتار outâr, Plur. of وتر weter. اوتانیدن ewe-
اوتل ewtel, Drink. [tàneedun, To sleep.
اوتي owtee, Hot iron. [The top.
اوثان awesàn, Plur. of وثن wesun. اوج awej,
اوج کردن awejkerdun, To lay a wager.
اوجب ewjeb, Superlative of وجب wejeb.
اوجل owjel, Afraid. اوجم owjem, A large track
اوجه owjeh, Plur. of وجه wejeh. [of wood.

اوج

اوحاش *owhàsh*, Plur. of وحش *wehush*.

اوحاج *owhàj*, Plur. of وحجة *wehjet*.

اوحال *owhàl*, Plur. of وحل *wehel*. [alas!

اوحد *owhed*, Singular, only. اوخ *owkh*, Ah!

اوخام *owkhàm*, Plur. of وخم *wekhem*. [angry.

اود *owed*, Becoming crooked, heavy burthen,

اوداغ *owdàgh*, A tent of a circular form.

اودر *owder*, A nephew, either by the brother

اودرغ *owdrugh*, Frost. [or sister.

اودن *owdun*, Soft. اوزر *owzer*, A part, a side.

اور *ower*, Certainly, hard. *awer*, another.

اورا *orà*, Her, him, to him. اوراد *owràd*, Plur.

اوراز *owràz*, Exalting. [of ورد *werd*.

اوراع *owràa*, Plur. of ورع *wera*.

اوراق *owràk*, Plur. of ورق *werek*.

اورام *owràm*, Plur. of ورم *werem*.

اورجه *ourjeh*, A cash-book, journal, &c.

اورد *oword*, A battle, engagement.

اوردگاه *àwordgah*, A field of battle.

آوردن *àwordun*, To bring, to induce, to confer, to move, to throw.

آوردني *àwordenee*, A gift, &c. worthy of being

آورده *àwordeh*, Preterit of آوردن. [brought.

اورگوش *awergoosh*, The hard part of the

اورمان *awermàn*, Difficulty, trouble. [ear.

اور

اورنجن *owrenjen*, See ابرجن

اورند *owrend*, A throne, glory, dignity.

اورنگ *owreng*, A throne, honor, power.

اوروند *owroond*, Caution, prudence, experi-
اوره *owreh*, A canal. [ence, information.

آوریدن *àwreedun*, To cause to bring.

اوز *owz*, Calculation (especially of the mo-
اوز *iwezz*, A drake, a duck. [tions of the moon.)

اوزار *owzar*, Plur. of وزر *wezer*.

اوزاغ *owzàgh*, Plur. of وزغ *wezegh*.

اوزان *owzàn*, Plur. of وزن *wezen*.

اوزة *iwezzet*, A goose, a duck.

اوزن *owzun*, Superlative of وزن *wezen*.

اوژن *owzshen*, Strong, brave.

اوزند *owzend*, Warlike accoutrements. [remove.

اوژونیدن *owzshooneedun*, To rouse, to fill, to

اوزیدن *owzeedun*, To suspend, to hang.

اوس *owes*, A wolf, giving, a gift.

اوساخ *owsàkh*, Plur. of وسخ *wesekh*.

اوساط *owsàt*, Plur. of وسط *wust*. [&c.

اوست *os't*, (In poetry for او است) He is,

اوستاخ *owestàkh*, Bold. اوستاد *ostàd*, An arti-

اوستام *ostàm*, Confidence, support, chief. [ficer.

اوستان *ostàn*, The threshold

اوس

اوسط *owset,* The middle, moderation.

اوسع *owsa,* Superlative of وسع *wesa.*

اوشاب *owshàb,* Plur. of وشب *wesheb.*

اوشال *owshàl,* Plur. of وشل *weshel.*

اوشان *owshàn,* Plur. of او *ou.*

اوشانیدن *owshàneedun,* To scatter, to spread.

اوصاب *owsàb,* Plur. of وصب *weseb.*

اوصاف *owsàf,* Plur. of وصف *wesf.*

اوصال *owsàl,* Plur. of وصل *wesel.* اوصر *awser,*

اوصو *owsoo,* Grief, mourning. [High ground.

اوضاح *owzàh,* Plur. of وضح *wezeh.* [milk, fat, &c.)

اوضار *owzar,* Putrid or corrupted (meat, water,

اوضاع *owzàa,* Plur. of وضع *weza.*

اوضام *owzàm,* Plur. of وضم *wezem.* [ox.

اوضیا *owzeyà,* Plur. of ضیا *zeyà.* اوط *awet,* An

اوطاب *owtàb,* Plur. of وطب *weteb.*

اوطار *owtar,* Plur. of وطر *weter.*

اوطاغ *uwtàgh,* A can or jug.

اوطان *owtàn,* Plur. of وطن *weten.* [brows.

اوطف *owtef,* Hairy about the eyes and eye-

اوعار *aw-ar,* Plur. of وعر *we-er.*

اوعال *ow-àl,* Plur. of وعل *weal.*

اوعر *ow-er,* Rugged, rough (road.)

اوغاب *awghàb,* Plur. of وغب *wegheb.*

اوغ

اوغاد *owghàd*, Plur. of وغد, *weghed*.

اوغن *owghen*, An aqueduct, a canal.

اوفاد *owfàd*, Plur. of وفد, *wefed*.

اوفاز *owfàz*, Plur. of وفز, *wefez*.

اوفاض *owfàz*, Haste, a crowd.

اوفتادن *oftàdun*, See افتادن

اوفتانيدن *oftàneedun*, To cause to fall, &c.

اوفق *owfek*, Superlative of وفق, *wefek*.

اوق *owk*, A burden, weight.

اوقاب *owkàb*, Plur. of وقب, *wekeb*.

اوقات *owkàt*, Plur. of وقت, *wekt*.

اوقار *owkar*, Plur. of وقر, *weker*. [tation, a mob.

اوقاس *owkàs*, Profligate, (people) of bad repu-

اوقاش *owkàsh*, An adventure, a stroller, a

اوقاص *owkàs*, Plur. of وقص, *wekes*. [crowd.

اوقاف *owkàf*, Plur. of وقف, *wekf*. اوقب *owkeb*,

اوقة *owket*, An assembly. [Lustful.

اوقص *owkes*, Having a short neck.

اوقية *owkeyet*, Announce. اوگار *owgar*, Drunk.

اوكة *owket*, Anger, malice, affliction.

اوكح *owkeh*, Earth, sand.

اوكس *owkes*, A bad man, of the worst class.

اوكن *owken*, Plur. of وكن, *weken*.

اوكندن *owkendun* or افكندن To throw.

اوكية *owkeet,* The chain, string. اول *owl,* Re-
اول *ewwel,* Beginning, first. [turning, governing.
اولات *owlàt,* (A woman) endowed with vir-
اولاج *owlàj,* Plur. of ولج *welej.* [tue.
اولاد *owlàd,* Plur. of ولد *weled.*
اولة *ewwelet,* The beginning, principle.
اولق *awlek,* Madness. اولم *owlem,* Is it not?
اولو *owloo,* Plur. of ولي *welee.*
اولوجه *owloojeh,* A little more.
اولويت *owloveyet,* Majority, superiority.
اوله *owleh,* A blister, an eagle, a brute.
اولي *owlee,* Superlative of ولي *wela.*
اوليا *owleyà,* Plur. of ولي *welee.* اولية *owleyet,*
اولين *ewweleen,* Plur. of اول *ewwel.* [Primacy.
اوم *owem,* Misfortune. اوماج *awmàj,* A mark,
اوميد *owmeed,* See اميد [a butt.
اون *own,* Peace, gentleness, quiet.
اونار *ownar,* Burning.
اونانيدن *ownàneedun,* To rest, to sleep, to hope.
اوند *awend,* Furniture, a club, a field of battle.
اونك *awenk,* A mortar.
اونگان *awengàn,* Hanging.
اونيدن *awneedun,* To slumber, to expect. [ly.
اوب *awoob,* (A camel) moving the feet quick-

اوو

اوود *awod*, Weighing down, becoming crooked.
اوه *aweh*, Ah! alas! اوهاق *owhàk*, Plur. of وهق [*wehek*.
اوهام *owhàm*, Plur. of وهم, *wehem*.
اوهاط *owhàt*, Plur. of وهط, *wehet*.
اوهد *owhed*, Plur. of وهد, *wehed*.
اوهز *owhez*, Walking gracefully.
اوي *awee*, Repairing any place in order to
اويا *aweyà*, A lazy, idle fellow. [dwell there.
اوية *iweyet*, Compassionating.
آويختن *àweekhtun*, To hang, to suspend.
آويخته *àweekhteh*, Pret. of آويختن اويد *aweed*, The
آويدن *àweedun*, To twist, to fatigue. [murmur.
آويز *àweez*, Any thing suspended, a hook upon which meats are hung, a border. [the ear.
آويزگوش *àweezgosh*, An ear-ring, the lobe of
آويزانيدن *àweezàneeden*, To cause to hang
آويزش *àweezesh*, Hanging up. [up.
آويزه *àweezeh*, See آويزگوش
آويزيدن *àweezeedun*, To hang up.
اويس *owees*, Wolf. اويشن *aweeshun*, Sight.
اوينا *àweenà*, Juice (of fruit, &c.)
اهاب *ihàb*, A skin, (a hide) not tanned.
اهاجة *ihàjet*, (Wind) withering or drying plants, (ground) producing dry plants.

اها

اهار *ahar*, Warm, glue, a border of cloth.
اهاغيب *ehàzeeb*, Rain.
اهالة *ihàlet*, Fat, marrow, corpulency.
اهالي *ehàlee*, Plur. of اهلي *ahlà*.
اهان *ahàn*, Glue, fringe, contamination.
اهانت *ahànet*, Disdain, treachery, enmity.
اهانت كردن *ihànet-kerdun*, To despise, to declare enmity.
اهانه *ahàneh*, The crown of the head, a little hill, the top of a house.
اهباب *ihbàb*, Tearing, rousing, waking from a dream.
اهباذ *ihbaz*, Running, making haste.
اهبار *ihbar*, Growing very fat.
اهباط *ihbàt*, Throwing down, abating, deducting.
اهبال *ihbàl*, Deprived of offspring.
اهبة *ahebet*, Plur. of هب *heb*.
اهبر *ehber*, (A camel) full of flesh.
اهة *ahet*, Showing signs of grief, pronouncing ah! alas!
اهتا *ehtà*, Crook-backed.
اهتار *ihtar*, Talking incoherently.
اهتباذ *ihtibàz*, Running, flying.
اهتدا *ihtidà*, Finding the right way.
اهتزاز *ihtezàz*, Moved, rejoicing.
اهتفاف *ihtifàf*, Humming in the ear.
اهتلام *ihtilam*, Going away.

اهتمام *ihtemàm*, Diligence, care, endeavour.
اهجا *ihjà*, Giving to eat, satirizing.
اهجاد *ihjàd*, Sleeping, causing to sleep.
اهجار *ihjar*, Lopping, speaking obscenely.
اهجاع *ihjàa*, Satisfying hunger.
اهجال *ehj l*, Plur. of هجل *hejel*. [*jowet*, A satire.
اهجام *ehjàm*, Plur. of هجم *hejem*. اهجويت *uh*-
اهجيرا *ehjeerà*, Custom, mode, state, fashion.
اهختن *ahkhtun*, To hang, to draw (a sword.)
اهدا *ihdà*, Presenting, finding the right way.
اهداب *ehdab*, Plur. of هدب *hedeb*.
اهذاف *ihdàf*, Flying, befalling.
اهدام *ehdàm*, Plur. of هدم *hedem*.
اهدان *ihdàn*, Making lean (a horse).
اهدب *ihdeb*, Having long eye-lashes.
اهدر *ehder*, Swelling (belly).
اهدل *ehdel*, Having a long lip (a camel.)
اهذاب *ihzàb*, Cleaning, adjusting.
اهر *eher*, Becoming rich.
اهراب *ihràb*, Compelling, putting to flight.
اهرات *eheràt*, Plur. of اهرت *eheret*.
اهراج *ihràj*, Throwing a load upon a camel's.
اهرار *ihrar*, Making (dog) to bark. [back, &c.
اهراط *ehràt*, Plur. of هرط *heret*.

اهر

اهراع *ihràa,* Making the way clear, going fast.
اهراف *ihràf,* Increasing in wealth.
اهراق *ihràk,* Pouring out (water.)
اهرام *ehràm,* Plur. of هرم *herem.*
اهرة *ehret,* Household furniture, shape.
اهرمن *ahermun,* A demon, giant.
اهرياق *ihreyàk,* Diffusing, pouring out much.
اهزا *ihzà,* Impelling. اهزاق *ihzàk,* Laughing.
آهستگی *àhestegi,* Gentleness, slowness, &c.
آهسته *àhesteh,* Slowly, whispering.
آهسته رو *àhestehrow,* Going softly, &c.
اهصا *ahsà,* Modulation. اهضال *ihzàl,* Raining abundantly.
اهضام *ehzàm,* Plur. of هضم *hezem.*
اهضم *ehzem,* Conspicuous. اهطاع *ihtàa,* (A camel) stretching out the neck.
آهک *àhek,* Quick lime
اهكاك *ehkàk,* Plur. of حك *helk.*
اهل *ehl,* A master, spouse, worthy, an inhabitant, &c.
اهل خانه *ehel-khàneh,* A family, &c.
اهل شرع *ehle-shera,* Legislator.
اهل شقاق *ehle-shekàk,* A seditious person.
اهل طاعت *ehle-tàat,* Faithful, obedient to God.
اهل عقول *ehle-okool,* Prudent, judicious.
اهلا *ehlun,* God be with you, heaven bless you, welcome.
اهلاج *ihlàj,* Concealing, hiding.

ابهلاس *ihlàs*, To weaken, smiling.
اهلاق *ihlàk*, Continuing his speed (a horse.)
اهلاك *ihlàk*, To kill, to murder.
اهلب *ehlel*, Hairy, rainy.
اهلة *ehlet*, A master, husband and wife, a citizen.
اهلوب *uhloob*, Kind, soft, fraud, delay.
اهلي *ehlee*, Gentle, tame, domestic.
اهليت *ehleyet*, Experience, possession.
اهما *ihmà*, Tearing, wearing (a garment.)
اهمات *ihmàt*, Laughing or speaking.
اهماد *ihmàd*, Rest, remaining in a place, haste.
اهماك *ihmàk*, Enraged.
اهمال *ihmàl*, Deferring, negligence, delay.
اهمام *ihmàm*, Making unhappy.
اهموم *uhmoom*, Having a large head.
آهن *àhen*, Iron. آهن ساي *ahen-sàee*, A file.
اهنا *ihnà*, Bestowing, giving.
اهناد *ehnàd*, Plur. of اهند *ahned*.
آهنج *ahenj*, Casting, safety, a draught.
آهنجانيدن *ahenjàneedun*, To cause to drink.
آهنجه *ahenjeh*, An iron ring, a weaver's comb for keeping the threads distinct.
اهند *ahned*, An Indian woman.
آهنديك *ahendeek*, An iron ring at a gate.
آهنگ *ahenk*, Concord, purpose, a sweet voice.

اهن

آهنگر ahenger, A blacksmith.
آهنکش ahenkesh, Attracting iron, a loadstone.
آهنگي ahengi, Harmony, design, singing
آهنگيدن ahengidun, To design. [sweetly, sound.
آهنين eheneen, Made of iron. آهو àhoo, A deer,
اهوا ihwà, To throw, to cast. [stain, a vice.
اهوار ehwar, Plur. of هور howr,
اهوال ehwàl, Plur. of هول hool. [A fawn.
آهوان ahwan or آهوبره àhoobreh or آهووراه
اهوس ehwes, Consuming, devouring.
اهول ahwel, Superlative of هول hewel.
آهون ahoon, A hole in the wall or earth.
اهون ehwen, Superlative of هين heen.
اهوا ehwà, Clearer, brighter. اهوية ehweyet,
اهي ahee, A sigh, sighing. [Plur. of هوي hewà.
آهيان aheyàn, The crown for the head.
آهيختن ahikhtun, See آختن
اهيز aheez, Modesty. اهيس ahees, Strong, bold.
اهيق ahyek, Having a long neck.
اهيل aheyel, Spread, scattered (sand.)
اهيم eheem, Dark night. آهين aheen, See آهن
اي i, Yes, indeed. ايّ eiyo, Whoever, who-
ايا eyà, O! ho! [soever, whatsoever.
اياب iyàb, Returning, the setting of the sun.

ايابس *eyàbes*, Plur. of يابس *yàbes*.
آيات *àyàt*, Plur. of ايت *àyed*. اياد *iyàd*, A
ايادي *eyàdee*, Plur. of يد *yed*. [castle.
اياديم *eyàdeem*, Plur. of اديم *adeem*.
ايار *ayar*, Brass. ايارج *iyàrej*, A medicine, poor.
اياغ *eyàgh*, A cup, any drinking vessel.
اياك *eyàk*, Are ye men? *eyaki*, are ye women?
ايال *eyàl*, Returning, arriving, thickening.
ايالت *eyàlet*, Dominion, government, province.
ايام *eiyàm*, Plur. of يوم *yoom*. [*ayan*, when?
ايام *ayàm*, Root, debt. ايان *eyàn*, Time;
اياول *eyàwel*, Plur. of اول *ewwel*.
ايا وين *eyàween*, Plur. of ايوان *eywàn*.
ايايا *eyiyà*, A particle of exclamation. [finger.
ايبا *ibà*, Disgusting, making a sign with the
ايباد *eebàd*, Separating (from the flock.) [ing.
ايباس *eebàs*, Drying, withering. ايباش Hasten-
ايباص *ibàs*, Shining or flashing (lightning.)
ايباق *eebàk*, Destroying, ruining.
ايباه *eebàh*, Understanding, taking care of.
آية *àyet* or *àyeh*, A sign, an individual, a
verse of the alcoran, a crowd.
ايه *eeyet*, Compassionating, condoling.
ايتا *eetà*, A present, gift.

ايتاح *eetàh*, Bringing a little present (a poor man.)
ايتاخ *eetàkh*, Conquering, excelling.
ايتاد *eetàd*, Driving or fixing firmly (a peg.)
ايتار *eetar*, Doing any thing separately, stretching the bowstring and bending the bow.
ايتاغ *eetàgh*, Ruining, corrupting (one's religion by sins.)
ايتام *eetàm*, Plur. of يتيم *eeteem*.
ايتبار *eetebar*, Digging a well. [See اتحاد
ايتثار *eetesar*, Sadness, trouble. ايتحاد *eetehàd*,
ايتخاذ *eetekhàz*, Fighting, receiving, beginning.
ايتدام *eetedàm*, Joined, reviving (a tree.)
ايتزار *eeterar*, Hastening, hazarding.
ايتراش *eeteràsh*, Demanding or taking any thing as a compensation for an injury.
ايتلاخ *eetilàkh*, Growing tall (herbage.)
ايتلاف *eetilàf*, Society, correspondence, friendship.
ايتمار *eetimar*, Submission, consulting.
ايتها *eethà*, Ho! hollo! ايثا *eesà*, Making soft, bruising.
ايثاب *eesàb*, Causing one to leap.
ايثار *eesar*, Choosing, presenting.
ايثاق *eesàk*, Binding, constraining.
ايثان *eesàn*, Giving liberally. ايچ *each*, for هيچ Nothing.
ايجا *eejà*, Removing, hindering, delivering.
ايجاب *eejàb*, Necessary.

ايج

ايجاد *eejàd*, Discovery, making contrivance, [rich, happy.
ايجار *eejar*, Placing.
ايجاز *eejàz*, Abbreviation, abridgement.
ايجاس *eejàs*, Conceiving fear, terrified.
ايجاف *eejàf*, Making (camels) travel fast.
ايجاه *eejàh*, Rendering or becoming respect-[able.
ايحا *eehà*, Suggesting, revealing.
ايحاد *eehàd*, Leaving single or alone.
ايحال *eehàl*, Plunging into or throwing amongst [mud.
ايخاص *eekhàs*, Sinking and rising.
ايخاف *eekhàf*, Reproaching, striking.
ايخام *eekhàm*, Being indisposed from indigestion or crudities in the stomach. [to a feast.
ايد *eed*, Power, strength. ايداب *eedob*, Inviting
ايداع *eedàh*, Submitting, humbling one's self, being obsequious. [secret.)
ايداح *eedàa*, Intrusting or communicating (a
ايداق *eedàk*, Raining. ايدر *eeder*, Always, time.
ايدع *eedà*, Saffron. ايدم *eedom*, Thus, in this
ايده *eedeh*, Following. [manner.
ايدي *eedee*, Plur. of يد *yed*.
ايذا *eezà*, Whether? when? ايذا *izà*, Oppressi-
ايذان *izàn*, Explaining. [on, injury.
ايز *eir*, The north wind. اير *ayer*, Hot wind.

ایر *eyir*, A hard stone. ایرا *eerae*, Burning, hiding.
ایراب *eeràb*, Finding happiness or a friend.
ایراث *eeràs*, Making one an heir.
ایراد *eeràd*, Producing, exhibiting.
ایرار *eerar*, Emaciating. ایراض *eeràz*, To be afflicted.
ایراط *eeràt*, Driving to destruction.
ایراق *eeràk*, Producing leaves, getting no plunder, rich (a soldier), growing.
ایرال *eeràl*, Round about, although.
ایرمان *eermàn*, One who remains in the place of another by way of hostage or substitute.
ایرون *eeroon*, Now, here.
ایزا *eezà*, Supporting, bedaubing the walls of a house with clay.
ایزاب *eezàb*, Wandering.
ایزار *eezar*, Assisting, preserving.
ایزاري *eezàree*, An handkerchief, a towel.
ایزاع *eezàa*, Division, exciting.
ایزاغ *eezàgh*, Voiding by little at a time (urine,) sprinkling, dropping (blood from a wound.)
ایزاف *eezàf*, Causing to make haste.
ایزاق *eezàk*, Desiring or causing one to leap.
ایزد *eezed*, God almighty.
ایزدي *eezedee*, Any thing bestowed for God's sake.
ایزور *eezoor*, Now. ایس *eis*, Despairing.

ايس

ايسا *eisà,* Despairing of conception (a woman) whose courses are stopt.

ايساب *eesàb,* Producing herbage (ground).

ايسار *eesar,* Being rich.

ايساع *esàa,* Capable, exceeding, enriching.

ايساق *eesàk,* Loading (a camel).

ايستا *eestà,* Standing. ايستادگي *eestadgi,* Stability.

ايستادن *eestàdun,* See استادن or استدن

ايستاده *eestàdeh,* Pret. of ايستادن

ايستانيدن *eestàneedun,* To cause to stand.

ايسر *eiser,* Left, the left hand.

ايشا *eeshà,* Breathing, exercising, restoring health.

ايشاع *eeshàa,* Flourishing (a tree or herb).

ايشاق *eeshàk,* Adhering tenaciously.

ايشاك *eeshàk,* Making haste.

ايشال *eeshàl,* Procuring a little (water) drop by drop.

ايشان *eeshàn,* Plur. of اين *een.*

ايشه *eesheh,* A spy, a procurer of intelligence.

ايصا *eesà,* Admonishing, making a testament.

ايصاب *eesàb,* Continual, constant.

ايصاد *eesàd,* Shutting (the door).

ايصاف *eesàf,* Being fit for service.

ايصال *eesàl,* Sending, coming in the evening.

ايض *eiz,* Returning, repeating.

ايضا *eizun*, Again, fresh, &c.
ايضاح *eezah*, Explanation, elucidation.
ايضاحا *eezahun*, Clearly, evidently.
ايضاع *eezàa*, Shooting (an arrow), consenting, agreeing, coming out. [horse back.)
ايطاة *eetàt*, Consenting, putting (one upon
ايطان *eetàn*, Applying the mind. [membered.
ايعا *ee-à*, Preserving, keeping in mind, re-
ايعاب *ee-àb*, Taking the whole, heaping up, as-
ايعاد *ee-àd*, Threatening. [sembled.
ايعاز *ee-àz*, Making a signal, excelling.
ايعاض *eeàs*, Travelling with difficulty through soft and sandy plains. [inflaming with anger.
ايغار *eeghar*, Becoming warm or passionate,
ايغاف *eeghàf*, Eating enough, running, walk-
ايغر *eegher*, A stallion (horse or mare.) [ing fast.
ايفا *eefà*, Performing a promise, praying.
ايفات *eefàt*, Prayer, intreaty. [Increasing.
ايفاد *eefàd*, Sending, walking fast. ايفار *eefar*,
ايفاز *eefàz*, Hastening, accelerating.
ايفاض *eefàz*, Causing one to make haste.
ايفاق *eefàk*, Fitting the notch of the arrow properly to the bow string when shooting.
ايقاب *eekàb*, Starving, hungry.

ایقاح *eekah,* Imprudent, impudence.
ایقاد *eekàd,* Inflaming, lightning.
ایقاذ *eekàz,* Leaving one indisposed.
ایقار *eekar,* Reducing one to poverty. [ing, &c.
ایقاض *eekàz,* Short necked. ایقاظ *eekàz,* Awak-
ایقاع *eekàa,* Causing to happen, inspiring with
ایقاف *eekàf,* Stopping, restraining. [a desire.
ایقان *eekàn,* Piercing. [any thing to recline upon.
ایکا *eekà,* Reclining, raising up or placing
ایکاح *eekah,* Refusing to give (present,) desisting (from business).
ایکاد *eekàd,* Fixing, establishing, binding.
ایکار *eekar,* Filling.
ایکاس *eekàs,* Spending, wasting (money).
ایکاع *eekàa,* Giving strength, firm.
ایکاف *eekàf,* Distilling, dropping. [eat.
ایکال *eekàl,* Giving or offering any thing to
ایل *eel,* God. *eyil,* A deer. ایلاج *eelaj,* Introducing. ایلاد *eelàd,* (A woman) being near delivery, bearing (a child).
ایلاس *eelàs,* Deceiving, circumventing.
ایلاع *eelàa,* Exciting, inspiring with.
ایلاف *eelàf,* Learning, making up one thousand.
ایلام *eelàm,* Tormenting.

ايلاء *eelah*, Setting at liberty, assisting.

ايلچي *eelchee*, An ambassador. [emperor.

ايلخان *eelkhàn*, A commander in chief, an

ايلقار *eelkar*, A runner, a courier.

ايلمة *eilemet*, Noise made by motion.

ايم *eyem*, Unmarried, single (man or woman.)

ايما *eemà*. A sign, a signal. ايما *eemà*, We, our.

ايمار *eemar*, Multiplying. ايماس *eemàs*, Impu-

ايماض *eemaz*, Shining. [dent, shameless.

ايمان *eiman*, Plur. of يمين *yemeen*.

ايمة *eimet*, Plur. of امام *imàm*.

ايمد *immed*, A plough, a plough-share.

ايمن *eimen*, Free, void of care.

آين *àyeen* or آيين A rite, custom, law in-

اين *eena*, Where? [stitution.

اين *een*, This, he. ايناء *eenà*, Fatiguing, detain-

ايناث *eenàs*, Brought to bed of a girl. [ing.

ايناس *eenàs*, Familiarity, society.

ايناع *eenàa*, Maturity. ايناف *eenaf*, Making the

ايناق *eenàk*, Pleasing, delighting. [nose sore.

اينان *eenan*, Plur. of اين.

اينبار *inbar* or انبار This time.

اينجا *injà*, In this place, here. [sunder.

اينجيدن *injeedun*, To wound, to be cleft a-

ایند *ined*, Numeration. اینست *eenust*, For اینسو *eensoo*, Hither. [این است this is, this is it. اینک *eenuk*, Behold. اینما *einema*, wherever, اینند *eenund*, Plur. of اینست [every where. اینها *eenhà*, Plur. of این. ایوار *eiwar*, Evening. ایوان *eiwàn*, A hall, a court, an open gallery or balcony on the top of the house.

ایور *eyor*, The east wind.

ایوم *eiyom*, Losing a wife, marrying.

ایه *ee-heh*, Well done! come on! [family.

ایهال *eehàl*, Marrying, being admitted into a

ایهام *ihàm*, Causing a blunder or mistake.

آییدن *ayeedun*, To come.

اییشه *ayeesheh*, A spy, informer, intelligencer.

ب *bé*, The second letter of the alphabet, it expresses two in arithmetick, Monday as the second day of the week; by way of abbreviation it is put likewise for the month Rejeb, (the seventh month of the lunar year) especially in the dates of letters.

بِ *bé*, (The inseparable Arabic preposition) with, in, because, for, on account of, by.

با *bà*, With, possessed of, endowed with, a kind of gruel. پا *pà*, The foot.

باث

باءة *bàut*, Any place to which people turn aside in travelling for repose, an inn, &c.
باب *bàb*, A gate, a door, chapter, father, cer-
بابا *bàbà*, Father, ancestor. [tain business.
باپا *b:pà*, A camel. باءبا *bà-a*, Intelligent, sa-
باءباة *bàalàt*, Saying papa. [gacious.
بابات *bàbàt*, Happy, powerful. [of بابا *bàbà*.
باباري *bàbàree*, Pepper. بابايان *babayàn*, Plur.
باپايان *bàpàyàn*, Plur. of باپا *bàpà*.
بابايانه *bàbàyàneh*, Like a father, according to
بابر *baber*, The autumn. [ancient custom.
بابره *babereh*, A bracelet.
بابزن *babzen*, A spit, a broach.
بابك *babek*, A little father, a little gate, door.
بابوس *baboos*, A camel's colt, a young child.
پاپوش *papoosh*, A shoe, slipper. پابوك *pabook*,
بابونج *baboonej*, Camomile. [Shoe, sandal.
بابه *babeh*, A father. بابية *babyet*, A wonderful
بات *bat*, Weak, lean, a fool. [thing.
باتاب *batab*, Like, opposition. پاتابه *patabeh*,
پاتان *patan*, Together, with. [A short stocking.
باتاوه *pataweh*, A kind of cushion.
پاتخته *patekhteh*, Nearer, a throne.
باتر *bater*, A sharp sword, cutting.

باتفاق *bi-ittifàk*, By agreement, in concert.
پاتله *pateleh*, A cauldron, kettle, pot of copper.
باث *bas*, Dispersed here and there.
باج *baj*, Tribute, duty, impost.
باج *baj*, Kind, sort, manner. [workman's shop.
پاچال *pachal*, The treadle of a weaver's loom, a
باجدار *bajdar*, Inhabitant.
باجگزار *bajgozar*, Tributary, taxed.
باجگیر *bajgir*, A collector of the revenue.
باجل *bajil*, Very fat, in good condition.
باجنگ *bajung*, A small garret window.
باچنگل گرفتن *bachungel-giriften*, To trickle, to twitch, to search with the fingers.
باجه *bajeh*, A window. پاچه *pacheh*, Foot (of animals.)
باحة *bahet*, A gulph, a whirlpool.
باحر *baher*, Foolish, stupid, blood.
باختر *bakhter*, The west.
باختن *bàkhtun*, To play. باخته *bakhteh*, Pret. of [باختن]
باخر *bakher*, At length. باخس *bakhes*, Deficient, small. پاخسه *pakhisé*, Worn, trampled or trodden under foot, also باخواست
باخود *bakhodd*, By himself. باد *bad*, Let it be, so be it. بادبهار *badbehar*, The gale of the spring.
باد سموم *bad-seemoom*, A sultry air.

باد

بادا *bàda*, Let it be, be it so.
باداد *bàdàd*, With justice. [venge.
پاداش *pàdàsh* or بادافراش Reward, re-
بادافرا *bàdefrà*, Punishment, chastisement.
پادام *pàdàm*, A place of prayer.
باد امدن *bàd-àmedun*, To congratulate. [king.
بادان *bàdàn*, Crying. پاد *pàd*, Inspector, a
بادپا *bàdpà*, Swift, fleet as the wind (a horse).
بادبار *badbar* or بادبیز A fan. [of a garment.
بادبان *bàdbàn*, The sail of a ship, the collar
بادبر *bàdber*, A board shingle; lath. [The east wind.
بادپره *bàdpereh*, A splinter. بادبرین *badbereen*,
بادپسین *bàdpeseen*, Future, happening hereafter.
بادخانه *bàdkhàneh*, The ridge, top, summit.
بادخور *bàdkhor*, A window.
بادخون *bàdkhoon*, The flowing of water, household furniture. [casioned by the wind.
باددژم *bàdedezshem*, A species of disease oc-
بادشم *bàdshem*, Gale. بادر *bà der*, Full moon.
پادر *pàder*, Trembling in the limbs.
بادرفتار *bàdreftar*, Swift, flying like the wind.
بادروز *bàdrooz*, A gift, a present.
بادره *bàdreh*, Hesitating in speech.

بادريج *bàdreej*, Any kind of wet woollen stuff fastened to a long pole with which bakers clean their oven.

بادريه *bàdreyeh* or بادفر A kind of large wooden fan or ventilator suspended from the roof.

بادزد *bàdzed*, A whirlwind.

بادژم *bàdezhem*, Dung, any thing useless.

بادزن *bàdzen*, A fan. پادش *pàdesh*, Reward.

پادشاه *pàdshah*, An emperor, sovereign, monarch, [king.

پادشاهي *pàdshàhee*, A kingdom, empire.

بادشرط *bàdshert*, A favourable wind, prosperous gale.

بادعنان *bàd-inàn*, A swift horse.

بادفراه *bàdiferah*, A groan.

بادفره *bàdfereh*, Foolish, boasting of what one cannot perform.

بادفور *bàdfour*, One who fails in his promise.

بادگر *bàdgir*, A whirlwind, hurricane.

بادگنجي *bàgenjee*, The cholick, the iliack disorder.

بادكندي *bàdkendee*, The rupture. بادلان *bàdelàn*, An oyster.

بادن *bàdun*, Fat, thick grass.

بادنجان *bàdinjàn*, Brinjall, a fruit.

بادوان *bàdwàn*, The collar of a garment, a shirt.

باديز *bàdveez*, A ventilation, a fan.

باده *bàdeh*, Wine inspector. بادنوش *badnoosh*, A drunkard.

بادي *bàdee*, Peasant, a countryman.

بادي *bàdee*, A beginning, an author. بار يار *bàdyar*, [A falconer.
بار ياوند *bàdyàwend*, Strong, power.
باريد *bàdeed*, Openly, conspicuous.
بادير *bàdeer*, A pillar, a support.
باريه *bàdyeh*, A desert, an earthen vessel in which [wine is kept.
باذ *bàz*, *bàd*, Corrupt, wicked.
باذخ *bàzekh*, High mountain, high, exalted.
باذق *bàzek*, New wine made of grapes.
باذل *bàzil*, Bestowing, expending.
باذنة *bàzenet*, Confession, knowledge.
بار *bar*, Burden, baggage, a time, once.
باردار *bardar*, Pregnant.
بارز *bàrez*, Stretched out, prominent.
بارزك *barzek*, The interval of time according to the alcoran, between the death of man and the resurrection, before which period the Mahometans do not imagine that the departed spirits receive either their rewards or punishments.
پارسا *pàrsà*, Pure, chaste, skilful in business.
پارسال *pàrsàl*, Last year.
بارسنج *bàrsenj*, Weighing loads. [jealous.
پارشك *pàrshek*, Honourable, powerful, brave,
بارع *bàra*, Excelling in virtue, serene.

بار

بارق *bàrek*, Flashing (clouds,) a bright sword.
بارقه *bàrkeh*, Lighting, sharp (sword.)
بارك *bàrek*, Thin, small. [ence, &c.
بارگاه *bàrgah*, A king's court, a hall of audi-
بارگرفتن *bàrgiriftun*, To become pregnant.
باركش *bàrkesh*, A porter.
باركشي *bàrkeshee*, Carrying of loads.
بارگه *bàrgih*, See بارگاه *bargáh*. [burthen.
بارگير *bàrgueer*, A bearer of loads, a beast of
بارگين *bàrgueen*, A cistern, a ditch, privy.
بارنامه *bàrnameh*, Regulation, canon.
بارنج *bàrenj*, An Indian nut. پارنج *pàrenj*, An
بارو *baroo*, A tower, a wall. [orange.
پارواز *parwàz*, A shoe, slipper. [carry clay.
باروچه *bàroocheh*, An earthen vessel in which they
پارود *pàrood*, A vine-arbour. بارود *bàrood*, Gun-
پاروله *parooleh*, A board, splinter. [powder, &c.
پاره *pàreh*, A piece, a portion, a morsel.
پاره پاره *pàreh-pàreh*, In pieces, piece-meal.
پاره دوز *pàrehdoz*, A mender of garments.
باره *bàreh*, Once, a part, true. [ker of matts.
بارها *bàrhà*, Plur. of بار *bar*. باري *bàree*, A ma-
باري *bàree*, God, the divine creator. [rain.
باريدگي *bàreedguee*, Rain. باريدن *bàreedun*, To

باریز *bàreez*, The autumn. باریک *bareek*, Slen-
باز *bàz*, Again, new, open, clear. [der, subtle.
باژ *bàzsh*, Tribute, revenue.
بازار *bazar*, A market, a bargain. [tradesman.
بازارگان *bàzàrgân* or بازرگان A merchant, a
بازافکن *bàz-afken*, A piece, a fragment.
بازام *bàzàm*, A swing.
بازان *bàzàn*, A large brazen vessel, a bason.
بازبر *bazber*, A kind of stone which is an antidote
بازپره *bàzpereh*, A butter-fly. [against poison.
بازپس *bàzpes*, The remains of any thing.
بازخ *bàzekh*, High, exalted. پازخ *pazekh*,
بازخواست *bàzkhàst*, An answer. [A voice.
بازخریدن *bàzkhereedun*, To redeem, &c.
بازدار *bazshdar*, Tributary, inhabitant.
بازداشت *bàzdasht*, Hindered, prevented.
پازده *pàzdeh*, Trampled, trodden under foot.
بازرو *bàzro*, An ordinary garment.
بازستان *bàzshsitan*, A tax gatherer.
بازک *bàzek*, A sparrow-hawk.
بازگذار *bazgozar*, Returning, agre eing.
بازگشتن *bàzgushtun*, To return, to retire.
بازلة *bàzlet*, Any thing, some what. [player.
بازن *pàzen*, A cuckold. بازنده *bàzendeh*, A

بازنج *bàzenj*, A swing, a curtain thrown over a cradle, in order to set a child to sleep.

بازو *bàzoo*, The arm, strength, power.

پازوم *pàzoom*, Meat, food. پاژوه *pàzshweh*,

بازه *bàzeh*, A hawk. [A wart, a knob.

باژه *bàzsheh*, Revenue, impost. بازي *bàzee*, Play,

بازيار *bazyar*, Labourer, plowman. [sport, &c.

بازيج *bàzeej*, The watch of the night, a collar.

بازيچه *bàzeecheh*, Play. [play.

بازيدن *bàzeedun*, To play, to cause one to

بازيره *bàzeereh*, An hour, a lover of women.

باس *bàs*, Adversity, boldness, fearfulness.

پاس *pàs*, A guard, defence.

باسان *bàsàn*, The palm tree.

پاسبان *pàsbàn*, A guard, night watch.

پاسباني *pàsbànee*, Keeping watch.

پاسبك *pàsebek*, Swift of foot. [in order.

پاستاده *pàsitàdeh*, Standing on foot, ready

باستار *bastar*, Equal, like. [watch.

پاسخ *pàsekh*, An answer. پاسدار *pasdar*, A

باسرط *bàsiret*, Of an ugly appearance, having a deformed detestable look.

باسط *bàset*, One who spreads carpets.

پاسك *pàsek*, Yawning.

باس

باسل *bàsil,* A hero, a strong intrepid man.
باسنة *bàsinet,* A plough-share, coulter.
باسو *bàsoo,* A cane. باسن *bàsen,* A little, a bird.
باسيج *bàseej,* A swallow.
باسيدن *bàseedun,* To guard, to preserve.
پاش *pàsh,* Spreading, scattering. باشا *basha,*
باشام *bashàm,* An inner garden. [Existing, being.
باشانه *bàshàneh,* Fat, the oil of nuts, chosen.
باشترك *bàshtirik,* A starling or star. [tunate.
پاشته *pàshteh,* The heel. باشر *bashir,* Happy, for-
باشق *bàshek* or باشه A sparrow-hawk, a merlin.
باشكوك *bàshkook,* Skilful, dexterous in the management of affairs.
باشگون *bàshgoon,* Inverted, reversed.
باشنك *bàshenk,* A bunch of grapes.
باشنه *bàshneh,* The heel, the sole of a shoe.
باشو *bàshoo,* Shepherd's crook.
پاشي *pàshee,* Scattering, sprinkling.
پاشيدن *pàsheedun,* To scatter, to sprinkle.
باشيدن *bàsheedun,* To be, to stand, stay.
پاشيده *pàsheedeh,* Preterit of پاشيدن
پاشينه *pàsheeneh* or *pàsheeneh,* The heel.
باصر *baser,* Seeing. باصرة *bàseret,* A sight, a
باضع *bàze* or باضك Keen (sword). [show.

باض

باضة *bàzeut*, A troop, herd or flock (of camels, sheep, &c.)
باطسه *bàteseh*, A field, a plain.
باطل *bàtel*, False, vain, absurd, ignorant, useless,
باطن *bàten*, Interior, the inward part.
باطية *bàteyeh*, An earthen or other vessel in which wine is kept.
باع *bàa*, A certain measure, an ell. [yard.
باعث *bà-ut*, A gutter on the house top, court
باعث *bà-es*, An author, cause, occasion.
باعثيت *bàe-seyet*, The agency of a cause, the quality of causing.
باعجة *bàe-jet*, The wide open part of a valley.
باعد *bà-yed*, Far, remote, very different, vile.
باعك *bà-yk*, Foolish, stupid.
باغ *bàgh*, A garden, a delightful place.
باغبان *bàghbàn* or باغوان A gardener.
باغچه *bàghcheh*, A little garden. [the foot.
پاغر *pàgher*, A tumour, having a tumour on
باغز *bàghiz*, Merry, dishonourable.
باغزية *bàghezeyet*, A garment made of a coarse kind of silk, called خس *khis*.
باغستان *bàghistàn*, A vineyard.
باغش *bàghish*, Small rain, mist.
باغمة *bàghemet*, Speaking in a modest low voice.

باغ

باغند *bàghend*, Picked, teazed or corded cotton.
باغنده *bàghendeh*, Lined with or made of cot-
باغي *bàghee*, A tyrant, oppressor, a rebel, &c. [ton.
بافتن *bàftun*, To weave, to twist. [Last, the end.
بافته *bàfteh*, Pret. of بافتن *bàftun*. بافدم *bàfdem*,
بافرجن *bàferjun*, A garter, a weaver's treadle.
بافل *bàfel*, Ignorant man, slandering.
بافنده *bàfendeh*, A weaver.
باق *bàk*, Injuring, surrounding, rushing in.
باقة *bàket*, A bundle of odoriferous herbs. [large.
باقر *baker*, A herd of oxen with their keeper,
باقعة *bàke-ut*, An evil, misfortune, sagacious.
باقلا *bàkla*, A bean. باقو *bàkoo*, A strong man.
باقور *bakoor*, An herd of oxen. [der, the rest.
باقي *bàkee*, Durable, fund, firm, the remain-
باقيات *bàkeeyàt*, Plur. of باقي *bàkee*. [holy, neat.
باك *bàk*, Fear, care. پاك *pàk*, Pure, chaste,
پاكيزه *pàkeezeh*, Quite pure, neat, clean.
پاك باز *pàkbàz*, An honourable lover.
پاكبوي *pàkbooe*, Chaste.
باكمال *bàkmal*, Perfectly exquisite.
باكر *bàker*, Early in the morning.
باكرة *bàkeret*, An unblemished virgin.
پاكند *pàkend*, A ruby.

باك

پاكوب *pàkoob,* Dancer, jumper.
باكور *bakoor,* The first rain in the spring.
باكوره *bàkooreh,* First fruit, the first of any
باكي *bàkee,* Weeping, shedding tears. [thing.
پاكي *pàkee,* Purity, chastity.
پاكيدن *pàkeedun,* To purify, &c.
بال *bàl,* Arm, condition, state, heat.
بالا *bàlà,* Above, upward, high, great.
پالا *pàlà,* A cullinder or strainer made of brass or earth for washing rice and draining the juice of grapes from the stone stalks, &c.
بالابال *bàlàbàl,* Firm, strongly.
پالپال *pàlpàl,* Swift, rapid.
بالاتر *balater,* Superlative of بالا. [mous.
بالاتفاق *bi'l'-ittifàk,* With one concent, unani-
بالاخانه *bàlàkhàneh,* An upper chamber, gallery or balcony on the top of a house, a
بالاخير *balakheer,* At length, family. [parlour.
بالاد *bàlàd,* A draught or baggage house.
پالاد *pàlàd,* A led-horse, a horse of state.
پالار *palar,* The roof, the pillar.
پالارنگ *pàlàrenk* or پالاري Indian iron or steel.
بالاس *bàlàs,* A kind of fine silk.
بالاضطرار *bil-izteràr,* Unwillingly, by force.

بال

بالافتن *bàlàftun*, To strain, to press, to turn.
بالاقتضا *bil-iktezà*, From necessity.
بالان *bàlàn*, A beam, rafter, fish.
پالان *pàlàn*, A pack-saddle, a dorser.
بالاندن *bàlàndun*, To make high, to grow.
پالاندوز *pàlàndoz*, A maker of pack-saddles.
بالانشين *bàlànesheen*, Sitting highest, occupying the chief seat.
بالاني *bàlànee*, A covering for the head, a bonnet.
بالانيدن *bàlàneedun*, To extol any person.
پالانيدن *pàlàneedun*, To strain.
بالاهمت *bàlà-hemmet*, Magnanimous, most favourable.
پالاهنگ *pàlàhenk*, A rein, halter.
بالاي *bàlài*, Above, upward. پالاي *pàlài*, A led-horse.
پالاييدن *pàlàyeedun*, To extend, to equal, to ripen, to roll, to become muddy.
بالايين *bàlàyeen*, Above, superior.
بالبداهه *bi'l-bedàheh*, Suddenly, unexpectedly.
بالة *bàlet*, Moisture, any thing good.
بالتمام *bi't-temàm* or بالجمله Totally, entirely, universally.
بالح *bàleh*, Barren (ground.)
بالحق *be'l-hek*, In truth, truly. بالحلال *be'l-helàl*, Lawfully.
بالخطر *be'l-kheter*, Dangerously.
بالخير *be'l-khier*, Fortunately, happily.

بالد *lâled,* An inhabitant.

بالدفعات *be'd'defe-â't,* Often, frequently.

پالدم *pâldem,* The crupper leather.

بالذات *be'z'zât,* By himself.

بالزن *bâlzen,* Moving the wings, flying. بالستن

بالش *bâlesh,* A pillow, a cushion. [To bless.

بالشچه *bâleshcheh* or پالشک A small pillow or

بالصواب *bi's'-sâwâb,* Properly, justly.[cushion.

بالضروره *bi'z'-zerooreh,* From necessity.

بالطول *bi't'-tool,* Extended.

بالغ *bâlegh,* Arriving, happening, a kind of cup made of wood used to put wine in.

بالغضب *bi'l'-ghezeb,* In anger, with indignation.

بالفعل *bilfeàl,* Now, at this hour, presently.

بالقصد *bi'l'-kesd,* By design, on purpose.

پالک *pâlek,* A shoe, a slipper.

بالگانه *bâlgâneh,* A lattice-window.

بالکمال *bi'l'-kemâl,* Compleatly, perfectly.

بالله *billeh,* By god, forms of swearing.

بالمشافهه *bi'l'-mushâ-feheh* or بالمواجهة Before.

بالمعني *bil'mânee,* Mysteriously, truly.

پالنک *pâlenk,* A kind of rustick shoe made

بالو *bâloo,* A letter, a cherry. [of cow's leather.

پالو *pâloo,* A wart, the leprosy, left.

بال

بالوا *bàlwà*, A disorder affecting the nails (making them drop off.) [Winged.
بالواجب *bi'l'-wajib*, Necessarily. بالوار *balwar*,
بالوازه *bàlwàzeh*, A swing, see-saw. [dise.
بالوانه *bàlwàneh*, A sparrow, bird of para-
بالوايه *bàlwàyeh*, A swallow, a martin.
بالود *bàlood* or *palood*, A garment made of lamb-
پالودن *pàloodun*, To squeeze, to turn. [skin.
پالودي *pàloodee*, See بالود [Winged.
پالوزه *pàloozeh*, Clear, smooth. بالور *balwer*,
بالورگي *bàloorguee* or پالورگي A cullender or
پالوره *pàlooreh*, A pustule, an ulcer, boil. [strainer.
پالوسه *pàlooseh*, Grief, sickness. بالوش *bàloosh*,
پالوش *pàloosh*, The dregs of camphire. [Camphire.
باله *bàleh*, A box, a vessel for holding per-
بالهنگ *bàlhenk*, A halter, a bridle. [fumes.
بالي *bàlee*, An old garment.
پاليال *pàlyàl*, Always, perpetual. [come muddy.
باليدن *bàleedun*, To extend, to enlarge, to be-
پاليدن *pàleedun*, To become high, to strike.
باليده *bàleedeh*, Pret. of باليدن پاليز *pàleez*, A
پاليزبان *pàleezbàn*, A gardener. [kitchen garden.
بالين *bàleen*, A bed, pillow.
بام *bàm* or بامداد The morning, aurora.

پامال *pàmàl*, Trodden under foot.

بامره *bàmbereh*, Dignity, degree.

بامدن *bàmdun*, To enter, to come in.

پامرد *pàmerd*, An assistant. پامزد *pàmezd*, Gains.

بامزه *bàmàzeh*, Sweet.

پامس *pàmes*, Fortification, important, lazy.

بامسکنت *bàmeskenet*, In a hall. [See بام

بامعدلت *bà-màdilit*, Justly. بامگاه *bàmgàh*,

باموں *bàmoon*, A scoundrel. [gate.

بامیره *bàmeereh*, A step, a little window in a

بانت *bànet*, An interval, distinction.

بانجا *bànjà*, There. پانجاه *pànjàh*, Fifty.

پانزده *pànzdeh*, Fifteen. پانزدهم *pànzdehom*,

بانک *bànk*, A sound, voice. [The fifteenth.

بانگ نماز *bàngi-nemàz*, The call to prayer by the crier, from the minarets or towers of the mosques. [voice.

بانگیدن *bàngueedun*, To cry with a loud

بانو *bànoo*, A princess, lady, wine. [like.

بانوا *bànwà*, Having a sweet voice, rich, war-

پانهاده کردن *pànehàdehkerdun*, To place, the

باني *bànee*, A builder, maker. [foot.

باو *bàu*, Becoming proud, boasting. باوجود In

باور *bawer*, True, creditable, faith. [living.

باو

باورکردن *bàwerkerdun*, To believe, to give [credit.

باورجي *bàwerjee*, A cook.

باورس *bàwers*, Game with dice or cards.

باوریدن *bàwerdedun*, See باورکردن

پاوزاره *pàwzàreh*, A weaver's treadle.

باوسني *bàwesnee*, The wife of a husband who may have another wife and a child.

باوقار *bawekar*, With dignity.

پاونجن *pàwenjen*, A clasp, buckles.

پاوند *pàwend*, A fetter. [or tents.

باه *bàh*, A large area, surrounded by houses

باه *bàh*, Adultery. پاه *pàh*, Meat, victuals.

پاها *pàhà*, Meat of different kinds.

باهر *baher*, Conquering, greater, open.

باهرة *bàheret*, To shine, to be bright. [clear.

باهرکردن *bàherkerden*, To make manifest and

باهظ *bàhez*, Difficult, troublesome.

باهظکردن *bàhezkerdun*, To vex, to perplex.

پاهک *pàhek*, Torture, torment.

پاهکیدن *pàhekeedun*, To torture, &c.

باهلة *bàhelet*, Free from marriage.

باهم *bàhem*, Along with another. [sion.

باهم آمدن *bàhemàmeedun*, To fall into a pas-

باهو *bàhoo*, A crook, a stout walking stick.

باهه *bàheh*, The sea.

باي حال *bà-ye-hàl*, In whatever condition.
پاي *pài*, The foot.
پاياب *pàyàb*, Power, any shallow stone, a reservoir of water.
بايان *bàyàn*, The end, extremity.
بايت *bàyet*, Being in the night time watching.
بايجة *bàyejet*, A misfortune.
پايچه *pàicheh*, The feet of sheep or calves ready dressed.
بايج *bàyeh*, Fatigued.
پايخواست *pàikhùst*, Any thing swallowed down, trodden down, trampled upon, kicked.
بايد *bàyed*, It is necessary it should be.
پايدار *paidar*, Firm, strong, long-lived.
پايداري كردن *pàidàree-kerdun*, To tread firmly, to do any thing often.
پايداشت *pàidàst*, Eternal, continuance.
پايدان *pàidàn*, Perpetual.
پايدان اب *pàidànàb*, Running water which ceases not to flow.
باير *bayer*, Astonished, confounded.
پايز *pàyez*, The autumn. بايست *bàyest*, See باير
بايستن *bàyestun*, To be necessary or requisite.
پايستن *pàyestun*, To wait, expect. بايض *bàyez*, A cock.
بايع *bàya*, A seller, buying.
بايق *bàyek*, Calamity, an injury.
بايقة *bàyeket*, A misfortune, fraud.
بايك *bàyek*, She camels of a fine shape.

پايگاه *pàigàh*, A vestibule, a stable, an inn.
پايمال *pàymàl*, Destroyed, trodden under foot.
پايمال كردن *pàymàlkerdun*, To destroy, ruin, [&c.
پايمرد *pàymerd*, An assistant, assistance.
باين *bàyen*, Divided, clear.
پايندان *pàyendàn*, A security, sponsor.
پاينده *pàyendeh*, Firm, solid, substantial, continu- [al, always, hardness.
پايوند *pàywend*, A fetter.
پايه *pàyeh*, The step of a stair or ladder, dignity.
پايهال *pàihàl*, Contemptible, the sole of the [foot.
بايهت *bàihet*, Lean (sheep.)
بايدن *bàyeedun*, To be requisite.
پاييدن *pàyeedun*, To stand firm, to trample [upon, to become fatigued.
پاييز *pàyeez*, See پاييز
پايين *pàyeen*, The bottom, the foot of a moun- [tain.
ببا *bebà*, How many? in what manner?
ببالا *bebàlà*, Above, upward.
ببة *bebbet*, The voice of an infant, a fool.
ببدي *bebedee*, Wickedly.
ببر *beber*, A tyger, a leopard. ببغا *bebeghà*, A [parrot, a nightingale.
ببك *bebek*, The pupil of the eye.
ببلس *bebles*, A louse, a tumour.
پپنو *pepenoo*, Sour milk, from which the butter [is taken.
ببور *beboor*, Plur. of ببر *beber*.

بپيش *bepeesh,* Before, in presence of. [drake.
بت *bet, bit* or *pet,* A weaver's glue, a duck, or
پت *put,* A worm which pierces ship's bottoms.
بت *bot,* An idol, image, a beautiful woman.
بت *bett,* Cutting, breaking off.
بتا *betà,* Till when? how long?
پتادق *petàdek,* Thunderingly, with a crash.
بتار *betar,* A sharp sword, cutting.
بتازگي *betàzguee,* Recently, lately. [Misery.
بتانج *botànj,* A wife, a spouse. بتبار *butbar,*
بتپرست *botperest,* A worshipper of images, of
بتخا *betkhà,* Bird's dung. [idols.
بتراهنگ *betràheng,* A covering, shelter.
بتخانه *botkhàneh,* The temple of an idol.
بتع *beta,* Having a long neck, wine.
بتك *boteh,* A smith's hammer, also an anvil.
بتك *betk,* Cutting, catching hold of any thing.
بتكة *betket,* A part, a portion, the beginning
بتكده *botkedeh,* An idol. [of the night.
بتل *betel,* Cutting.
پتلاد *pet-làd,* A bar or lever for keeping a door shut. [quinces, &c.
بتلور *betloor,* A confection made of nuts,
بتمامها *betemàmehà,* Entirely, altogether.

بت

بتنها *betenhà*, Sole, separate. بتوك *betook*, A
پته *peteh*, The white poplar. [kind of basket.
بتي *betee*, A maker or vender of tapestry.
پتيا *petyà*, Penitence, repentance. [A farrrier.
پتيار *petyar*, Affliction, a demon. بتيال *betyàl*,
پتيان *peteyàn*, An enemy, a giant, wretched-
بتير *beteer*, Unleavened bread. [ness.
بتيله *beteeleh* or *peteeleh*, The wick of a candle.
بتينه *beteeneh*, Repentance.

بث *bes*, Situation, scattered.

بثا *besà*, Plain, soft ground.

بثع *besà*, (A lip) protuberant from much blood.

بثغ *besegh*, Blood ready to burst from the skin.

بثق *besk*, Tearing, overflowing (a river,) breaking
بثلة *beslet*, Fame, renown. [down banks, dikes, &c.
بثنة *besnet*, Plain, level and soft ground, a
beautiful woman with a soft skin.

بثوق *besook*, Plur. of بثق *besk*.

بثي *lesee*, Lavish in the praise of others.

بثير *beseer*, Many, much.

بثينة *beseenut*, A beautiful woman. [ter.
بج *bej* or *pej*, The cheek, the jaw-bone, wa-
بج *bejj*, Bursting (a bile or other sore,) pierc-
ing (a spear.)

ج

بجا ن امدن *bejà-amedun* or بجا آوردن To accomplish, to execute.

بجاد *bejàd,* A kind of Arabian cloak or upper garment, tapestry.

بجال *bejàl,* A great lord, a prince, a powerful man.

بجان آمدن *bejàn-àmedun,* To be tired, &c.

بجانب *bejàneb,* Towards.

بجباج *bejbàj,* A man whose flesh shakes on account of his corpulency.

بجبجه *bejbejeh,* Any kind of song, dandling or amusement, with which infants are coaxed into good humour.

بجح *bejeh,* Joy, gladness.

بجد *bejed,* Diligent, urgent, importunate.

بجدا *bejodà,* Separately.

بجدق *bajdek,* The herb, flea, wort.

بجر *bojr,* Misfortune, danger, an important affair.

بجس *bujjes,* (Cloud) pouring down rain.

بجشاك *bejshàk;* A farrier.

بجشك *bejeshek,* A measure of dry goods.

بچگان *bechegàn* or بچا Plur. of بچه *becheh.*

بچکاندن *bechekàndun,* To drop, to distil.

بجکم *bejkim,* A kind of stone seat in the porches of houses.

بجل *bojel*, A false imputation, dishonest accusa- [tion.
بجم *bejem*, Being quiet, delaying, contracted.
بچم *bechem*, Disposition, train, order.
بچه *becheh*, An infant, a young animal.
بچه گاو *bechehgàw*, A calf. بجهت *bejehet*, Because.
بچیچ *becheech*, A whisper, any thing spoken se- [cretly.
بچیدن *becheedun*, To collect, to involve.
بجیل *bejeel*, Chief, honoured.
بحابح *behàbeh*, Plur. of حبوحة *heboohet*.
بحار *behar*, Plur. of بحر *beher*.
بحارین *behàreen*, Critical period of a distemper.
بحبحة *behbehet*, A multitude.
بحبحي *behbehee*, Being gay and plentiful.
بحبوحة *behoobet*, The middle of a house.
بحت *behet*, Pure, unmixed (wine or water.)
بحة *behhet* or بحوحة Hoarseness.
بحتر *behter*, Having a short and compact body.
بحث *behes*, Dispute, controversy, argument.
بحدلة *behdelet*, Agillity, lightness of step.
بحر *beher*, The sea, a gulph, a great river.
بحروبر *behrober*, The sea and land.
بحران *behràn*, The crisis of a disease.
بحراني *behrànee*, Reddish, blood.

بحر

بحرة *behret*, Manifest, a territory.
بحرم *behrem*, Abounding in water.
بحري *behree*, Maritime, marine.
بحريت *behreet*, A pure unsullied thing.
بحزج *behzej*, A calf, a dwarf, a camel's colt.
بحسب *behesb*, According to, in the manner.
بحصل *behsel*, Thick, corpulent.
بحظل *behzel*, Leaping, frisking about like mice.
بحق *behekk*, By, for (in swearing).
بحل *behel*, A strong impulse. [ther.
بحنا *behnà*, A great body of men living toge-
بحوتة *behootet*, Pure, unmixed.
بحور *behoor*, Plur. of بحر *beher*.
بحونة *behoonet*, A woman of a small size.
بخ *bekh*, Well done! excellent!
بخاتج *bekhàtej*, Plur. of بختج *bekhtej*.
بخاتي *bekhàtee*, Plur. of بختي *bokthee*.
بخار *bokhar*, A vapour, exhalation.
بخاع *bakhàa*, A vein or nerve in the loins.
بخباخ *bekhbàkh*, A camel.
بخبخة *bekhbekht*, Crying bravo! well done!
بخت *bekht*, Striking. [boiling with heat or rage.
بخت *bekht* or بختگو Fortune, happiness.
بخت نصر *bekhtneser*, A fortune of victory.

بختاق *bekhtàk*, A helmet cask. بختاور *bekhtawer*, [Happy, rich.
بختج *bokhtej*, Boiled, cooked.
بختك *bekhtek*, Diminutive of بخت *bekht.*
بختر *bekhter*, The east, the sun.
بختكاره *bekhtekàreh*, Levity, suspended.
بختلو *bekhtloo*, Fortune, happy.
بختن *pokhtun*, To boil, ripe, cook.
بختني *pokhtenee*, Fit to be boiled.
بختو *bekhtoo*, Thunder, lightning.
بخته *pokhteh*, Preterite of بختن [two bunches.
بختي *bekhtee*, A large, strong, hairy camel, with
بختيار *bekhteyar* or بخور, Fortune, rich.
بخج *bekhej*, Compressed, wide.
بخجد *bekhjed*, Dross, especially of iron.
بخچه *bekhcheh*, See باغ
بخجيدن *bekhjeedun*, To extend, to surround.
بخخج *bekh-hej*, A nest.
بخدج *bekhdej*, Fat, swelled (camel's colt.)
بخر *bekher*, Stinking, a bad breath or other
بخرد *bekhered*, Wise, intelligent. [fœtid smell.
بخردان *bekherdàn*, Plur. of بخرد *bekhered.*
بخس *bekhs*, Deficient, small, sown land which
produces grain without being watered.

بخس

بخس *bekhs*, Anguish of mind, pining or wasting away with grief or malady.

بخسان *bekhsàn*, Melting, diminishing. [quid.

بخسانیدن *bekhsàneedun*, To melt, to become li-

بخسب *bekhseb*, Snoring in sleep.

بخست *bekhest*, Preterite of بخستن

بخستانیدن *bekhestàneedun*, To cause to spoil.

بخستن *bekhstun*, To spoil, to want.

بخستو *bekhestoo*, Confessing guilt.

بخستو آمدن *bekhestoo-àmedun*, To confess guilt, to be confessed. [reap.

بخسودن *bekhsoodun*, To beat, to bruise, to

بخسیدن *bekhseedun*, To melt, to be distracted of mind, to become angry.

بخش *bekhsh*, Fortune, lot, part, a giver. [ly.

پخش *pekhsh*, Letting down one's self gradual-

بخشا *bukhshà*, A giver, presenter. [pardon.

بخشانیدن *bukhshàneedun*, To cause to present,

بخشایا *bukhshàyà*, Forgiving.

بخشایدن *bukhshàydun*, To forgive, to pity.

بخشایش *bukshàyesh*, Compassion, a present, &c.

بخشاینده *bukshàyendeh*, Most mercifùl (God.)

بخشش *bukhshesh*, A gift, a present, gratuity.

بخشنده *bukhshendeh*, A giver.

بخش

بخشه *bukhsheh*, A portion.
بخشي *bukhshee*, A giver, a paymaster.
بخشيدن *bukhsheedun* or بخشودن or بخشوده To bestow, to pardon, to grant.
بخشيده *bukhsheedeh* or بخشوده Pret. of above.
بخصل *bekhsel*, Thick, corpulent. بخل *bokhel*,
بخع *bekha*, Dying, pining with grief. [Miserable
بخق *bekhek*, To make blind, blind of an eye..
بخكول *bekhkelool*, A kind of hard nut.
بخكله *bekhkeleh*, A walnut, or walnut tree. [ser.
بخل خواستن *bekhlkhàstun*, Attentive to, mi-
بخلا *bokhlà*, Plur. of بخل *bokhul*.
بخلوت *bekhelwet*, A part. بخله *bekhleh*, A bean.
بخله *pekhleh*, Purslain. بخن *bekhn*, Tall, long.
بخنداة *bekhendàt*, A woman full grown, having the finger joints firmly knit.
بخنق *bekhnek*, A kind of cloth which the arabian women put round their heads and pin under the chin, &c. a kind of garment.
بخنويدن *bekhneweedun*, To thunder, lighten.
بخو *bekhoo*, Dates, of a bad sort.
بخواريدن *bekhwàreedun*, To labour, work.
بخود *bekhood*, To, with, by one's self. [Perfume.
بخودي *bekhodee*, By one's self. بخور *bekhoor*,

بخو

بخورجي *bekhoorjee,* A perfumer.
بخوردان *bekhordàn,* A censer for incense.
بخوره *bekhooreh,* A musk-bag.
بخوع *bekhooa,* Confessing a debt.
بخيز *bekheez,* A dangerous place.
بخيل *bekheel* or بخل Miserable, a miser.
بخيه *bukhiyeh,* Very thick and strong sew.
بخيه زدن *bukhiyehzedun,* To sew thick and strong. [out garment.
بد *bud,* Bad, wicked, an evil, a torn or worn-
پد *ped,* A guard. بد *bedd,* Fatigue. *bidd,* Like.
بد *bod,* An idol, image, separation.
بدا *bedà,* Beginning, departing.
بدا *bedà,* Wickedness, improper. [corpulency.
بدّا *beddà,* (Fem.) corpulent, straddling from
بدة *bedàt,* At first, in the beginning.
بداءت *bedàt,* The beginning, the first time.
بداح *bedah,* A wide extended track of country.
بداختر *bed-ukhter,* Unfortunate, disgraceful.
بداد *bedàd,* Sallying forth to battle, going down
بدارام *bedàràm,* A knave, a hypocrite. [to fight.
بداز *bedàz,* A shoe maker's wedge.
بداسيا *bed-àseya,* The sail of a wind-mill, or the tooth of a water-mill-wheel.

بدا

بداصل *bed-asal,* From a bad race, of mean de-[scent.
بدال *bedàl,* Changing, afflicted.
بدآموز *bed-àmooz* Wicked.
بدانديش *bed-àndeesh,* Malicious.
بدانديشان *bed-àndishàn,* Plur. of بدانديش
بداوة *bedàwet,* Living in tents, vehemence.
بداوي *bedàwee,* Rural, rustick. [Malignant.
بداهت *bedàhet,* An accident. بدآهوش *bed-àhoosh,*
بدايت *bed-àyet,* A principle, beginning.
بدايع *bedàyé,* Plur. of بديع *bedeea.*
بدآيين *bed-àyeen,* Perverse.
بدباز *bedbàz,* A jester, a mimick,
بدبخت *bedbukht,* Bad fortune, unhappy.
بدّة *beiddet,* Power, portion, lot.
بدتبار *bedtebar,* Of mean birth.
بدپرتو *bedpertow,* Unfortunate, of a wretched [character.
بدتر *bedter,* Superlative of بد *bud.*
بدچشم *bedcheshem,* Having a bad or unlucky eye, of a malignant aspect.
بدج *bedch,* An uncultivated land.
بدحال *bed-hàl,* In a bad situation.
بدحة *bed-het,* The middle of a house.
بدخا *budkhà,* Tall, of a noble appearance.
بدخصال *bedkhesàl,* Of a bad diposition.
بدخو *bedkho,* Bad temper, vicious.

بدج

بد خواه *bedkhah*, Invidious, malevolent.
بد خواهي *bedkhà-hee*, Malevolence, hatred.
بد خويي *bedkhoyee*, Vice, a bad habit.
بدد *beded*, Power, ability. بدة *beddot*, Plur. of
بد دعا *bad-doà*, An imprecation. [بدّ *bedd*.
بد دل *beddel*, Of a bad heart, silly.
بد دين *beddeen*, Irreligious, impious.
بدر *bed'r*, The full moon. بر *bee'r*, Out!
بدر افتادن *bed'r-oftàdun*, To fall out.
بدر بردن *beder-bordun*, To lead or carry out.
پدر *peder*, A father.
پدر اندر *peder-ándur* or بدپدر A step-father. [den.
بدرام *bedràm*, A pleasant elegant place, a gar-
بدران *bedràn*, A kind of dish, a sort of herb.
پدرانه *pedràneh*, Paternal, fatherly.
بدراه *bedràh*, Deviating from the right path.
بدراي *bedràï*, Having villainous opinions.
بدرايحه *bedràycheh*, Having a bad smell.
بدرت *bedret*, A brisk eye.
پدرزن *peder-zun*, A father-in-law. [ly, &c.
بدرستي *bedorostee*, Certainly, indeed, correct-
بدرشب *beder-sheb*, Full moon night.
بدرفتار *bedreftar* or پدرفتار Going badly.
بدرقه *bedrikch*, A guide, a patient person.

بدر

بدرو *bedroo,* A pack-horse. [say farewell.
پدرود كردن *pedroodkerdun,* To bid adieu, to
بدروش *bedroosh,* A pass, a narrow pass
پدري *pederee,* See پدرانه [on an enemy's confines.
بدزبان *bedzabàn,* Ill-tongued, reproachful.
بدزندگاني *bed-zindegànee,* Vicious, wicked.
بدسگال *bed-sigàl,* Malignant.
بدسوار *bed-suwar,* Cruel, a bad horseman.
بدسيرت *bed-seeret,* Of a bad disposition.
بدشكل *bed-shekl,* Deformed, ill-shaped.
بدع *beda,* Invention, surprising.
بدعت *bi-dut,* A bad innovation, heresy.
بدعمل *bed-amel,* Injury. بدعهد *bed-ahed,* A liar.
بدغ *bedegh,* Contaminated.
بدفرجام *bedferjam,* Ill-intended. [ly.
بدفعل *bedfial,* Doing mischief, operating bad-
بدقطعة *bedketet,* Scattered, household furniture.
بدكار *bedkar,* Perfidious, ill-tempered.
بدكردار *bedkerdar,* A shameful, infamous action.
بدگمان *bedgomàn,* A scoundrel, a malefactor. [&c.
بدگمان شدن *bedgomanshodun,* To be jealous,
بدگند *bedgund,* Stinking. بدكنش *bedkonesh,*
بدگو *bedgo,* Detractor. [Bad, depraved.

بدك

بدگهر *bedgoher*, Ill-natured, base or mean.
بدكيش *bedkeesh*, Impious, inhuman.
بدل *bedel*, Exchange, *bedel*, A religious [man, &c.
بدلا *bedelà*, Plur. of بدل *bedel*.
بدله *bedleh*, Change, exchange.
بدلهجه *bedlehjeh*, Ill-tongued, malignant.
بدمذهب *bedmezheb*, Of a bad religion.
بدمعاش *bedme-àsh*, Of a bad life, wicked. [cy.
بدن *beden*, The body, *beden*, fatness, corpulen-
بدنام *bednàm*, Infamous, of a bad reputation.
بدنامي *bednamee*, Bad reputation, infamy.
بدنژاد *bednezshàd*, Base-born, descended from mean ancestors. [having a bad voice.
بدنفس *bednefs*, Having a depraved mind,
بدنگر *bednegar*, Seeing badly.
بدنما *bednoma*, A bad sign, a mark of infamy.
بدنهاد *bednehad*, A perfidious man.
بدو *bedow*, Commencement. بدوح *bodooh*, Plur.
بدور *bedoor*, Plur. of بدر *beder*. [of بدح *bedeh*.
بدوس *bedoos*, Good-will, affection.
پدوس *pedoos*, Hope, expectation.
بدوي *bedewee*, Untractable, wild. [pectedly.
بده *bedeh*, Coming suddenly, happening unex-
بده *bedeh*, Hidden, concealed. بدهيه *bedhiyeh*, Ugly.

بدي *bedee*, The first, a misfortune, a quarrel, [malignity.
پديجه *pedeejeh*, The scale of a fish.
پديد *pedeed*, Public, open. [manifest.
پديدآمدن *pedeedàmeden*, To appear, to be
پديداركردن *pedeedàrkerdun*, To awake, to excite, to publish.
بديع *bedeea*, Wonderful, rare, astonishing.
بديل *bedeel*, A good, just, religious man, a dervise.
بدين *bedeen*, Corpulent.
بديه *bedyeh*, A wine-butt or jar.
بديهان *bedeehàn*, Suddenly, extempore.
بديهت *bedeehet*, An unexpected event, impetuosity of disposition.
بديهي *bedeehee*, Unpremeditated, extempore.
بذ *bezz*, Rotten (dates), worn out, wicked, victory, conquer.
بذء *beza*, Obscene, treating with contempt.
بذاذ *bezàz*, Becoming old, being in a bad state.
بذبار *bezbàr*, A jester, a buffoon.
بذة *bezet*, A part. بذج *bezj*, A lamb weaned and able to eat grass.
بذح *bezeh*, To crack.
بذخ *bezekh*, Becoming proud.
بذر *bezer*, Sowing, scattering.
بذرق *bezerk*, Contemptible, abject.

بذر

بزرگر *bezerger*, A farmer, a sower.
بزره *bezerih*, A talent.
بذري *bezree*, Idle, foolish. بزست *bezest*, A
بذع *beza*, Frightening, terror. [span.
بذق *bezk*, A leader, small.
بذل *bezl*, A gift, present, expence.
بزله *bezleh*, Joke, jest. [himself (in anger.)
بذم *bezm*, Intelligent, in full possession of
بذوح *bezooh*, Plur. of بذح *bezeh*. [secret.
بذور *bezoor* or بذير One who cannot keep a
پزور *pezoor*, Mint, spear-mint. بذوق *bezook*,
بذول *bezool*, Liberal, a donor. [Small, slight.
بزه *bezeh*, A barren tree used as fire-wood.
بذي *bezee*, Impudent, despised.
پذير *pezeer*, Receiving, admitting, accepting.
پذيرگرفتن *pezeergereftun*, To assume the appear-
پذيرفتار *pezeerftàr*, Receiving, accepting. [ance.
پذيرفتاري كردن *pezeereftàreekerdun*, To bear patiently.
پذيرفتاريدن *pezeereftàreedun*, To take upon one's self, to be security for another.
پذيرفتن *pezeereftun*, To receive, to accept.
پذيره شدن *pezeerehshodun*, To encounter.
بر *ber*, The earth, fruit upon.

پر *por*, Full, compleat. بر *ber*, Earth, conti- [nent, globe.
برا *borà*, Sharp, cutting.
براءة *beràet*, Free (from faults, crimes, disease, [&c.)
براب *beràb*, A field sown and watered.
برابر *beràber*, Equal, resembling, opposite.
برابر کردن *beràber-kerdun*, To equal, to op- [pose, &c.
پراپر *peràper*, To fill to the brim.
برابري *beràberee*, Equality.
برابه *beràbeh*, A pen-knife.
برابير *beràbeer*, A kind of dish made of old [wheat and milk.
برات *beràt*, A letter, epistle.
برات *beràt*, A night in the eighth month, [called *Sahbàn*.
براث *beràs*, Plur. of برث *beres*.
براجم *beràjem*, The middle joint of the fingers, nearest to the first joints, any joints [of the fingers.
براجيل *beràjeel*, Parsley.
براح *berah*, Ending, deserting, a wide extend- [ed desert.
براد *beràd*, Cold (water.)
برادة *beràdet*, Filings, saw-dust.
برادر *beràder* or براذر *beràzer*, Brother.
برار *berar*, Peace, extract.
برارنده *beràrendeh*, An extractor, a carrier, an [acceptor.
براري *beràree*, Desert.
براريدن *beràreedun*, To cause to extract.

براز *beràz,* A wide extended plain, going out to fight.
پراز *peràz,* Scattering, plough-harness.
برازد *beràzed,* Graceful, fit, an ornament, a companion.
برازده *berazdeh,* A mass of paste.
پرازوان *peràzwàn,* The lower part of a sword-sheath, surrounded with a ferrule of silver, iron, &c.
برازیدن *beràzeedun,* To behave with decency, to agree, to deserve.
پراس *peràs,* Perfection, delivery, expansion.
براسا *beràsà,* A body of men. براستا *beràstà,* Right.
براستك *beràstek,* A building of bricks.
پراستن *peràstun,* To clean.
براسودن *beràsodun,* To quiet, console, &c.
براشم *beràshem,* Seeing clear, a quick eye.
براشیدن *beràsheedun* or پرسیدن To ask, question &c.
براض *beràz,* A little, scarcity of water.
براطم *beràtem,* Swelled or blubber-lipped.
براعت *beràut,* Excellence, pre-eminence.
براغالیدن *beraghàleedun,* To instigate, to put to flight.
برافراشتن *berafràshtun,* To raise, to erect.
برافروختن *berafrokhtun,* To inflame, to kindle.
برافرود *berafrood,* Topsy-turvy, pell-mell.
برافروسیدن *berafroseedun,* To excite, to desire.
براق *beràk,* Shining, flashing.

براك *berak*, Plur. of برك *bark*.

براك براك *beràk-beràk*, Courage! courage! (an animating ejaculation to one another in battle.)

براكا *beràkà*, Firmness in battle.

پراكندگي *peràkendiguee*, Scattering, dispersion.

پراكندن *peràkendun*, To disperse, to send every where.

براكنده *peràkindeh*, A bribe, a gift.

پراكنديدن *peràkendeeden*, To dissipate, &c.

پراكي *peràkee*, A helmet, a scull-cap.

براكية *beràkeyet*, A kind of vessel or boat.

براماهيدن *beràmàheedun*, To swell.

براماسيدن *beràmàseedun*, To swell, to blow up paste, &c.

برآمدن *beràmedun*, To rise, to surprise, to pass through, to be replete, [defeat.

پران *peràn*, Flying.

برانداختن *berandàkhtun*, To throw out, &c.

برانگيختن *berangekhtun*, To rouse, awake, to pull up, to tare out, to learn.

براني *beràнee*, A vessel of earth or glass.

برانيدن *beràneedun*, To kiss or be kissed, to agree, to put to flight.

برآوردن *beràwerdun*, To extract, to exalt, to restore, to accept.

برآويختن *beràweekhtun*, To suspend.

براهنجيدن *berahnejeedun*, To draw, to bring forth.

براهين *baràheen*, Plur. of برهان *borhàn*.
براي *beràì* or برا For, because, for the sake of, [on account.
برايا *beràyà*, Plur. of برية *beryet*.
برايك *beràyek*, Plur. of برك *berek*.
براية *beràyet*, A chip, lath, shaving, paring, scrapes (of wood, a pen, the nails, &c.)
پرايدن *peràyeedun*, To adorn, to dress the [hair.
برپابودن *berpàboodun*, See استادن
برپا كردن *berpàkerdun*, To erect, to fix.
برباد *berbàd*, Destroyed, ruined.
برباد بودن *berbàdboodun*, To be undone.
برباد داده *berbàddadeh*, Given to the wind, [ruined.
بربار *berbar*, Murmuring, angry.
برباران *berbàràn*, A field sown in the time of rain, a sown field watered by rain.
برباس *berbàs*, A deep-well.
بربخ *berbekh*, A canal, an aqueduct.
بربر *berber*, A barbarian. بربر *borbur*, Noisy.
بربرة *berberet*, The muttering of an angry [man.
پرپرم *perperum*, A young partridge.
بربروشان *berberooshàn*, People of the same [religion.
پرپره *perpereh*, A golden ducat.
برپزه *burpezeh*, A plumb, the root of the ear.
بربستن *berbestun*, To prepare, get ready.
بربط *berbet*, A kind of harp or lute.

برب

بربلند *berbolend*, Very high, on high.
پرپن *perpen* or برپين Porcelain.
بربند *berbend*, A horse collar.
بربور *berboor*, Barley-water or gruel.
برپون *berpoon*, The itch. برة *beret*, A garter.
برت *burt*, A guide, a hatchet. [tumbling.
پرتاب *pertàb*, A leap, a throw, spinning,
برتافتن *bertàftun*, To turn, to twist.
پرتاو *pertào*, A bow-shoot, an arrow that flies a great way, a spring, brightness.
برتر *berter*, Superlative of بر
برتك *bertek*,(A horse) swift, strong and sure of
برتل *bertel*, Great, tremendous. [foot oppression.
برتله *berteleh*, A gift, a present.
برتميدن *bertemeedun*, To tumble, to throw
برتنك *bertenk*, The bittern. [down, to grow fat.
پرتو *pertow*, A ray. [ground, to over-turn.
پرتهيدن *pertcheedun*, To throw upon the
برث *beres*, Soft smooth level ground.
برثن *bersen*, The top of the finger.
برثوتط *bersootet*, Dangerous place.
برج *berj*, A cylinder, a rolling-pin.
برج *borj*, A castle, bulwark.

برج شرف *borjsherf,* The highest degree of
برجا *berjà,* Firm. [dignity and prosperity.
برجا کردن *berjàkerdun,* To be firm. [side, &c.)
برجاس *berjàs,* A heap of stones (by the way
برجامه *berjàmeh,* A rich and valuable dress.
برجد *borjod,* A garment of a thick hairy stuff.
برجستگی *berjesteguee,* An eruption, pustule.
برجستن *berjestun,* To have any pustulous complaint (as the small pox, &c.) to leap.
پرجسیدن *perjeseedun,* To strike, to drive.
پرچم *perchim,* A lock of hair (expecially waving over the forehead.)
برجوشیدن *berjoosheedun,* To grow hot, ferment.
برجهانیدن *berjehàneedun,* To cause to leap.
برچیدن *bercheedun,* To collect, to gather.
پرچیدن *percheedun,* To beat down the point of
پرچین *percheen,* Curved, bent, tapestry. [a nail.
برچینا *bercheenà,* A collector, gathering.
برچیندن *bercheendun,* To collect, to reap, to
برح *berh,* Affection, distress. [peel.
برحة *berhet,* An excellent she-camel. [with pity.
برحمت آمدن *berchmet-àmedun,* To be moved
برحین *berheen,* Difficulty, Plur. of برح *berh.*

برخ *berkh*, A little, an edifice, a cavern, a lot, prosperity. [the neck or back, *barkh*, dew.

برخ *berkh*, Increase, slenderness, weakness of

پرخ *perkh*, A little, fortune. [sist, to increase.

برخاستن *berkhàstun*, To rise, to stir up, to de-

برخاسته *berkhàsteh* or برخاست Pret. of برخاستن

برخاش *berkhàsh*, A battle, engagement, a tumult, violence, distress.

پرخاشجو *perkhàshjoo*, Warlike, brave.

برخداة *berkhdàt*, A woman of a delicate form.

برخفج *berkhefej*, The night mare.

پرخو *perkhoo*, A granary, victuals, cheerful-

برخواج *berkhewàj*, A spindle, a whirl. [ness.

برخوار *berkhewar*, Good fortune.

برخودار *berkhodar*, Happy, glorying.

برخور *berkhor*, Glory, prosperity, a companion.

برخوردار *berkhordar*, Enjoying long life, and prosperity. [tune, reputation, &c.

برخورداري *berkhordàree*, Glory, good for-

برخوز *berkhooz*, A large earthen vessel used by shepherds. [to be, &c.

برخوش *berkhosh*, Right, very well, as it ought

برخي *berkhee*, Some, a little, an offering.

برخيدن *berkheedun*, To extract, to pluck, to

shave, to fortify, to be changed, to resolve, to reap, to invent, to magnify.

پرخیدن *perkheedun*, To pull up the roots (hair, herbs,) to shave. برخیز *berkheez*, Rising.

برخیزا *berkeezà*, An insurgent.

برخیزانیدن *berkheezàneedun*, To erect, to constitute, &c.

برخیزش *berkheezesh*, A rising.

برخین *berk hee n*, A ransom, a small portion.

برد *berd*, Cold, cooling, hail, sleep.

بردوشتا *berdooshtà*, Cold, winter.

برد *bord*, Pret. of بردن *l ordun*.

برد *berd*, An enigma, stand off, take care, begone, dread, prisoner of war, hanging.

پرد *pord* or پردک *perdek*, Difficult, an enigma.

پردا *perdà* or فردا To-morrow.

پرداخت *perdàkht*, Pret. of پرداختن

پرداختن *perdàkhtun*, To finish, to compleat, bring to perfection, to spend, to deliver.

برداختن *berdàkhtun*, To be addicted to any thing, to sing melodiously, to finish or leave off any thing.

بردار *berdar*, Hanged, lifted up.

برداریدن *berdàreedun*, To raise up, to support.

پرداز *perdàz*, Performing, compleating, adorning.

پردازي *perdàzee*, Completion, elegance, ornament, perfection.

برداشتن *berdashtun*, To exalt, to assume, to move, to bear up, to offer, to fly for refuge, to

پردان *perdàn*, Full of wisdom, prudent. [drink.

بردان *berdàn*, Cold, patient. پرداني *perdànee*, A

بردبار *bordbar*, Suffering, a bearer. [wise man.

بردباري *bordbàree*, Patience under burdens or op-

بردج *berdoj*, A capture, prisoner of war. [pression.

بردر *b erder*, The lintel over a door. [pect.

بردس *berdes*, A supercilious man, of an ugly as-

بردعة *berde-ut*, A cloth stuffed with wool.

بردعي *ber da-ee*, A maker of saddle cloths, &c.

پردگي *perdeguee*, A modest woman, one who is confined at home. [ous.

پردل *perdel*, A plate, a dish; *pordil*, courage-

بردم *berdem*, A moment. [duct, to take.

بردن *bordun*, To carry (a burden,) to con-

بردوام *berdowàm*, Continually, always.

بردوامي *berdowàmee*, Perpetuity.

بردون *berdoon*, A gelding. [بردن

برده *bordeh*, A prisoner of war, a slave, pret. of

پرده *perdeh*, A curtain, tapestry, a veil. [the veil.

پردهدر *perdehder*, Revealing a secret, tearing

برد

بردي *berdee,* A masquerade, jesting.

برديق *berdeek,* Ignorant.

بردين *berdeen,* Filth, or the refuse of any thing.

بردون *birzown,* A horse, a beast. [To precede.

برستن *ber-restun,* To raise. برفتن *b r-ruftun,*

برريق *ber-reek,* Lightning, flashing.

برز *berz,* Corn, grain, seed, *borz,* stature, tallness of shape, exalted, entire. [nourable.

برز *berz,* A respectable intelligent man, ho-

برزا *berzà,* A wide plain without trees.

برزاغ *berzàgh,* A young man of an excellent constitution, full. [destly with men.

برزة *berzet,* A woman who converses mo-

برزج *berzej,* The roaring of a lion.

برزج *berzej,* A kind of herb.

برزخ *berzekh,* An interval, a partition.

برزدن *berzedun,* To beat, to raise.

برزغ *berzegh,* Cheerfulness, full, crammed.

برزغه *berzegheh,* A saddle or pannel cloth.

برزک *berzek,* The seed of lint or hemp.

برزگر *brezger,* A farmer, a ploughman.

برزل *brezel,* A heavy corpulent man.

برزن *brezun,* A street, a field.

برزندن *brezendun,* To sow, to agree totally.

برزون *berzoon*, A turkish horse. [ly dwelling.
برزه *berzeh*, Seed, a ploughing ox, a prince-
برژه *perzsheh*, A fringe, the pile of new cloth.
برزیدن *berzeedun*, To sow, to quadrate.
پرزیدن *perzeedun*, To repair a well on the
برزیق *berzeek*, A society. [inside.
برزین *berzeen*, A cup or bottle made of a branch of the palm tree, bud.
برس *burs*, A bridle, halter.
برسا *bursà*, An assembly of men.
برسام *bursàm*, Madness, the nightmare, a pain in
برسان *bursàn*, An oven. [the breast, fat, corpulent.
پرسان *pursàn*, Interrogating, enquiring. [tive.
پرسان شدن *porsànshoodun*, To be interroga-
پرسانیدن *pursànnedun*, To interrogate, to in-
پرست *perrest*, A worshipper. [form one's self
پرستار *perestar*, A servant, male or female.
پرستان *perestàn*, Speculative, visionary people, jealous, Plur. of برست *perhist*.
پرستش *perestesh*, Adoration, worship.
پرستشخانه *persteshkhàneh*, A temple, mosque.
پرستک *perestek*, A swallow.
پرستکاري *perestegàree*, Slavery, servitude.

پرستنده *perestendeh*, A worshipper, adorer.
پرستیدن *peresteedun*, To worship.
پرسش *porsesh*, A question, a demand.
برسن *bersen*, A ring or nose jewel worn by the ladies in the east.
پرسوز *persoz*, Full of fine flaming.
برسیدن *buerseedun*, To be finished, compleat,
پرسیدن *porseedun* or پرسش کردن To ask, &c.
برش *bersh*, A disorder in the bowels, the iliack passion, small spots or hairs upon a horse.
برشا *bershà*, A crowd.
برشام *bershàm*, Having a sharp piercing eye, [a sharp dart.
برشان *bershàn*, Bread used by the easter christians in the eucharist.
برشة *bershet*, A white speck upon the nail.
برشتن *berushtun*, To roast or boil, &c. to fry in a pan. برشته *bereshteh*, pret. of برشتن.
برشع *birshè*, A corpulent man, a fool, mad.
برشک *bershek*, A wine or oil press, a belt.
برشم *bershem*, A veil.
برشمة *bershemet*, A sharp piercing eye, looking [steadfastly.
برشن *bershun*, Ivy.
برشنان *bershenàn*, People of the same reli-[gion.

پرشیدن *persheedun*, To swallow, to salt.
برص *beres*, Going before, flight.
برصا *bersà*, (Ground) when the corn or other produce is cut down, (a serpent) having a shining skin.
برض *berz*, Giving sparingly.
برضوم *berzoom*, A leather case for a glass bottle, &c.
برطام *bertàm*, Having swelled lips.
برطرف a. p. *berteref*, A side, a part.
برطرف نهادن *berterefnehàdun*, To set apart, to reject, to conclude, to dismiss.
برطل *bortel*, A high cap, mitre, *bertil*, a long stone.
برطله *berteleh*, A cap worn under the turban or other head-dresses.
برطیل a. p. *berteel*, A bribe.
برطمة *bertemet*, Swelling with rage.
برعس *ber-us*, Abounding in milk, (a camel) finely shaped.
برعکس *ber-uks*, On the contrary.
برعم *ber-um*, A bud.
برغ *beregh*, A dam, bank, a low place where water stagnates.
برغاز *berghàz*, A calf when able to follow the cow.
برغالیدن *berghàleedun*, To satisfy.
برغش *berghesh*, A kind of gnat.
برغل *berghul*, The whelp of an hyæna.
برغلانیدن *berghelàneedun*, To coax.
برغول *berghool*, Wheat, barley, a dish made of them.

برغیل *bergheel*, A district situated near water or between an inhabited country and a desert.

برف *beref*, Snow, ice. [ther.

برثان *berfàn*, A garment made of skin or lea-

پرفان *porfàn*, Full of sorrow.

برفدان *berefdàn*, An ice-house, the gullet.

برفرود *berferood*, Downward, below.

برفنج *berfenj*, Rough, difficult, any thing new.

برفند *berfend*, Fraud, treachery, a zone.

برفنده *berfendeh*, A clothes-press.

برق *berk*, Lightning, a thunderbolt, flashing, clouds, fearing. [ing of different colours.

برقا *berkà*, An eye, (as shining, glossy, and be-

برقرار *berkerar*, Firm, uniform, solid.

برقان *berkàn*, Lightning, glittering (a sword,) blinking. [sand, &c.

برقة *berket*, Coarse ground, consisting of clay,

برقحة *berkehhet*, Deformity of face. [ous colours.

برقشة *berkeshet*, Painting any thing with vari-

برقع *berka*, A lady's veil through which only

برقوق *berkook*, An apricot. [the eyes are seen.

برك *berk*, A troop of camels.

برگ *berg*, The leaf of a tree, an ornament, adorned, power, a work,

برک چشم *berg-chesm*, The eye-lid.

برکات *berkàt*, Plur. of برکت *berket*.

پرگار *pergar*, A pair of compasses, a circle made by them. پرگاره *pergàreh*, Diminutive of [the above.

برکاشتن *perkàshtun*, To sow.

برگال *pergàleh*, A rag, a little bit of cloth.

برکان *berkàn* or برنکان A kind of black gown or habit. [fertility.

برکت *bereket*, A blessing, prosperity, increase,

برگدار *bergedar*, Leafy, bearing leaves.

برگزار *bergozar*, A present (to a lady). [hand.

برکرایستن *berkeràyestun*, To weigh by the

برگرایدن *berkeràyeedun*, To behave mo- [destly.

برگرد *bergird*, Round about.

برکردن *berkerdun*, To pull, to pluck.

برگردیدن *bergerdeedun*, To be turned or in- [verted.

برگرفتن *bergireftun*, To seize, to take.

برگریزفنا *berkreezefenà*, The autumn of mortality, the decline of life.

برگزیدن *bergozeedun*, To select, to chuse.

برگزیده *bergozeedeh*, Preterite of فرگزیدن

برکست *berkest*, Flying to god, may god forbid.

برکستوان *berkestowàn*, The girth or surcin-

gle of a horse, together with his armour, covered on both sides.

برگشت *bergesht*, Returning.

برگشتن *bergeshtun*, To return, to retire.

برگشته *bergeshteh*, Preterite of the above.

برکشیدان *berkesheedun*, To extract, to draw.

برکم *berkem*, A refusal, an impediment.

برگماشتن *bergomàshtun*, To send. برکمال *berke-*

پرکن *perken*, A country comb. [*màl*, Compleat.

برکنج *berkenj*, A kind of sweet-meat.

برکند *berkend*, A present, a bribe.

برکندن *berkendun*, To dig, &c.

برکنده *berkendeh*, Preterite of the above.

برکوع *berkooa*, A veil for the face.

برکوهان *berkoohàn*, Melody of voice, harmony of instruments.

برکه *berkeh*, The bason of a fountain, a pond.

پرکین *perkeen*, A fire hearth or grate.

برکینه *berkeneh*, A kind of electuary which promotes cheerfulness.

برم *berm*, Vexation, fatigue, refusing to go partner with gamesters. [mine.

برماسیدن *bermàseedun*, To enquire, to exa-

پرماوزد *permàwued*, A kind of sweet-meat.

برماهه *bermàheh*, Anger. برمايون *bermàyoon*, A kind of silk.
برمتها *bermmetehà*, All, the whole.
برمجيدن *bermejeedun*, To try, to feel, to examine by the hand.
برمخيدن *bermekheedun*, Disobedient to parents.
برمسيدن *bermeseedun*, To examine, to handle, to touch.
برمقتضا *bermoktezà*, According to.
برمكي *bermekee*, A hero, a noble, liberal man.
پرموزه *permoozeh*, A swing.
پرمه *permeh*, A song, an air.
پرميو *permeyoo*, The strangury, heat of wine.
برن *bern*, A drinking cup of earth, metal, &c.
پرن *pern*, The pleiades, the moon, when shining bright.
برنا *bernà* or *pernà*, A youth.
برنامه *bernàmeh*, A sample.
پرنان *pernàn*, Mouldiness of bread.
برنبور *bernobor*, A child's game. برنج *berenj*, Rice.
برنجن *berenjen*, A bracelet, any female ornament.
برنجه كردن *berenjeh-kerdun*, To torment.
پرند *perend*, A messenger, expectation, plain silk.
برند *borend*, Cutting, shaving.
پرندامت *pernedàmet*, Penitent.
برندن *berendun*, To compress, to squeeze.
پرندوش *perendoosh*, Flying.

برنده *borendeh*, Cutting, a sharp sword. [mal.
پرنده *perendeh*, Flying, a bird, any winged ani-
برنس *bernes* or پرنیش The cholic, gripes.
برنسا *bernesà*, A woman. برنگ *berneg*, A bell.
برنهادن *bernehàdun*, To place high or above.
برنی *bernee*, An earthen or glass vessel in which they preserve flowers, &c.
پرنیان *perneyàn*, A kind of fine painted silk cloth.
برنیة *berneyet*, A vessel of earth or glass in which any thing is preserved.
برنیک *berneek*, A delicious fruit, a kind of date.
برنیس *bernees*, Large shears. برو *beroo*, Creating.
پرو *peroo*, The sun or sun-shine, the moon or moon-shine, the pleiades.
پروا *perwà*, Cessation from labour, strength, affection, eagerness, care.
پروار *perwar*, To breed. پرواز *perwàz*, Flying,
پروازه *perwàzeh*, A nuptial entertainment. [flight.
پرواس *perwàs*, Feeling, touching.
پرواسیدن *perwàseedun*, To touch, to feel.
پرواش *perwàsh*, Negligent, secure, the end.
برواق *berwàk*, Shoe-maker's or weaver's glue.
پرواک *perwàk*, A watch, centinel.
پروان *perwàn*, A parrot, a crime.

بروان *berwàn*, An handkerchief, a long flowing robe. [ger, proclamation, &c.

پروانه *perwaneh*, A moth, a candle, a messen-

پرواي *perwàyee*, Easy, nimble, plump, care.

بروت *beroot*, Whiskers. بروث *beroos*, Plur. of

بروج *berooj*, Plur. of برج *borej*. [برث *beres*.

بروجه *berwejeh*, In the same manner. [ness.

برود *berood*, Cold, frigid. برودت *beroodet*, Cold-

پرور *perwer*, A maintainer, a protector.

پروردگار *perwerdegar*, God, the creator.

پروردن *perwerdun* or پرورده كردن To nourish, to educate. [ed, &c.

پرورده شدن *perwerdeshodun*, To be nourish-

پرورش *perweresh*, Education, nutrition.

پرورش كردن *perweresh-kerdun*, See پروردن

پروره *perwereh*, Preterit of پروردن

پروري *perweree*, Fattening, education.

پروريدن *perwereedun*, To begin, to nourish,

پروز *perwez*, A place of retreat. [to create, &c.

بروشان *beroshàn*, A prince, a chief.

بروق *berwek*, Shining, glittering.

برومند *beromend*, A man of fortune.

برون *beroon*, Abroad, out of doors. [nastiness.

بروك *berook*, Firm and solid. پرون *peroon*, Filth,

پروند *perwend*, Murderer, assassin. [clothes-press.
پرونده *perwendeh*, A bundle of cloth or silk, a
بروي *berwee*, Upon, above, to him or it.
پرويزن *perweezun*, A sieve made of hair.
پروين *perween*, The pleiades.
بره *bereh*, A lamb, a fawn. [lock.
پره *pereh*, The bolt of a door, the bolt of the
برهان *berhàn*, Gladness. [ment, a sign.
برهان *berhàn*, A proof, an indisputable argu-
برهاني *berhànee*, Demonstrative. [ever.
برهت *berhet*, A long space of time, whatso-
برهختن *berhokhtun*, To wound.
برهرهت *berherhet*, A beautiful woman.
برهم *berhem*, Entangled, confused. [the eye.
برهمت *berhemet*, Looking steadfastly, fixing
برهمن *berhemen*, A brahman, the brahmas from the first tribe or cast among the gentoos or original natives of Hindostan.
برهنه *berehneh*, Naked. [naked.
برهنه كردن *berehneh-kerdun*, To unveil, make
برهود *berhood*; Foolish, absurd, burning.
برهودن *berhoodun*, To burn, &c. [orbit.
برهون *berhoon*, The disk of the sun, the sun's

برهيختن *berheekhtun*, To teach good manners, to
پرهيز *perheez*, Abstinence, continence. [wound.
پرهيزگار *perheezgar*, Abstinent, sober, chaste.
پرهيزيدن *perheezeedun*, To restrain one's self.
برهيون *berhyoon*, A circle made by compasses, the disk of the sun.

بري *beree*, Clear, free from, far off.

پري *peree*, A good genius, a beautiful species of imaginary creature, neither man nor woman, angel nor devil, but answering in many respects to that beneficial little being to whom our ancestors paid so much attention, called the Fairy, which, from the name and many other circumstances, was in all probability of eastern attraction.

پري *poree*, Fullness.

بريان *bereyàn*, Roasted or baked in the oven.

پريان *peryàn*, Plur. of پري *peree*. [The back.
برية *bereyet*, A field, a creature. بريخ *bereekh*,
بريد *bereed*, A messenger, a measure of three parasangs or twelve english miles, plur. of بريدن

پريدار *pereedar*, A magician, a necromancer.

پريداري *peredàree*, Necromancy, magick.

پريدن *pereedun*, To fly, to take flight.

بريدن *boreedun*, To cut, to cleave.

پريَر *pereer*, The day before yesterday.

پري رخسار *peree-rokhsar*, Angel-cheeked, having fine rosy cheeks.

پري روي *peree-rui*, Fairy or angel-faced. [coals.

پريره *pereereh*, Golden, bread baked upon the

پريرينه *pereereeneh*, Of the day before yesterday.

پريزاد *pereezàd*, Born of a *peree*, or aerial spirit, a beautiful person. [female.

پريستار *pereestar*, A servant, a slave, male or

پريش *pereesh*, Disturbed, perplexed.

پريشان *pereeshàn*, Disordered, disturbed, vexed, melancholy, disgusted.

پريشان حال *pereeshànhàl*, In a melancholy ruined state. [be afflicted, disturbed.

پريشان خاطر شدن *pereeshàn-khàter-shodun*, To

پريشان کردن *perishàn-kerdun*, To dissipate, to offend, &c.

پريشان ساز *pereeshànsàz*, Scattering, strewing.

پريشاني *pereeshànee*, Dissipation, distraction, disgust, sorrow. بريشم *bereesheem*, See ابريشم

پريشيدن *pereesheedun*, To be dispersed.

بريع *bereea*, Bunch of grapes.

بريق *bereek*, Brilliancy dazzling reflection.

بري

بريك *bereek*, Abundance, a blessing.

بريمة *bereemet*, A ship-worm.

پرينان *pereenàn*, The hide of a camel.

پريون *pereyoon*, A distemper about the nails, making them drop off.

بز *bez*, Habit, a rich dress, *boz*, a she-goat.

بزا *bezà*, Hump-back.

پژاد *pezshàd*, A venerable old man. [green colour.

بزادي *bezàdee*, A precious stone of a faint sea

بزاز *bezàz*, A dealer in cloths, a trader.

بزازستان *bezàzestàn*, A market place.

بزاع *bozàa*, A jester, a shameless old man.

بزاعة *bezà-ut*, Wealth. بزاق *bezàk*, Spittle.

پژامند *pezshàmend*, The bar of a door or gate.

پزانيدن *pezàneedun*, To cook.

بزباز *bezbàz*, Mace. بزة *bezet*, Arm, armour.

بزج *bezej*, Roasting, contending for pre-emi-

پزجامه *pezjàmeh*, Rich dress. [nence.

بزخ *bezekh*, Protuberant breast, hollow back.

پزد *pezed*, Acknowledgement.

بزر *bezer*, Ray, light, flame. [Bald.

بزر *bezr*, Lint or pot-herb seed. پژر *pezsher*,

بزرج *bozeroj*, Great, large, magnanimous.

بزرخانه *bezer-khàneh*, An oil mill.

برزک *berzek*, A small seed, lint-seed.
بزرگ *bozorg*, Great, immense, elder, grand.
بزرگان *bozorgàn*, Plur. of بزرگ *bozorg*.
بزرگانه *bozorgàneh*, Grand, magnificent.
بزرگتر *bozorgter*, Superl. of بزرگ
برزگر *bezerker*, A farmer, sower. [man.
بزرگوار *bozorgwar*, Powerful, noble, a learned
بزرگی *bozorguee*, Grandeur, strength.
برزور *bezerwer*, Employed.
برستان *bezestàn*, A market place or square.
بزشک *bezeshek*, A physician, a horse doctor.
بزع *beza*, Augmented, increasing.
بزغ *bezegh*, A frog, a dam, a pond.
پزغ *pezegh*, The young shoot of a vine.
بزغاله *bezghaleh*, A kid. [herb.
بژغرده *bezshghordeh*, A rolling pin; a kind of
بزغسمه *bezeghesmeh*, A water lentil. [wheat, &c.
پژغول *pezsh-ghool*, A dish made with bruised
پژغه *pezshgheh*, A vine prop or arbor. [zy, weak.
بزفل *bezfel*, A rose-worm. بزفند *bezfend*, Idle, la-
بزق کردن *bezek-kerdun*, To spit.
بزک *bezek*, The scolopendrion, a rose-worm,
بزکوهی *bez-kohee*, A mountain goat. [a cricket.

بزكي *bezkee*, Quickness of pace.

بزل *bez'l*, Liberality. بزلا *bezlà*, Admonition.

بزله *bezleh*, A jest. بزم *bezem*, A banquet, assembly.

پژم *pezshem*, Frost, a fog, a cloud. [sembly.

پژمان *pezshmàn*, Sad, mournful.

پژماورد *pezshmàwerd*, A dish made with eggs, &c. a present brought by a guest.

بزمت *bezmet*, Eating only once a day.

پژمردن *pezshmordun*, To faint, to become lean.

پژمرده *pezshmordeh*, Pret. of پژمردن [company.

بزمگاه *bezemgàh*, A banqueting house, a jovial company.

پژموي *pezshmooe*, Pitted with the small pox.

بزن *bezen*, A harrow.

پژن *pezshen*, The bottom or end of a street.

پژند *pezshend*, A necessary, very little, a species of cucumber.

پژنگار *pezshengar*, A carpenter. [ciesofcucumber.

پژنگر *pezshengir*, A tanner, a currier.

پژنگره *pezhngireh*, A rabbit. بزو *bezoo*, A balance.

بزوا *bezwà*, (A woman) having a pouting breast.

پژواك *pezshwàk*, An echo.

بزوان *bezwàn*, An assault, impetuosity.

بزودي *bezoodee*, Expeditiously, diligently.

بزوش *bezwesh*, Goatish. [stars.

بزوغ *bezoogh*, The rising of the sun, moon or stars.

بزول *bezool*, (A camel) having a fore or side tooth projecting from the gums.

پژول *pezshool*, A game at dice, the ancle. [breasts.

پژول بستان *pezshool-bestàn*, Having plump

پژولیدن *pezshooleedun*, To provoke, to move.

بزوم *bezoom*, Any kind of thread or wire upon which pearls &c. are strung for necklaces, &c. a bundle of pot herbs.

پژوند *pezshwend*, A sparrow.

پژوه *pezshweh*, An examiner, investigator.

پژوهیدن *pezshooheedun*, To enquire, to examine.

پژوین *pezshween*, Nasty, dirty, unclean.

بزه *bezeh*, A crime, sin. [dle, grief, rhime.

پژه *pezsheh*, Armour, a staff, associate, a nee-

بزه مند *bezehmund*, A sinner, a criminal.

پژهان *pezsh-hàn*, Rivalship, jealousy. [ful.

بزیج *bezeej*, One who returns benefits, grate-

بزیدن *bezeedun*, To blow, *bozeedun*, to pull off, (hair, wool, &c.) to tickle.

پژیدن *pezsheedun*, To cook, to be cooked. [wool.

بزیر *bezeer*, Downward. بژیر *bezsheer*, A wing,

پزیرفتن *pezeereftun*, To accept, to receive, to

پزیره *pezeereh*, Meal, flower. [be grateful.

بزیع *bezeea*, Ingenious, intelligent (youth).

بزي

بزيم *bezeem*, Fragments.

پژيون *pezshyoon*, A large ship.

بس *bes*, Enough, many, very much, indeed.

پس *pes*, After, then, at length, but, for this reason, the latter part, &c.

بس *bess*, A gentle stimulative, impelling, driving a camel gently, anointing, mixing.

بسا *besà*, Becoming habituated, familiar.

بسا *besà*, Somewhat, some, many.

بسا بسا *besàbesà*, Many, in great numbers.

بساج *besàj*, Depravity, wickedness.

پساردست *pesàdest*, Borrowed, credit.

بسار *besar*, A boy, a young man.

بساردادن *besàrdàdun*, To plough.

بساروب *besàroob*, Gleaning after harvest.

بساط *besàt*, A bed, covering, carpet, cushion.

بساط كون ومكان *besàtekoonomakàn*, The surface of the globe, the world, the universe.

بساط شطرنج *besateeshterenj*, A Chess table.

بساق *besàk*, Spittle. بسال *besàl*, Powerful, strong.

بسام *besàm*, One who laughs too much.

بسامان *besàmàn*, A good just man.

بسان *besàn*, Like, resembling.

پساوند *pesàwend*, Rhime, verse.

پساهنک *pesàhenk*, A nail, horse-shoe.
بسایط *besàyet*, Plur. of بسیط *beseet*.
بسباس *besbàs*, The herb fennel. [of the nutmeg.
بسباسه *besbàseh*, Mace, the flower and bark
پسپاي *pespàye*, Sitting cross-legged. [count of.
بسبب *besebeb*, Therefore, for that reason, on ac-
بسبس *besbes*, A desert, uncultivated ground.
بست *best* or بيست Twenty, *best*, a lover, a
پست *pest*, Humble, abject, avaricious. [turban.
پست کردن *pestkerdun*, To render miserable.
بستان *bestàn* or پستان A breast, the nipple.
بستاني *bustànee*, A gardener, belonging to a
بستج *bestej*, Frankincense. [garden.
پستد *posted*, Red coral, small pearl.
پستر *pester*, Superlative of پس *pes*. [frost.
بستر *bester*, A bed, &c. پسترم *pesteren*, Ice,
پسترنشين *pesternesheen*, Sitting, lying on a bed.
بستك *bestek*, A servant, a minister.
بستكان *bestekàn*, A gardener, one who watches
بستگي *besteguee*, Ligature, lisping. [sown fields.
بستم *bestom* or بيستم The twentieth.
بستن *bestun*, To bind, lie, to oblige.
بستو *bestoo*, A small liquor jar or jug.

بسته *besteh*, Preterite of بستن

بسته كردن *besteh-kerdun*, To bind, to plant, &c.

بسته شدن *besteh-shedun*, To be bound, obliged.

بسته زبان *besteh-zebàn*, Stuttering.

بستي *bestee*, A gardener, any thing relative to [gardening.

پستي *pestee*, Meanness.

بسچين *bescheen*, A hard wood for making bows.

بسخندن *beskhendun*, To leave.

پسخوار *peskhwar*, Fragments of meat or drink.

بسد *besedd*, Coral, also its root.

بسر *bes'r*, The beginning of any thing, laying bare the scar of an unhealed wound.

پسر *peser*, A son, a body, a youth.

پسرخوانده *peserkhàndeh*, An adopted son.

بسرت *besret*, One single unripe date, the sun [just rising.

پسري *peseree*, Infancy, childhood.

بسط *best*, Extension, widening.

بسط كردن *best-kerdun*, To expand. [the wings.

بسط جناح كردن *bestjenàh-kerdun*, To expand

بسطة *besetet*, Simplicity, cheerfulness.

بسغ *besegh*, A high apartment surrounded with windows.

بسغده *beseghedeh*, Prepared, ready.

بسق *besk*, Spitting, emitting saliva.

بسك *besuk*, An epitome of the evangelists.

پسك *pes'k*, Curling hair, a lot which is cast.

پسكله *peskolleh*, The bolt or bar of a door.

بسكليدن *beskeleedun*, To tickle, to titilate.

پسكوهه *peskooheh*, The back part of the saddle.

بسگوي *besgoyee*, Prating, talkative.

بسل *besl*, Unlawful. بسم *besm*, A smile, a simper.

پسمان *pesmàn*, A wager.

بسمل *besmel*, Sacrificed, half killed.

بسمل كردن *besmel-kerdun*, To sacrifice, &c.

بسمه *besmeh*, A medicine for the eye, a gold or gilt thread. [hide or conceal from view.

بسنجيدن *besenjeedun*, To draw a curtain, to

بسخندن *beskhendun*, To leaven, to ferment.

پسند *pesend*, Approbation, agreeable, admiration. [prove, to praise, to admire, &c.

پسندن *pesendun* or پسنديدن To ap-

پسنديده *pesendeedeh*, Pret. of پسنديدن

بسنك *besenk*, A young unmanageable horse.

بسنه *besneh*, The same as *besenk*, A heifer.

بسو *besoo*, Tame, (especially a she camel when

بسور *besoor*, Sharp, crabbed. [milking.)

بسودن *besoodun*, To handle, to feel, to repel, to throw from the hand, to abolish, to swallow, to mingle.

بسوق *besook*, A sheep with long udders. [wards.

بسول *besool*, Strong, bold. بسوي *besooye*, To-

بسيار *besyar* or بسي, Many, a multitude, &c.

بسيار بودن *besyarboodun*, To be numerous.

بسيج *beseej*, Armour, apparatus for a journey, an enterprize.

بسيجيدن *beseejeedun*, To arm, to prepare for, &c.

بسيسة *beseeset*, Flour of wheat or barley toasted

بسيط *beseet*, Extended, superficial. [or fryed, &c.

بسيطة *beseetet*, A simple thing, surface.

بسيل *beseel*, Ugly, hideous.

بسيلة *beseelet*, The remains of wine left in a cup of wine after drinking.

بسيم *beseem*, Smiling, cheerful.

پسين *peseen*, Posterior, last, the afternoon.

پش *pesh*, Before, towards.

پش در *peshder*, The bar, bolt of a door.

بش *besh*, Glad, polite, humane. [with gold.

بشار *beshar*, Scattering (money,) interwoven

بشارة *beshàret*, Cheerfulness, elegance of shape.

بشاشة *beshàshet*, Jovialty, laughing, cheerfulness.

بشاع *beshàa*, Any thing which disagrees with the stomach or the mind.

بشاعة *beshà-ut*, Unwholesome or disagreeable meat, sour, morose.

بشاك *beshàk*, A liar.

پشت *post*, The back, shoulders, a support, protector, pannel.

بشت *besht*, A distribution of water into canals, drains, &c.

پشترغ *postheregh*, A cup, a pot.

پشترم *peshterem*, A pimple, wheal, the small-pox.

بشتكك *bestekek*, A tumulus, a little hill.

پشتنك *poshtenek*, A surcingle, a girth.

پشتوار *poshtwar*, A burden.

پشته *poshteh*, A rising ground, a heap.

پشتي *poshtee*, A protector, carpet, a large pillow.

پشتيبان *poshteebàn*, The bar of a gate.

بشچير *boshcheer*, A mountain tree of which they make bows arrows, &c.

بشخواده *beshkhàdeh*, Squeezed, made level, extended, a present.

بشخوار *beshkhar*, The remainder of water in a vessel after drinking.

پشخودن *peshkhoodun*, To squeeze, strain, &c.

پشخون *peshkhoon*, A bench, a table.

پشخيدن *peshkheedun*, To flame, to dazzle.

بشر *besher*, Man, the human race.

بشرة *lesheret,* The skin, the cuticle. [manity.
بشري *lesheree,* Human. بشريت *bsehereyet,* Hu-
بشع *beshe,* Having a small rain. بشغ *beshgh,* Bad-
بشك *beshk,* Lying, sewing slightly. [ness, evil.
بشك *beshek,* A lot which is cast, *beshik,* sleet.
پشك *pushk,* Dew, a lot, a curling lock of hair, grief, a spark of fire.
پشكر *peshker* or پشكير A towel. [ed.
پشكردن *peshkerdun,* To fight, to be trust-
پشكش *peshkesh,* A present.
پشكل *peshkul,* Care, doubt.
پشكله *peshkeleh,* A ring, an iron bolt of a door.
پشكليدن *peshgileedun,* To Embrace.
پشكوك *peshkook,* Strong, eager, gentle.
پشكول *peshkool,* Active, eager.
بشكي *beshkee,* Going quick (a camel.) [feel.
بشليدن *beshleedun,* To explore, to touch, to
بشم *beshem,* Indisposition arising from in-
پشم *peshem,* Wool, feathers. [dignation.
بشماط *beshmàt,* Biscuit, bread twice baked.
پشماگند *peshmàgund,* Stuffed with wool, a
پشمان *peshmàn* or پشيمان Penitent. [cheek.
پشمين *peshmeen,* Woolly, woollen.

بشنة *beshnet,* A species of millet. [equipage.
بشنج *beshenj,* Business, endeavor, a traveller's
پشنج *peshenj,* A furrow.
پشندة *peshnedeh,* A Persian dish made of flour, dressed with dates, &c.
پشنك *peshenk,* A mattock, a ship-worm.
بشوتن *beshotun,* Of bad principles.
بشور *beshoor,* A man, mankind. [shake.
بشولانيدن *beshoolàneedun* or بشوليدن To
پشي *peshee* or پشير Any thing small.
بشيج *besheej,* Equal, death, destruction.
پشيج *pesheej,* Many, apparatus for a journey.
پشجيدن *peshjeedun,* To be armed.
پشيخ *pesheekh,* Circular (as money), many.
بشير *besheer,* A messenger of good news, beautiful. [vel, the calculus of a date.
پشيزة *pesheezeh,* The scale of a fish, the na-
پشيزة خرما *pesheezehkhormà,* The calculus of a date, resembling a navel where it adheres
بصارت *besàret,* Seeing, perceiving. [to the stalk.
بصاصت *besàset,* The eye, sight.
بصاير *besàyer,* Plur. of بصيرت *beseeret.*
بصباص *besbàs,* Indefatigable, swift.

بصر

بصبصة *besbeset*, Flattering, fawning, wagging the tail (a dog.) [derstanding, science.
بصر *beser*, Discerning, the sight, the eye, un-
بصعا *bes-à*, (Fem.) All, universal, foolish.
بصقة *desket*, The higher street of a city.
بصل *besel*, Onion, garlick, an iron helmet.
بصم *besm*, An interval, distance between the extremities of the ring and little fingers.
بصيرت *beseeret*, Sight, prudent. بصيص *besees*,
بصيع *beseea*, Sweating. [Shining, bright.
بض *bezz* or بضيضة Soft skin, a white body.
بضاع *lozàa*, Concubitus coitus.
بضاعت *bezà-ut*, A capital, a stock in trade.
بضان *bezàn*, The fourth Arabian month.
بضر *bezer*, Quod interfœminio puellarum excrescit ac prœcidi solet.
بضرة *bezret*, Unsuccessfully, vain. [ing thirst, &c.
بضع *beza*, Cutting in pieces, bleeding, quench-
بضعة *bez-at*, A part, a section.
بضوع *bezooa*, Becoming tired, loathing.
بضوك *bezook*, A sharp sword.
بضيض *bezzeez*, (Water) flowing slowly.
بط *bet* or بطة A goose, a duck. بط *bett*, A cup,
بطا *betà*, Slowness, delay. [pot.

بطا

بطاقة *betàket*, The pupil of the eye.

بطال *betàl*, Idle, obsolete, suppressed, erased.

بطالت *betàlet*, Idleness, courage.

بطان *betàn*, A surcingle, a girth, a small ship.

بطانة *betànet*, The lining of a garment, a sin-

بطايح *betàyeh*, Plur. of بطيح *beteh*. [cere friend.

بطيح *beteh*, A canal, ditch, desert.

بطحا *bet-hà*, Any large open place for exercises, a horse-course, a race ground.

بطحة *bet-het*, The stature of man. [joy, insolence.

بطر *beter*, Dividing, cleaving, insolent with

بطريق *bytreek*, A patrician, noble, chief pa-

بطريقية *betreekeyet*, The patriarchate. [triarch.

بطش *betsh*, Carrying away by force, &c.

بطشة *betshet*, Power, making a violent attack.

بطل *betel*, A brave man, a champion.

بطلان *betlàn*, Idleness, vanity.

بطم *betem*, The turpentine-tree and fruit, a greenish sore which breaks out upon the

بطن *betèn*, The belly, the paunch. [leg.

بطنان *betnan*, Plur. of باطن *baten*. [gluttony.

بطنة *betnet*, Indulging the belly, a slave to

بطو *betoo*, Slowness, compact.

بطوط *betoot*, Plur. of بط *bett*. بطول *betool*, Long.

بطون *botoon*, Plur. of بطن *beten.*

بطي *betee*, Slowness, dullness, laziness.

بطي الحركت *beteeyelherket*, Slow in motion.

بطيخ *beteekh*, A melon.

بطيش *beteesh*, Severe, stern, powerful.

بطيط *beteet*, A wonderful thing, a lie.

بطين *beteen*, Gore-bellied, far, distant, remote.

بظ *bezz*, Tuning a musical instrument.

بظارة *bezàret*, The smack of the lips in kissing.

بظرة *bezret*, Having little hair under the arm-pits.

بظرم *bezrem*, A seal ring.

بع *ba*, Remaining, fixed in one place (a cloud.)

بعاد *be-àd*, Distance, remote.

بعاس *be-às*, An emaciated milkless camel.

بعاع *ba-àa*, Household furniture.

بعاق *ba-àk*, Raining, drenching (the earth,) *bo-àk*, a cloud pouring down rain, a deluge.

بعال *be-àl*, Sporting, tyings with a spouse (et coitus ipse.)

بعايس *ba-àyees*, Plur. of بعاس *be-às*.

بعة *be-at*, A camel's colt. بعث *be-as*, Rousing, awaking, dispatching. [resurrection.

بعثة *baset*, A mission, embassy, detachment,

بعثرة *baseret*, Exciting, rousing, a dirty colour.

بعثط *boset*, The middle of any place, the navel.

بعث

بعثقة *baseket*, (Water) flowing or leaking from a pond or cistern through any broken part.

بعج *be-aj*, Cutting open (the belly with a knife,) tormenting (love.)

بعد *ba-ad*, After, afterwards, then. [far, removed.

بعد *ba-ed*, Perishing, distant. بعدة *badut*, Distance,

بعده *ba-adehoo*, After which or that. [verty.

بعذر *be-azr*, Removing. بعر *ba-ar*, Extreme po-

بغران *baràn*, Plur. of بعير *bayer*.

بعرة *baret*, The wrath (of god.)

بعزة *be-azet*, Rousing, exciting, destroying.

بعزقة *bazeket*, Scattering, dispersion.

بعص *ba-as*, Leanness of body, agitation.

بعصوص *be-soos*, Slender, thin.

بعصوصة *ba-sooset*, A white shining insect.

بعض *ba-az*, Some, a part. [tle, may-bug or chafer.

بعضوضة *bazoozet*, An insect resembling the bee-

بعط *ba-et*, Killing, slaughtering.

بعفط *bafet*, Small in size, a dwarf. [making clear.

بعق *ba-k*, Killing (a camel,) digging a well,

بعك *ba-k*, Striking (with a sword).

بعكر *ba-ker*, Cutting, amputating.

بعل *be-al*, A high ground, a husband, a wife.

بعس *ba-es*, A foolish girl.

بعو *ba-oo*, Committing a crime, acting, borrowing, darting a malignant look.

بعوث *ba-oos*, An army, a body of men.

بعوس *ba-oos*, An extenuated milkless camel.

بعوض *ba-ooz*, A gnat. بعوضة *ba-oozt*, A fly, a [gnat.

بعولة *ba-oolet*, Plur. of بعل *ba-al*.

بعيج *ba-eej*, Burst in the belly.

بعيد *ba-eed*, Distant, absent, remote.

بعيد شدن *ba-eedshodun*, To be separated.

بعير *ba-yer*, A camel. بعيم *ba-eem*, A wooden statue, an idol. [actly.

بعينه *ba-eenhic*, Really, properly, clearly, ex-

بغ *begh*, A little camel. [dultry.

بغاء *beghà*, Playing the whore, committing a-

بغا *beghà*, A whore, scortum sodomitum

بغا *boghà*, Asking the thing desired. [castratus.

بغاث *beghàs*, A species of kite.

بغار *beghar*, A wedge, a pike.

بغاز *beghàz*, A wedge used by carpenters to split timber, a shoe-maker's wedge. [ative.

بغاضة *beghàzet*, Hating, hatred. بغاق *beghàk*, Talk-

بغال *beghàl*, Plur. of بغل *begh'l*.

بغان *beghàn*, A wooden peg, a wedge.

بغانوش *beghànoosh*, A quick going horse.

بغايا *beghàyà*, Plur. of بغي *beghee*. [gently.
بغايت *beghàyet*, Very much, extremely, dili-
بغبنج *beghbenj*, A serpent. [sacrifice is offered.
بغبور *beghboor*, A stone or altar upon which
بغتة *beghtet*, Suddenly, unexpectedly.
بغثا *beghsà*, A crowd, a mob.
بغثان *beghsàn*, Plur. of بغاث *beghàs*. [ter.
بغثرانيدن *beghscràneedun*, To cause to scat-
بغثري *beghseree*, After this or that.
بغثريدن *beghsereedun*, To sow, to scatter.
بغثة *beghset*, Small gentle rain.
بغر *begher*, A disease incident to camels from excessive thirst, (rain) moistening the
بغراو *beghràw*, Noise, clamour. [earth.
بغرة *beghret*, Violent rain, a thunder, shower.
بغز *beghz*, Eagerness, agility, beating with a
بغش *beghesh*, Dew, small misling rain. [stick.
بغض *beghz*, Hatred. بغاضة *beghàzet*, Hating,
بغضا *beghazà*, Excessive hatred. [hatred.
بغل *beghl*, The arm-pit. بغل *beghel*, Fatigued,
بغلا *beghlà*, Marriage. [slow.
بغلتاق *begheltàk*, Speech, discourse.
بغم *beghem*, An ambiguous speech.
بغمار *beghmar*, A wedge.

بغماز *beghmàz*, Circumference, a wedge.

بغند *beghend*, A river, an inquiry, a creek.

بغو *beghoo*, Obstruction, consideration.

بغوي *beghvà*, Worthy of consideration.

بغي a. p. *beghee*, Prevarication.

بغي *beghee*, Injustice, defection, immoderate begging, raining hard.

بغية *begheyet*, A maid servant, a whore, strumpet.

بغيث *beghees*, Wheat. بغير *beghier*, Except, unless, without.

بغيض *begheez*, Hated.

پف *pef*, A puff, a blast of wind, breathing.

بفبنج *befbenj*, A serpent without venom.

بفت *beft*, See بافته *bàfteh*.

بفتره *beftereh*, A lure for a hawk.

بفتري *befteree* or بفره The yarn beam, also any instrument belonging to weaving.

بفجم *befjem*, Much, many. بفرود *beforood*, Down.

بفشرانيدن *befeshràneedun*, To cause, to sow.

بفشريدن *befeshreedun*, To sow, to disperse.

بق *bekk*, A fly, a gnat.

بقا *bekà*, Permanency, remainder, looking upon eternity.

بقار *bekar*, Plur. of بقر *beker*, *bekkar*, A dealer in cattle, a black-smith.

بقا

بقاري *bekàree,* A misfortune, an evil, a lie.
بقاق *bekàk,* Talkative. [ney, grapes, pulse, &c.
بقال *bekkàl,* An oil merchant, a vender of ho-
بقام *bekàm,* Weak in mind, coarse wool.
بقاوات *becàwàt,* Expecting, considering.
بقايا *bekàyà,* Plur. of باقي *bàkee.* [on of.
بقدر a. p. *bikedr,* According to, in considerati-
بقر *beker,* Cow, bull, ox. بقرة *bekeret,* A cow,
بقط *bekt,* Separating, household furniture. [an ox.
بقع *beka,* Provoking by opprobrious words and false imputation, various coloured.
بقعة *bek-ut,* A place, division, a building. [beam
بقل *bekel,* Herbage. بقلة *beklet,* A pot-herb, a
بقم *bekem,* Wood resembling brazil wood.
بقوة *bekwet,* Regarding, observing.
بقور *bekoor,* Plur. of بقر *beker.*
بقول *bekool* or بقيل Plur. of بقل *bekel.*
بقوي *bakwà,* The remainder.
بقي *bekee,* Stability, observing, remainder.
بقيار *bekeyar,* A kind of black carpet made
بقية *bekeyet,* See باقي [of camel's hair.
بقير *bekeer,* Split (particularly having the belly burst,) a shift or inner garment slit and without sleeves.

بقيلة *bekeelet*, Meat boiled or dressed with broth, [pease, &c.
بك *beg*, A prince, chief, frog.
پک *pek*, Here and there, lean, utensils, beau- [tiful.
بكا *bakà*, Crying, weeping, lamenting.
بكا كردن *bokà-keedun*, To cry, weep, lament.
بكار *bekar*, Unmarried, bachelor.
بكارت *bekàret*, A virgin, virginity.
بكاك *bekàk*, A dwarf. [goats, spoil, booty.
بكالة *bekàlet*, A mixed flock of sheep and
بكامت *bekàmet*, Dumb, abstaining (from a wife.)
بكان *bekàn*, The den of a wild beast, idling [away the time.
پكان *pekàn*, A trotting place.
بكاول *bekàwel*, A cup-bearer to a prince.
بكاه *begah*, The morning, the dawn. [another.
بكيكة *bekeeket*, Throwing one thing upon
بكت *bekt*, Whipping, receiving ungracefully.
بكتر *bekter*, A coat of mail.
بكدامين *bekodàmeen*, How? in what manner?
بكر *bekr*, A girl, a virgin. بكرا *bekerà*, Early.
بكرات *bekeràt*, Plur. of بكره *bekereh*, &c.
بكران *bekràn*, The inside of a pot. [cow.
بكروي *bekrewee*, Intoxicated. بكره *bekreh*, A
بكري *bekree*, A drunkard.

بكز

بگزاده *begzàdeh*, The son of a prince, a gentleman.
بكس *beks*, Subduing (an adversary.)
بكست *bekset*, A playing ball.
بكسره *bokscreh*, A desolate place. [a strong man.
پكسلك *pekeselek*, Beauty, laziness, impostor,
بكل *bekl*, Mixture, booty, speaking confusedly.
بكلت *beklet*, Nature, form.
بكم *bekem*, Dumb (either from nature or disease.)
بكمار *buckmar*, A conqueror.
بكماز *bekmàz*, Freedom, agreeable society, wine.
بكمان *bukmàn*, Conquering, subduing.
بكور *bekor*, Dawn, rising early in the morning.
بكورية *bekoreyet*, Primogeniture.
بكوك *bekok* or *pekok*, A hammer, a butt.
پكولك *pekoolek*, Beauty, elegance, deformity.
بكه *bekeh*, To whom, *begih*, In time, seasonably, having little milk. [silent.
بكي *bekee*, Ready to weep, crying, (a camel)
بكير *bekeer*, Ripe dates. بكيم *bekeem*, Dumb.
بل *bel*, *pel*, But, yet, however, therefore, victory, recovery of health.
پل *pil*, The heel, *pol* or *bel*, or پول A bridge.
بل *bell*, Recovery from indisposition, moistening.

بلا

بِلا *belà*, Old, corrupted, a difficulty, violence.
بلا *belà*, Misery, grief, tempting, conferring a [favour.
بلا *bilà*, Beyond, without.
بلا ترتيب *belaterteeb*, Irregular, disorderly.
بلا ثق *belàsek*, Stagnated water extending a great way over the surface of the ground.
بلاجود *belàjood*, A black ox or cow. [dence.
بلا جة وجه *belàjitowejhun*, Liberty, safety, confi-
بلا حم *belàhem*, A purse, a sling. بلا خية *belàkheyet*,
بلاد *belàd*, Plur. of بلد *beled*. [A noble Lady.
بلاخ *bilàkh*, (A woman) having large hips.
بلاد *belàd*, Praised, *bolàd*, a malefactor. [folly.
پلاد *polàd* or پولاد Steel. بلادت *belàdet*, Stupid,
بلاده *belàdeh*, Foolish, vain. [ly, rash.
پلاده *peladeh*, A man, speaking blasphemous-
بلاذر *belàzer*, A kind of Indian fruit, in shape and colour resembling the heart.
بلارج *belarej*, A stork. [shelter with another.
پلارغو *pelàrghoo*, Flying from one and taking
بلاز *belàz*, Stubborn (youth,) grass, satan, short.
پلارگ *pelàrek*, A sword of the finest polish.
بلاس *belas* or *pelàs*, A large sack for holding
بلاسيدن *belaseedun*, To wither, to shrivel. [straw.

بلاط *belàt* or بلاليط Level ground, a smooth pavement of stones, bricks, &c.

پلاطر *pelàter*, A window. بلاعة *bullà-ut*, A common sewer or drain.

بلاعق *belà-uk*, Wide, open.

بلاغ *belàgh*, Whatever is brought, enough.

بلاغت *belàghet*, Eloquence, fluency of words.

بلاكش *belàkesh*, Unfortunate, unhappy.

بلاكل *belàkel*, Indian steel.

پلالك *pelàlek*, The habit of a dervise.

بلاليط *belaleet*, Level ground, pavement.

بلاليق *belàleek*, Plur. of بلوق *belook*.

بلام *belàm*, A green salsuginous plant.

بلامدار *belàmedar*, Afflicted, wretched.

بلان *belàn*, A cold or hot bath.

پلانه *pelàneh*, A bad or indecent action.

پلاو *pelàw*, Rice or sometimes barley boiled in water, upon which is poured a rich kind of sauce made with rich spices, &c. *belàw*, To try.

بلاهة *belàhet*, Doating.

پلاهنك *pelàhenk*, A rein, bridle.

بلايه *belàych*, A whore, an impudent man or woman, &c.

بلبال *belbàl*, Anxiety, vexation.

بلبل *belbol*, Light, superficial (man,) active, *bolbol*, nightingale.

باب

پلپل *pelpel* or پلپل Pepper.

بلبله p. a. *bolbeleh*, A drinking vessel with a [spout.

بلبوس *belboos*, A wild onion, garlick.

بلت *belt*, Cutting, wise. [beneficent.

بلّة *bellet*. Moist, (wind) bringing rain or dew,

بلاتة *bellàt*, Splitting, dividing. [pedant.

بلتع *belta*, Cunning, crafty. بلتعاني *belteoànee*, A

بلتعي *belta-ee*, Bold, eloquent.

بلتم *beltem*, Stammering. بلثق *belsek*, See بلاثق.

بلج *belej*, Shining forth, separation of the eye-brows, the space between them.

بلجة *beljet*, Light, the latter part of the night.

بلح *beleh*, Dry, (a man) in want of every thing.

بلحلح *belehleh*, A dish without a bottom.

بلخ *belekh*, Exalting one's-self, elated. [sling.

بلخا *belkhà*, A foolish woman. بلخم *belkhem*, A

بلد *beled* or بلدة A city, town, district, pro- [vince.

بلدام *bildàm*, A blunt sword.

بلدان *beldàn*, Plur. of بلد *beled*.

بلدة *beldet*, A city, province district, &c.

بلدح *beldeh*, Fat, corpulent (woman.)

بلدم *beldem*, The most prominent part of the breast and throat.

بلز *belez*, Plump.

بلس *beles*, Wicked (man,) a kind of white fig [or a fruit.

بلسام *bilsàm*, The pleurisy.

بلسان *belsan*, The balsam tree. بلست *belest*, بلسك *belesk*, An iron spit, a span. [A span.

بلسن *belse,n* A lentil, or any thing of the pulse kind similar to it.

پلشت *pelesht*, Impure, unclean.

بلص *belès*, A bird that lays green eggs.

بلصوص *belesoos*, Plùr. of بلص *beles*.

بلط *belt*, Stowing or paving with stone.

بلطة *beltet*, A pavement stone, a house.

بلع *bela*, Swallowing, absorbing, piercing.

بلعة *bel-àt*, The foramen in the centre of a mill stone, pulley, &c.

بلعث *bel-as*, A fat, *beluset*, A Fat woman.

بلعك *beluk*, A she camel having loose flesh, old, gross, stooping.

بلعلع *belula*, A bird with a long neck.

بلعم *bolam*, The gullet, a glutton, &c.

بلعمة *belamet*, Devouring greedily.

بلغار *bulghar*, Bulgaria. بلغة *bulghet*, A little.

بلغراد *belgheràd*, Belgrade. بلغم p. a. *belghem* or بلغجم Phlegm.

[a clothes press.

بلغنده *belghendeh*, A servant (male or female,)

بلغور *belghoor*, Bruised barley or wheat.

بلغين *bolegheen*, Danger, perfection.

بلغو نسر *belfonser*, Cubebi, a kind of drug.

بلاق *lelek*, See بلقا ا بلاق *belkà*, Fem. of بلق

بلقار *belkar*, Red Russia leather.

بلقع *belka*, A desert, an uninhabited country.

بلقعي *belke-à*, Bright, a pointed (spear.)

بلقوط *bilkoot*, Short, a kind of bird.

بلقيا *belkeyà*, A dish made of boiled fruits, &c.

بلك *belk*, Very much, a gift, a leaf.

پلك *pelek*, An eye-brow, difficult.

پلكنجك *pelkenjek* or پلكنج A play, sport, witty, pleasant.

پلكوش *pelkoosh*, A kind of flower.

بلكه *belkeh*, But, perhaps. بلل *belel*, Moisture, being moist.

بللور a. p. *bellowr* or بلور Crystal.

پلمرده *pelmordeh*, Languid, pendulous.

بلمليدن *belmeleedun*, To murmur, mutter to one's self.

پلمه *pelmeh*, The bason, scale of a balance.

بلمه *belmeh*, Great, diffused, prolix.

بلهمه *belemeh*, A tumour on the lips.

بلمهریش *belmehreesh*, A long beard. [exalted.
بلنجا *belenjà*, A high place. بلند *bolend*, High,
بلند دیدن *bolènd-deedun*, To look respectfully, to honour.
بلند کردن *bolendkerdun*, To elevate, raise, &c.
بلند اقتدار *bolend-ektedar*, High in power.
بلند پایه *bolendpàyeh*, Placed in a high station.
بلند همت *bolendhemmet*, Magnanimous.
بلند آواز *bolend-àwàz*, A loud sonorous voice.
بلنده *belendeh*, Short of stature, fat.
بلندرین *bolendreen*, بلندتر or بلندترین Superlative of بلند
بلندی *bolendee*, Height, sublimity.
بلندی *bolèndee*, Broad. [alt.
بلندیدن *bolendeedun*, To be exalted, to exalt.
بلندین *bolendeen*, The band of a door, the lintel.
بلنط *belent*, A kind of coarse marble.
بلنقص *belenkes*, An open spacious way.
پلنگ *peleng*, A tyger, a leopard, a panther.
پلنگیدن *pulengeedun*, To halt, to limp.
پلنگینه *pelengueeneh*, A kind of royal vest.
بلو *belou*, Trying, making clear.
بلوازه *belwàzeh*, The extremity of a beam, or joist projecting beyond the wall.

پلوازه *pelivàzsheh*, Glass, a glass vessel.

بلوج *bolooj*, Impotent, clearness, manifesting.

بلوجا *beloojà*, Evidently.

بلود *belood*, Antiquity, dwelling.

بلوز *belooz*, A large table cloth.

بلوس *beloos* or *peloos*, Smooth, a robber.

بلوط *beloot*, An oak, ear of corn.

بلوع *belooa*, Voracious, open.

بلوعة *belloout*, A hole in the middle of a house or court into which all filth is thrown.

بلوغ *beloogh*, Arriving at any place, obtaining [an object.

پلوغ *peloogh*, Milking.

بلوغيت *beloogheyet*, Puberty, the age of reason.

بلوق *belook*, Making haste.

بلوقة *belooket*, A desert, bare ground, producing nothing but marble. [butt for arrows.

بلوك *belwek*, A small body of men, a mark or

بلون *beloon*, A chaplet, garland handkerchief.

بلوي *belwà*, Worn, temptation.

بله *beleh*, Ignorant, bashful, except, &c.

پله *pelch*, The round or step of a ladder.

بلها *belhà*, (Fem.) simple, silly.

پلهنك *pelhenk*, A bridle, a rope.

بلي a. p. *balay* or *belà*, Surely, indeed, certain-
بليات *beleyàt*, Plur. of بلا *belà*. [ly, yes.
بليان *beleyàn*, One who departs nobody knows
بليت *beleet*, A hare, hesitating in speech. [where.
پليته *peleeteh*, The match, the wick, the young
پليد *peleed*, Impure, unwashed. [of any animal.
بليشدل *beleeshdel*, Tranquillity of mind.
پليشدن *puleeshdun*, To abhor, to be nasty.
بليغ *beleegh*, Copious, effectual, eloquent.
بليل *beleel*, A rainy season, humid wind, cold, &c.
پلينه *pelineh*, Candles, the wick of a candle, the match of a lamp, the young of any a-
بم a. p. *bem* or *lemm*, See ابم [nimal.
بم *bomm*, An owl. بما *bemà*, So that, who.
بماذا *bemàzà*, In which, to which, why.
بمشتاي *bemeshtàe*, In winter quarters.
بمنك *bemenk*, Affliction, distress.
بمنگيدن *bemegeedun*, To be afflicted, to perish.
بن *ben*, Foundation, bottom. [of any thing.
بن *ben*, But, a son. بن *bon*, A root, end, tip
بن بركندن *bonberkerdun*, To eradicate.
بنا *benà*, A root, an edifice, construction.
بناكردن *benàkerdun*, To construct.

بنا

بنا برین *benàbereen*, Therefore, because, in conformity, to which.
بنات *benàt*, Plur. of بنت *bent*.
بنادرة *benàderet*, Plur. of بندار *bendar*.
بنادق *benàdek*, Plur. of بندق
بنارنج *benàrenj*, A shepherd, pastor.
بناسب *benàseb*, The gum mastich, turpentine.
پناغ *penàgh*, A thread of silk covered with gold or silver.
پنافتن *penàftun*, To stop a water-course, to hinder.
بنافر *benàfer*, An architect.
پناگاه *penàgah* or پناگاه Shelter from danger or distress.
بناگر *benàgir*, A builder, a mason.
بناگوش *benàgoosh*, The cavity behind the ear, or the lower part of the ear.
پنام *penàm*, A castle, a silk thread.
بنام *benàm*, Fame, celebrated.
پنامیدن *penàmeedun*, To prohibit, avert.
بنان *benàn*, The finger.
بنانة *benànet*, A pleasant mead.
بناور *benàwer*, Any thing radical, having a foundation, basis.
پناوه *penàweh*, Confidence in god, resignation.
پناه *penah*, Protection, refuge.
پناهیدن *penàheedun*, To take refuge, to take

care of one's-self, to be defeated.
بنبك *bumbek*, A fish resembling a shark. [Cotton.
پنبون *pemboon*, Walking, going. پنبه *pembeh*,
پنبه زار *pembehzar*, A cotton field.
بنت *bent*, A daughter, a girl. [mud, clay.
بنت الارض *bento'lerzi*, (The daughter of the earth)
بنت المان *bento'l'màn*, The daughter of the sea, &c.
بنة *bennet*, Smell, flavour, asking.
بنج *bonj*, Scattering, a face. پنج *penj*, Five. [dung.
پنجال مرغ *penyàlmorgh*, A bird's beak, bird's
پنجاه *penjah* or پنجه, Fifty. پنجاهم *penjàhem*,
پنج پایک *penjpayek*, A crab. [The fiftieth.
پنجره *penjereh*, A window, a balcony.
پنجش *penjesh*, An exercise. پنجشک *penjshek*,
پنجشن *penjshen*, A good word. [A sparrow.
پنجشنبه *penjshembeh*, Thursday. [fingers.
پنجشیدن *penjsheedun*, To squeeze or tickle with
پنجگان *penjgàn*, Five. پنجم *penjom* or پنجین
پنجه *penjeh*, A heap, a bear, a ball. [The fifth.
پنچه *pencheh*, The inside of the thigh, the fist,
the palm of the hands. [assist.
بنجیدن *benjeedun*, To be familiar, friendly, to
بنح *beneh*, Division into parts.

[strength.)
بنخسته *penkhesteh,* Impotent, deficient, (in
بنخوشه *benkhoosheh,* The stalk of grape or of
corn. [bound, knee, impostor.
بند *bend,* A band, chain, ligament, a knot,
بند *bend,* A large standard, a legion.
پند *pend,* Advice, counsel, doctrine, rite.
بنداب *bendàb,* An island, a joint.
پند دادن *pend-dàdun,* To give advice.
بندار *bundar* or *bundar,* Fundamental, established, firm, intelligent, rich.
پندار *pendar,* Judgment, thought, thinking.
پندارانیدن *pendàrànee'dun,* To cause to understand, consider, &c.
پنداري *pendàree,* Understanding, &c. [sider.
پنداشتن *pendàshtun,* To think, understand, con-
بنداق *bendàk,* A kind of high mitre.
بندآهنين *bendàheneen,* An iron chain.
بندبايزه *bendebàizsheh,* The stalk wheat, barley, an eye or hole in a tent, into which the pole enters. [ing town.
بندر *bender* or بندرگاه A city, a port, a trad-
پندرز *penderez,* Yellowness.

[a dam, dike.
بندروغ *bendrough,* A large kneadingthrough,
پندره *pendereh,* A block-head, a bastard.
بندق *bendok,* A musket, a cannon or musket ball, any ball which is shot from cross-bow.
بندقه *bendekeh,* A round stone, a little ball.
بندگان *bendegàn,* Plur. of بنده *bendeh.*
بندگاه *bendgah,* A joint of the body.
بندکشه *bendekesheh,* A bolt, bar.
بندگي *bendeguee,* Servitude, ministry.
بندن *bendun,* To design, desire, to bind, tie.
بندو *bendoo* or *pendoo,* The like, an animal [which infests cattle.
بندوا *bendewà,* Acid.
بندودة *bendoodet,* Podex et pudenda viri.
پندوره *pendooreh,* See باغ
بندوز *bendooz* or *pendooz,* A packing needle.
بنده *bendeh,* Bound, fixed, chained, shut up, in-[cluded.
بنده نواز *bendenewàz,* Kind to servants.
بندي *bendee,* Captured, bound.
بنديدن *bendeedun,* To confine, to bind.
بنران *benràn,* Groin.
بنش *benesh,* Negligent. بنصر *benser,* The ring [finger.
پنطر *penter,* Proud.

بنطیان *benteyàn*, A shrew, a bad woman.

بنفسج *benefesej*, A violet, of the colour of the violet.

بنفسه *benefseh*, Himself, in person.

پنغوز *penfooz*, The food of birds.

بنقة *beneket* or بنقه The upper opening of the shirt, a gore in a woman's shift.

پنقور *penkoor*, A dish made of the heads and wings of birds.

بنقوس *bunkoos*, The top of a melon.

بنك *benk*, An inebriating maddening draught, made of hemp leaves, hemlock, henbane, &c.

بنك *benk*, The root, an hour of the night.

پنگ *peng*, A bunch of dates, a rod.

پنکار *penkar*, Pride, proud. بنگام *bengàm*, A dwelling.

پنگاره *pengàreh*, A wooden platter, dish, bowl or cup.

پنگه *punguh*, A tent, baggage.

پنگیره *pengireh*, A large kettle, a small dish

پنگن *penken*, A sieve with wide meshes, a fan for winnowing grain.

بنکوه *benekooh*, The basis or foot of a mountain.

بنلاد *benlàd*, A foundation, basis.

بنو *benoo*, Plur. of بن *bun*. بنوت *benwet*, Plur. of بنت *bent*.

بنود *benood*, Plur. of بند *bend*.

بنوك *benook*, Warmth, with festivity, gladness, walking briskly.

بنو

بنون *benoon*, Plur. of بن *ben.* بنوي *benooi*, Filial.
بنه *beneh*, A dunghill, soil, odour, smell (good or bad), *bonneh*, Household furniture.
پنهاله *penhàleh*, A confection of almonds.
پنهان *penhàn*, Concealed, clandestine. [secret.
پنهانگر *penhàngir*, Doubt. پنهاني *penhànee*, A
پنهانيدن *penhàneedun*, To abscond, lie, hid.
بنياد *bonyàd*, A foundation, basis, wall.
بنياد كردن *bonyàdkerdun*, To lay a foundation, to build.
بنيادكر *benyàdker*, A builder.
بنيان *benyàn*, A wall, building, inclosure. [body.
بنية *benyet*, A structure, the constitution of
پنير *peneer*, Cheese. پنيرمايه *peneermàyeh*, Rennet for curdling milk. [kind of herb fumitory.
پنيز *peneez* or پنين Ever, never. پنيزه *peneezeh*, A
پنيون *penyoon*, Walking, going away.
بو *boo*, See ابو بو *bo*, Fragrance, perfume.
پو *poo*, Light, slight, running about.
بوا *bewà*, Equality, retaliation. [fice of a porter.
بوّاب *bewwàb*, A porter. بوابة *bewàbet*, The of-
بوّابي *bewwàbee*, Belonging to a gate, &c.
بواحا *bewàhan*, Openly, publickly. [from friends.
بواد *bewàd*, Perishing, going away, departing

بوار *bewar*, Destruction, ruin.

بوارح *bewàreh*, Hot wind. بوارق *bewàrek*, Plur. [of برق *berek*.

بوازل *bewàzel*, Plur. of بزل *bezl*.

بواسير *bewàseer*, Distressed, a malady which causes blood to come out of pubes.

بواطن *bewàten*, Plur. of بطن *beten*.

بواقر *bewàker*, Plur. of بقر *beker*.

بواكي *bewàkee*, Plur. of بكا *bekà*.

بوالع *bewàle*, Plur. of بلع *bola*. [well.

بوالكنج *bowàlkenj*, Curious, a man who lives

بوان *bewàn*, A narrow pass between moun- [tains.

بوان *bewàn*, A tent pole.

پوب *poob* or *boob*, Tapestry, any thing spread by

بوباة *boobàt*, A desert, solitude. [way of ornament.

بوبش *boobesh*, A lapwing, desire.

بوبو *booboo*, The pupil of the eye, glory, a

بوّة *bowet*, A hawk, falcon, &c. [nobleman, &c.

بوته *booteh* or *pooteh*, A crucible, melting pot.

بوتيمار *booteemar*, Sorrow, a heron, a miser, a

بوث *bewes*, Dispersing, enquiring. [monument.

بوج *bewej*, Flashes of lighting, the dawn.

بوح *beweh*, Appearing, being evident, disclosing secrets, *booh*, origin, the sun.

بوخ

پوخ *pookh*, Gumminess about the eyes.

بوخ *boukh*, Quieting, pacifying, fatigued, *bookh*, confusion in business.

بود *boud*, A well.

بود *bood* or بوده Pret. of بودن

پود *pood*, Meat, food, bait, fuel, a poker, cloth in the loom, the wrap.

پود بند *poodbend*, Closing the mouth, sealing the lips.

بودن *boodun*, To be, become, exist.

بودنک *boodenk*, Pennyroyal, pulecium.

بودني *boodenee*, Possible, essence, existence, future.

پوده *poodeh*, Empty, a bladder, meat, food, baint, fuel.

پوز *pooz*, Mint, spearmint, parsley.

بوز *booz*, Injury, poverty. بور *boor*, A horse.

پور *poor*, A son.

بور *bowr*, Perishing, uncultivated (ground,) fruitless, corrupted, &c.

بوربق *boorbek*, A portico.

بورة *booret*, A ditch, a pit. بورج *booraj*, A castle.

بورنک *boorenk*, Balis royal, ocimum.

بورو *booroo* or بوري A trumpet, a hunting-horn.

بوره *booreh* or *pooreh*, Salt-petre, borax.

بوريزدن *booreezedun*, To sound a trumpet.

بوريا *booreyà*, A mat made of split reeds, &c.

بورياباف *booreyàbàf*, A market of mats.

بوريطش *booreetesh*, A fire-stone.

بورينه *booreeneh* or پوزينه An ape. بوز *booz*, A goat.

پوز *pooz*, The mouth, the lip, the leg, the beak

پوژ *poozsh*, The leg, the calf. [on, price, a request.

پوزش *poozesh*, An excuse, pretence, intercessi-

پوزش كردن *poozeshkerdun*, To excuse, make an apology. [ask leave.

پوزيدن *poozeeden*, To excuse one's-self, to

پوزيش *poozeesh*, An excuse, apology, pretext.

بوس *boos*, An evil, misfortune.

بوسانيدن *bosàneedun* or بوسيدن To kiss.

بوس *bos* or بوسه A kiss, &c. پوست *post*, A

بوستان *bostàn*, A garden. [skin, untanned skin.

پوستپاره *postpàreh*, A tanner, tanned leather.

پوستگي *postguee*, Resembling skin.

بوستيان *bostiyàn*, An ox.

پوستيدن *posteedun*, To conceal, dress, &c.

پوستيده *posteedeh*, Preterite of پوستيدن

بوستين *bosteen*, Vice, wickedness.

پوستين *posteen*, A leathern garment. [bird.

بوسك *bosek*, Dim. of بوس also the wing of a

بوسي *boosà*, Calamity, loss, misfortune.

پوسيدن *poseedun*, To rot, spoil.

پوسیده *poseedeh,* Preterite of the above.

بوش *bosh,* An ornament; a. p. *boush* or *boosh,* a crowd, the noise made by a mob.

پوش *poosh,* A veil, garment, covering.

پوش *posh,* Mantle, clothing, dressing, [cern.

بوشا *boshà,* Meditation, thoughtfulness, con-

پوشا *poshà,* Concealing covering.

بوشاد *boshàd,* The rope-root. [clothe, cover, &c.

پوشانیدن *poshàneedun,* To hide, to cause to

پوشش *poshesh,* A covering, garment.

پوشک *poshek,* A coat. [ly.

بوشي *bewshee,* A poor-man with a large fami-

پوشیدن *posheedun,* To cover, &c.

پوشیده *posheedeh* or پوشید Pret. of the above.

بوص *bows* or *boos,* Preceding, going before, making haste, flying. [kind of play.

بوصا *bowsà,* (A woman) having large hips, a

بوصي *boosee,* A little boat. بوض *booz,* Standing,

بوطانية *botàneyet,* A black vine. [beautiful.

بوطة *botet,* A melting-pot.

بوظ *bowz,* Becoming fat. [out when giving money.

بوع *booè,* Expanding the hand, stretching it

بوغ *boogh,* Any outward covering or wrapper.

بوغ

بوغا *booghà*, Friable earth, confusion.
بوغرا *booghrà*, A kind of food.
بوغلمن *boghelmen*, Bugloss, borage.
بوغنج *boghenj*, Black pepper, the seed of [melanthion.
بوق *book*, A trumpet, clarion.
بوق *book*, False, foolish, *bowk*, injuring, sur- [rounding.
بوقات *bookàt*, Plur. of بوق *book*.
بوقال *bookàl* A tankard without a handle.
بوقة *booket*, Violent rain, thunder, a shower.
بوقلم p. a. *bokelem*, A camelion, various coloured stuff or habit, a variable capricious man.
بوك *book*, By chance, perhaps, a poker.
پوك *pook*, Fuel for fire, any thing combustible as lath, chip, &c. [Just, now,
بوكا *bowkà*, Mixture, confusion. بوكره *bokereh*,
بوكه *bokeh*, Would it were, perhaps it may.
بول *bowl*, Urine, multitude.
بولحار *bolhar*, A field of battle, a place where plenipotentiaries meet to settle a treaty of [peace.
بولس *booles*, A christian.
بولكنجك *bolkenhek*, Any thing new or won- [derful.
پول *poleh*, A melon.
بوم *boom*, A country, kingdom, a garrison, an owl.

بوم

بومهن *bomehen,* An earthquake.

بون *bown,* Excelling, *boon,* difference, an interval between two things.

بون *boon,* Utility, any thing useful, the foundation.

پون *poon,* Felt cloth.

بونة *bownet,* A little dwelling.

بووح *bowoch,* One who reveals his secrets to others, *booweh,* Discovering, manifest, fatigued.

بوه *booh,* A large owl.

بوهه *booheh* or بويه Desire, perturbation of mind.

بوي *boe,* Perfume, odour, hope, wish.

پوي *po-ee* or پويا Meandering, wandering.

بوي *bawà,* Unlawful desire, malevolence, disposition, silly.

بويا *boyà,* Fragrant, stinking.

پويان بودن *pooyàn-boodun,* To meander.

بويانك *booyàneck,* Parsley. بويدان *booydàn,* A perfume-box.

بويش *boyesh,* Smelling, odour.

بوي فروش *boi-feroosh,* A perfumer.

بويگان *boigàn,* The womb, belly.

پويه *poyh,* Wandering, running.

بوييدن *boyeedun,* To smell, to have a smell.

پوييدن *poyeedun,* To make haste, to wander, to run over.

بہ

بہ *beh*, Good, better, safe, elegant, a quince.
بہ *beh*, Well done! brave! excellent.
بہا a. p. *behà*, Price, beauty, dear, precious.
بہّات *behhàt*, A calumniator, slanderer.
بہاتر *behàter*, Plur. of بہتر *behter*.
بہادر *bahàder*, Brave, bold, strong, a soldier, [hero.
بہادران *bahàderàn*, Plur. of بہادر *behàder*.
بہار *behar*, The spring, the beginning of sum- [mer.
بہاران *behàràn*, Plur. of بہار *behar*.
بہارت *behàret*, Advantage.
بہار خانہ *behar-khàneh*, An idol-temple.
بہارستان *behàristàn*, The spring season.
بہاري *behàree*, Vernal. بہازر *behàzer*, Plur. of [بہزر *behzer*.
بہام *behàm*, Plur. of بہم *behem*.
بہانہ *behàneh*, A pretence, excuse.
بہايم *behàyem*, Plur. of بہيمہ *beheemeh*.
بہبود *behbood*, Healthy, excellent, in good or- [der.
بہبودي *behboodee*, Health, vigour, goodness.
بہتان a. p. *bohtàn*, A lie, slander, false accusation.
بہتر *behter*, A lie, Super. of بہ *beh*, short in [stature.
بہج *behej*, Cheerful, glad. بہجت *behejet*, Glad- [ness, grace.

بهد

بهدل *behdel*, A species of green bird.
بهدلت *behdelet*, Nimbleness.
بهر *behr*, Excellence, a lot, part, chance.
پهر *peher*, A fourth part.
بهرامج *behràmej*, A species of willow.
بهراي a. p. *behràe*, Prudent, fit for business.
بهرة *behret*, The middle (of the night of a
بهرج *behrej*, Fruitless, base. [ring circle, &c.)
بهرجة *behrejet*, Wandering from the highway.
بهرگي *beherguee*, Wealth, rich. بهرم *behrem*, A
بهره *behreh*, A part, gain, prosperity. [bastard.
بهره دار *behrehdar*, A partner, enjoying one's
بهري *behree*, A little, any thing. [wishes.
بهز *behz*, Removing, thrusting away.
بهزر *behzer*, Active, intelligent. بهس *behes*,
بهش *behesh*, Cheerful, benevolent. [Boldness.
بهشت *behesht*, Paradise. [Thirst, sneezing.
بهشتي *beheshtee*, Belonging to paradise. بهص *behes*,
بهصلة *beheselet*, (Fem.) short in stature, white.
بهصوص *behsoos*, Something.
بهط *behet*, Rice dressed with milk and butter.
بهظ *behez*, Afflicting, fatiguing, &c.
بهق *behek*, The leprosy, a letter, a ring-worm.

بهك

بهكتة *behketet*, Quickness.

بهكل *behkel*, Full of health. [or liberty.

بهل *behel*; Let alone, give over, بها Leave

بهلة *behlet*, A malediction. [patient.

بهلق *bohlok*, A ruddy woman, chattering, im-

بهلقا *behleka*, Saying any thing openly.

بهلقة *behleket*, Vanity, traducing, evil.

پهلوان *pehelewàn*, Hero, champion, a general of an army. [nother, rage.

بهم *behem*, One with another, one against a-

بهمار *behmar*, Many, a multitude.

بهمتان *behmetàn*, A white or red lilly.

بهمن *behmen*, A king, sovereign, the middle month of winter answering to our january.

بهمه *behmeh*, Inestimable, invincible.

بهمي *behmee*, Some or little.

پهن *pehen* or پهنا or پهناور Latitude, wide, broad.

پهنايي *pehnàyee*, Amplitude.

پهندار *pehendar* or پهنه Broad, having width.

بهوا *behwà*, Familiar, acquainted with.

بهور *behwer*, A lion.

بهي *behee*, Beautiful, precious, elegant, valua-

بهير *beheer*, Breathing hard, fatigued. [ble.

بهي

بهيرة *beheeret,* A woman of a slender shape, [beautiful, delicate.
بهيم *beheem,* Of one colour.
بهيمة *beheemet,* An animal wild or tame.
بي *bay,* (A privative particle or preposition) without, when prefixed to words it is equivalent to less, in, im, ir, &c.
پي *pie,* A trace, the heel, a pretence, *pee,* [tallow.
پياب *peyàb,* Power, a fish pond, depth of water.
بيابان *beyàbàn* or بياوان Desert, &c.
پياپي *peyàpee,* Successively, step by step.
بيات *beyàt,* A nocturnal invasion, a hostile surprise by night.
بياح *beyah,* A species of fish.
بياحة *beyàhet,* A fish net.
پياده *peyàdeh,* A foot man, a foot-soldier, a pawn at chess.
پياره *peyàreh,* A foot-man, foot servant or minister.
پياز *peyàz,* Onion.
پيازدشتي *peyàzdeshtee,* A wild onion, scallion.
بيازش *buyàzesh,* A disease (in which the solids dissolve.)
بياستحقاق *be-estehkàk,* Unjustly, unworthily.
پياستو *peyàstoo,* Having large mouth.
بياصل *beyàsel,* Ignoble, without cause.
بياض *beyàz,* White paper.

بيا

بياع *beeyàa*, A seller, a buyer, a broker. [sale.
بيا عت *beyà-ut*, Commerce, any thing exposed to
بيا عتبار *beytebar*, Contemptible, despicable.
بياغ *beiyàgh*, A horseman. بيا گاه *beàgah*, Unin-
پيا له *peyàleh*, A cup, a goblet. [formed, ignorant.
پيا م *peyàm*, News, intelligence.
پيا ميغ *beyàmeegh*, Muscular, sinewy flesh; a
بي آمان *beàmàn*, Cruel, pitiless. [piece of flesh.
پيامبر *peyàmber*, A messenger, prophet.
پيا مدن *piàmudun*, To enter.
بيان *beyàn*, Declaration, eloquence.
بيا نتها *bi-entehà* or بي اندازه Infinite, immense.
بيا نجام *bienjàm*, Endless, boundless, infinite.
بيا وردن *biàwurdun*, To become irritated, to
بيا هنك *biàhenk*, Discrepant, unprepared. [bring.
بيا هنكي *biàhenkee*, Discord. [pond, well, &c.
بيب *beeb*, A canal, the pipe or conduit of a
بيباك *bebàk* or بيپروا Fearless, bold, intrepid,
بيپدر *bipeder*, Fatherless. [careless.
بيبدل *bebedel*, Incomparable, unequalled. [tain.
بيپرده *biperdeh*, Open, without a veil or cur-
بيپرواشدن *biperwashodun*, To be bold, to have [no fear, &c.

بيب

بيپرهيز *biperhez*, Wicked, an adulterer.

پيپس *peebes*, Dry mouldy bread, a tumour, a louse.

بيبصر *bel-eser*, Improvident, imprudent.

بيبقا *libikà*, Without foundation, frail.

بيبن *beeben*, A species of willow. بيپند *bipend*, A fetter.

بيبهره *bibehreh*, Unfortunate, destitute.

بيبي *beebee*, A lady, a matron, good, a saint.

بيت *biet*, A house, a verse, a bed-chamber, a family, the floor or pavement of a house, a sepulchre, noble, a treasury.

بيتاب *bitàb* or بيتوه, Feeble, impotent.

بيترتيب *biterteeb*, Disorderly, inordinate.

پيترخامه *piterkhàmeh*, An answer, lightning.

پيچ *pich*, Twisted, rolled up, curvature, screw, a bottom.

پيچاپيچ *piehà-peech*, Involved, rolled in a circle or heap.

پيچاد *pichàd*, A gem, variegated, coral.

بيچاره *bichàreh*, Hopeless, destitute, miserable.

پيچاک *pijàk*, Tough, any thing difficult to chew.

پيچال *pichàl* or پيخال The dung of birds.

بيجان *bijàn*, Inanimate, without a soul.

پيچان *pichàn*, Complicated, involved, wreathed.

پيچانيدن *pichàneedun*, To twist, involve, &c.

بیچ

پیچاي ناف *pichàinàf*, The contortion of the navel, an excruciating pain incident to [women in labour.

پیچک *pichek*, The ship-worm.

پیچند *pichend*, A fillet for a woman's hair.

بیچون *bechoon*, Incomparable, pure, eternal, &c.

پیچیدن *peicheedun*, To associate or keep company with, distort, bend, to assemble, &c.

پیچیده *picheedeh*, Preterite of پیچیدن.

بی حجاب *bihejàb*, Impudent, shameless.

بیحد *bihed*, Boundless, immense, excessive.

بیخ *beekh*, Origin, root.

بیخاور *beekhàwer*, A tree with many wide-[spreading roots.

بیختن *beekhtun* or *peyàhtun*, To take prisoner, to enslave, to deprive of motion.

بیخته *pekhteh* or *bekhteh*, A helpless prisoner.

بیخرد *bekherd*, Stupid, deprived of judgment.

بیخود *bekhood*, Out of senses, beside himself, mad.

بید *beid*, Perishing, besides, unless, because, a [species of plant.

بید *beed*, A willow.

پیدا *peidà*, Openly, clearly, discovery. [discover.

پیدا کردن *pidàkerdun*, To declare, to invent,

پیدا شدن *peshodun*, To become publick, to [shew one's-self.

بيداو *bidàd*, Unjust, injustice.
بيدار *bidar*, Watching, attentive, awake. [timid.
بيداره *bidàreh*, Inflamed with love, a lover,
بيداش *bedàsh*, The constitution of the world.
بيدام *bidàm*, Unjust, injustice.
بيدان *beedàn*, Because, that.
بيدانجير *bedànjeer*, A shrub called ricinus.
بيدانش *bidànesh*, Ignorance.
بيدپاي *bidpài*, Friendship. [tread out corn.
بيدر *bider*, A barn in which they thresh or
بيدبرك *bidberk*, A spear.
بيدرمان *bidermàn*, See بيچاره
بيدرنك *bidrenk*, Without delay, quick, brisk.
بي دريغ *bedereegh*, Undeniable, incontestible.
بيدستان *bedestàn*, A willow ground.
بيدق *bedek*, A pawn at chess, unmarried.
بيدل *pedel*, Pusillanimous, heartless.
بيدماغ *bedemàgh*, Having no brains. [wealthy.
بيدولت *bidowlet*, Unhappy, unfortunate, un-
بيذاز *bezàz*, A babbler. بيزاره *bazàreh*, Fraud,
بير *bier*, A well, spit. [deceit.
بير *beer*, Lightning, thunder, a bed, bed cloth.
پير *peer* or پيراز An old man.

[writes with elegance.
پیرا peirà, One who decorates, polishes, or
پیراستن peràstun, To adorn, ornament, to
پیراسته peràsteh, Preterite of above. [prune.
بیراق beeràk, A standard, ensign, a company.
پیرامن peràmen, A circuit, a round, the skirt
پیران peeràn, Plur. of پیر peer. [of a garment.
پیرانه peeràneh, Elderly, like an old man, a
پیرانیدن pieràneedun, To cause to adorn. [hunter.
بیراه beeràh, A wanderer, anger.
بیراه شدن beeràhshodun, To wander, deviate.
پیراه perah, Tanner, currier. پیراهن peràhen, A
پیراهي peràhee, Deviation, error. [shirt.
پیراهیدن peràheedun, To tan or dress lea-
بیراي biràì, A fool, idol. [ther.
پیرایش piràesh, Ornamented.
پیرایه piràyeh, An ornament, adorned, a cradle.
پیردن pierdun, Abroad, out of doors.
پیراي pirràỳ An imprudent man. [thority.
پیرزاد peirzàd, (Old born) an old man of au-
پیرزن pirzen or پیره زن An old woman. [toys, &c.
پیرژي pirzshee, Different sorts of merchandize,
پیرژي فروش pirzsheeferoosh, A toy-merchant, &c.

بيرشك *beereshk*, Unambitious, without jea-
بيرق *beirek*, A standard, flag, banner. [lousy.
بيرم *beirem*, A carpenter's hatchet. [picture.
بيرنك *birenk*, Colourless, the out-line of a
پيرو *peiroo*, A follower, a dependant.
پيروبار *piroobar*, The most high, God.
بيروز *berooz*, Unfortunate.
پيروز *perooz*, A conqueror, a victory, superior.
بيروزج *beroozej*, A conqueror, turkuois.
پيروزد *peroozed*, Thought, a medicine.
بيروزن *biroozen*, A precious stone.
بيروزه *beroozeh*, A garment for daily wear.
پيروزه *peroozeh*, A kind of blue gem, a con-
پيروزي *peiroozee*, Triumph. [queror.
بيرون *biroon*, Outside, from without.
بيرون شده *biroonshodeh*, Expanded, &c.
بيروني *beroonee* or بيرونين External, a shift.
پيروي *peerawei*, A consequence, a train.
بيره *bereh*, An auger. پيره *peereh*, Bald, sugar,
پيرهن *peerehen*, A shirt, a tunick. [virgin honey.
پيري *peeree*, Old age. بيريا *beereyà*, Ingenuous,
بيريب *beereeb*, Doubtless. [sincerity.
بيرين *bireen*, Fœtid water. بيز *beez*, Sifting.

بيز

بيز *beez*, Oppression, injury.
پيژار *pizshàr*, Winter, a bridle.
بيزاره *bizàreh*, A lover, magnanimous.
بيزاري *bizàree*, A letter of manumission, a char-
بيزبان *bizebàn*, Dumb. [ter of liberty, exemption.
بيزر *bizer*, A miser, avaricious.
بيزيدن *bizeedun*, To sift. پيس *pees*, The le-
بيس *bees*, Misery, distressed. [prosy, a window.
بي ساز *bisaz*, Useless. [stupid.
بي سامان *bisàmàn*, Wicked, disproportioned,
بي سپرشدن *bisupurshodun*, To be trodden down.
بيسپس *bispes*, A bishop. بستار *bistar*, Redun-
بيستاره *bisitàreh*, Unfortunate. [dant.
پيستان *pistàn*, The past.
بيستگاني *bistigànee*, A monthly pension. [nity.
بيستگي *bisteguee* or بيسی The leprosy, impu-
بي سروپا *beseroopà*, Without head or feet, totally destitute, &c.
بيسخن *bisekhen*, Dumb, speechless.
بيسعادت *bisa-àdet*, Unfortunate, unlucky.
بيسك *bisek*, Also, fy! pho! بيسكی *bisekee*, Youth.
بيسم *bisem*, A small species of oak.
بيسه *biseh*, Spotted, a magpie.

[herb.
بيش *beesh,* The name of an Indian poisonous
پيش *pish,* Before, an example, commander,
پيش كشيدن *pishkesheedun,* To attract. [leader.
پيش دستي *pishdestee,* Pre-eminence, pre-excel-
پيشا پيش *pishàpeesh,* Equal, before. [lence.
پيشا دست *piskàdest,* Ready money.
پيشا دنك *pishàdenk,* The vanguard, one that walks before his master.
پيشا ده *pishàdeh,* A kind of cake.
پيشار *pishar,* Piss, urine. [sicians.
پيشاران *pishàràn,* The prescription of phy-
پيشان *pishàn,* The best side of cloth.
پيشاني *pishànee,* The front, forehead.
پيشا ونك *pishàwenk,* Forlorn hope.
پيشا هنك *pishàhenk,* A general, the vanguard.
پيشبار *pishbar,* A mid-wife.
پيشباز *pishbàz,* Meeting in opposition. [from.
پيشباز آمدن *pishbàzàmedun,* To run to and
بيشبه *besholbheh* or بيشك Without doubt.
بيشتار *peeshtar,* He, such a one, somebody.
پيشتخته *pishtàhteh,* A port-feiulle, a writing-
پيشتر *pishter,* Greater, before, prior. [box.

بيش

بيشتر *bishter* or بيشترين Superlative of بيش

پيشخورد *pishkhord*, Parched corn or grain of different kinds toasted.

پيشداد *pishdàd*, A legislator.

پيشدست *pishdest*, Before the hands, i. e. before the eyes, whatever is clear and evident, &c.

پيشدر *pishder*, A frontispiece.

پيشدل *pishdel*, Deliberation.

پيشرو *pishrow*, A chief, leader, the advanced guard, a preamble.

پيشطاق *pishtàk* or پيشکاه A vestibule, a hall.

بيشفقت *bishefket*, Pitiless, severe.

پيشکار *pishkar*, A collector of duties, a chest.

پيشکاره *pishkàreh*, A midwife, a tapestry or carpet.

پيشکان *pishgàn*, Imprudent.

پيشکر *pishker*, An artificer.

پيشکش *pishkesh*, A magnificent present.

پيشکوهه *pishkooheh*, The front part of the eyebrow.

پيشگه *pishgeh*, The principal seat for the most noble of the company.

بيشکيب *bishekeeb*, Impatient. پيشکير *pishkeer*, A towel.

پيشمزد *pishmozd*, Handsel.

پيشنار *pishnar*, Some one, he, any one.

بيس *beis* or *bys*, Adversity, difficulty.

بي صدا *bisedà* or بيقال Dumb. [bare, raining.
بيض *beiz*, Whiteness, splendor, laying an egg,
بيضا *beizà*, Bright, white, the sun, a calamity.
بيضة *beyzet*, An egg, a helmet, a margin. [tent.
بيطار *beitar*, A Farrier. بيطاقت *bitàket*, Impo-
بيظ *beiz*, Aqua spermatica, uterus mulieris.
بيع *beia*, Commerce, buyer, seller. [a bargin.
بيعت *beyàt*, Inauguration, &c. *biat*, A temple,
بيغ *beigh*, Ebullition. [messages.
پيغام *peighàm*, Fame, report, an embassy,
پيغام كردن *peighàmkerdun*, To explain the cause of an embassy, &c. [messenger, &c.
پيغامبر *peighàmber*, A prophet, an ambassador,
بيغايه *bighayeh*, Infinite. [an angle.
پيغله *peigholeh*, The middle, a narrow street,
پيغمبر *peighember* or پيمبر A prophet, &c.
پيغوله *peighooleh*, A corner, the side of a house.
بيغه *bigheh*, Fuel, fire-wood. [pulse or pease.
بيقان *bikàn*, A trumpet. بيقة *byket*, A kind of
بيقرار *bikerar*, Unsettled, impatient, &c.
بيقراري *bikeràree*, Inconstancy, restlessness.
بيقصور *bikesoor*, Compleatly, entirely.
بيقياس *bikyàs*, Immense, inexplicable.

پيك *peik*, A footman, carrier.

پيكار *peikàr*, A battle, an engagement, a contest, an army. [a spear, arrow, &c.

پيكان *peikàn*, A dart, an arrow, the point of

بيگانگي *bigànegee*, The situation of a stranger, or person unknown, being incognito.

بيگانه *bigàneh*, Unknown, stranger.

بيگاه *bigah*, Untimely, ill-timed.

پيكر *peiker*, The face, form, image.

بيكران *bigeràn*, Infinite, precious.

بيكس *bikes*, Destitute, an orphan.

پيكن *peiken*, An instrument for pulling up by the roots.

بيگناه *bigoonah*, Guiltless, innocent.

پيكيدن *peikeedun*, To run, (as water from the mouth) to sprinkle slightly. [spade.

پيل *peel* or فيل An elephant. بيل *beel*, A

پيلاده *piládeh*, Whatever is given above the

پيلاو *pilaw*, See پلاو [hire, by way of present.

پيلبان *peelbàn*, An elephant driver or keeper.

بيلة *beilet*, Making water.

پيلدمان *peeldemàn*, A large furious elephant.

پيلسته *peelesteh*, Ivory.

پيل

پيلغوش *peeleghoosh*, Flourishing, elephant's [ears.
پيلقن *peilkun*, Thick, fat.
پيلك *pilek*, The iron point of an arrow.
پيلم *peilem*, The pod in which the cotton grows, a wimble.
پيله *peileh*, A root, a kind of plant, a silk worm.
بيم *beem*, Fear, danger. پيم *peem*, A messenger, [rumour.
پيما *peymà*, A measurer, a weigher.
بيمار *bimar* or بيماره Sick, afflicted, infirm.
بيمارخانه *bimarkhàneh*, A hospital. [valescence.
بيمارخيز *bimarkheez*, Recovering health, con-
بيمارگون *bimargoon*, Pale. [ease, infirmity, &c.
بيماره *bimareh*, Fem. of بيمار. بيماري *bimaree*, Dis-
پيمان *peymàn*, A promise, pledge.
بيمانند *bimànend*, Unparallelled.
پيمانه *peymaneh*, A cup, a measure, either for [dry or wet goods.
بيماوي *bimàwie*, Uninhabited.
پيماي *pimai*, A measurer.
بيمحابا *bimehà'à*, Disrespectfully.
بيمدد *bimeded*, Destitute, unassisted.
بيمرحمت *bimerhemet*, Pitiless.
بيمروت *bimuroowet*, Rude.
بيمشقت *bimeshekket*, Without trouble.

بيم

بي معني *bimanee*, Void, absurd, foolishly.
بي مقال *bimekàl*, Dumb, silent.
بي مقدار *bimekdar*, Powerless, weak.
بي منت *bimennet*, Without the necessity of
بيمند *bimend*, The mill-clapper. [asking.
پيمودن *pimoodun*, To measure.
بين *bein*, Distance, an interval, union. [whilst.
بينا *beenà*, Seeing. بينا *beinà*, In the meantime,
بينات *beynàt*, Plur. of بينة *beiyenet*. [ring-finger.
بينام *beenàm*, Unknown, fameless, &c. the
بي ناموس *binàmoos*, Without law or religion.
بيناي *beenàyeh*, Strength of sight or mind.
بينة *beeyenet*, Demonstration.
بيندر *beender*, Spurious, an illegitimate son.
پيندو *peendoo*, Any noisy instrument by which
birds are frightened from gardens.
پينه دوز *peinerdooz*, One who repairs any thing
بينش *beenesh*, Vision, providence. [old.
بينصيب *beneseeb*, Poor, unfortunate.
بينط *beenet*, A weaver. بينظير *binezeer*, Incompa-
بينما *beinemà*, Whilst, in the meantime. [rable.
بينمك *binemek*, Saltless, insipid.
بينو *binoo*, A dairy-house, butter-milk.

بين

بينور *binoor*, Without light, blind.

بينوك *binook*, A saddle-cloth.

بينونة *beinoonet*, An interval, chink.

بينوين *binooween* or *pinoowin*, A kind of food made of butter-milk. [match of a lamp.

پينه *peeneh*, A piece, a patch (of cloth) the

پينه زدن *pinehzedun*, To mend clothes.

بينهايت *binihàyet*, Infinite.

بيني *beenee*, The nose, the snout.

بيني در *beeneeder*, The curtain of the door of a chamber or tent. [in want of nothing.

بينياز *beneyàz*, Without prayers, or entreaty,

بينيث *beinees*, The fish called bonito. [dung.

بيهنر *bihoner*, Slothful. بيو *bioo* or *pioo*, A moth,

پيو *piyoo*, A bride, a bride-maid, an aunt by the

پيواره *piwareh*, A foreigner. [mother's side.

پيواريدن *piwareedun*, To answer.

پيواز *piwàz*, Receiving. [in good part, to grant.

پيوازيدن *piwàzeedun*, To be pleased, to take

بيوان *biwàn*, Leave, *piwàn*, a thousand.

بيوت *beiyoot*, Plur. of بيت *biét*.

بيوجود *biwojood*, Without existence, vile.

بيود *boyod*, Perishing, departing from one's

بيور *biwer*, Sixty thousand. [friends.

بيو

پيور *piwer*, Ten thousand. [thousand.
پيورده *pewardeh*, (In the pehlevi dialect) a
بيوز *biyooz*, Injury, oppression.
پيوزه *pewuzeh*, Large, a patch of cloth under
پيوژه *pewuzsheh*, Magnanimity. [the arm-pit.
پيوس *poyoos*, Humility, hearkening, hope.
پيوسان *peiwesàn*, Hope.
پيوست *pywest*, Conjunction, arrival, meeting.
پيوستن *pywestun*, To join, tie, to cause to meet
or adhere, to be wrapped up, to hope, to
پيوسته *peywesteh*, Preterite of پيوستن [break.
پيوسيدن *poyooseedun*, To submit, to expect,
بيوش *boyoosh*, Humility, listening, hope. [to milk.
بيوشانيدن *boyooshàneedun*, Subject, humble, to
cause to submit. [tended.
پيوشيدن *poyoosheedun*, To hasten, to be ex-
بيوفا *biwefa*, Faithless, ungrateful, deceitful.
بيوفايي *bewefayee*, Ingratitude. بي وقت *biwekt*,
پيوك *peywek*, A bride. [Untimely.
پيوكان *peywekàn*, A bridegroom, a bride.
بيوليدن *boyooleedun*, To consider, to hope.
پيوند *peywend*, A chain, connection, bound.
پيوندن *peywendun*, To join, to connect.
بيوه *bi-weh*, A widow.

بيو

بيوه گي *bewehguee* or بيو گي Widow-hood.

بيه *peeh*, Tallow, grease.

بيهده *beehedeh*, Vain, impertinent, ridiculous, [false.

بي هراس *biheràs*, Fearless.

بيهس *beihes*, A strong courageous man, a lión.

بيهكيست *peehkest*, A small crow.

بيهمت *behemmet*, Lazy, mean.

بيهمتا *behemtà*, Incomparable, super-excellent.

بيهنگام *behengàm*, Ill-timed.

بيهوده *behoodeh*, Futile, absurd, foolish, villain- [ous.

بيهوش *bèhoosh*, Insane, mad, distracted.

بي هوشي *bihooshee*, Insanity, fainting.

بيهين *beheen*, Better, swift-paced.

بييد *beyeed*, Perishing, noxious.

بييس *bees*, Stern, severe. بييل *beil*, Small, weak.

ت *tà*, Is the third letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabets; it denotes 400 in arithmetic; when affixed to Persian words, it supplies the place of the personal and possessive pronouns of the second person.

تاب *tàb*, Then, multiplicity, distil, inflaming, lustre, splendor, power, torment, rage, twist- [ing.

تابا *tàbà* or تابه A frying-pan.
تاپال *tàpàl,* Stature, shape, a wing.
تابان *tàbàn,* Light, shining.
تابان بودن *tàbànboodun,* To shine, &c.
تابانیدن *tàbàneedun,* To cause to shine.
تابة *tàbet,* Repentance. [bath, &c.
تابخانه *tàbkhàneh,* A summer house, a warm
تابدادن *tàbdàdun,* To inflame, to shine.
تابدار *tàbdar,* Fervent, hot, bright.
تابده *tàbdeh,* A spinner, &c.
تابستان *tàbestàn,* The summer.
تابش *tàbesh,* Sependor, heat, a span.
تابع *tàbi,* Dependant, subject.
تابع کردن *tàbikerdun,* To subject.
تابعون *tàbe-oon,* Plur. of تابع *tàbi.*
تابناک *tàbnàk,* Resplendent, brilliant, intri-
تابوت *tàboot,* A coffin, a wooden box. [cate.
تابول *tàbool,* The betel leaf. تابی *tàbee,* Light.
تابیدن *tàbeedun,* To twist, to glitter, to make
تابیس *tàbees,* Oppressing. [hot.
تات *tàt,* Until. [infant.
تاتا *tàtà,* Stammering, the tottering gait of an
تاتار *tàtar,* A tartar, a scythian.

تات

تاتاريك *tàtàreek*, A ring-dove.

تاتاي *tàtài*, Equal, like. تاتلى *tàtelee*, A table napkin.

تاتورة *tàtooret*, About to give.

تاثر *taser*, Following, sadness.

تاثل *tàsel*, Noble, firm, taking the best part.

تاثير *taseer*, Penetration, making an impression, passing through.

تاثيرات *tàseeràt*, Plur. of تاثير *taseer*.

تاثيل *tàseel*, Of a noble family, being rich.

تاج a. p. *tàj*, A crown, a crest, the comb of a bird.

تاج مفخرت *tàjemefkheret*, A crown of glory.

تاج كياني *tàjikeyànee*, A royal crown.

تاجج *tàjej*, Inflamed, burnt. تاجدار *tàjdar*, A king.

تاجداري *tàjdàree*, The royal dignity.

تاجر *tajer*, A merchant, a wine shop, clever.

تاجران *tàjeràn*, Plur. of a: *tajer*.

تاجك *tàjek*, Diminutive of تاج

تاجيج *tàjeej*, Burning. تاجير *tàjeer*, Making bricks.

تاجيل *tàjeel*, Delaying, curing a malady.

تاحد *tàhhed*, Uniting. تاحم *tàhem*, A Weaver.

تاحي *tàhee*, The possessor of a garden.

تاحيد *tàheed*, Declaring to be united.

تاخ *tàkh*, Having no appetite.

تاخ *tàkh*, A veil, darkness. تاخاذ *tàkhàz*, Receipt, acceptation.

تاخ

تاخت *tàkht*, Spoil, prey.

تاختن *tàkhtun*, To hasten, run, to rush upon, to pursue, to spin.

تاخته *tàkhteh*, Preterite of تاختن

تاخر *tàkhor*, Delay, postponed. تاخي *tàkhee*, Brotherly.

تادب *tàdeb*, Institution, instructed.

تادد *tàded*, Happening, increasing.

تادي *tàdee*, Preparing to do any thing, arriving at.

تاديب *tàdeeb*, Erudition, chastisement.

تادية *tàdeyet*, Causing to arrive, dispatching, performing.

تاذين *tàzeen*, A promise, a cause, striking one upon the ear, rubbing all over.

تار *tar*, The top, vertex, the wrap of a web in the loom, a bow string, a thread.

تاراج *tàràj*, Plunder, the sacking of a city.

تارة *tàret*, A time, a turn, once, sometimes.

تارز *tàrez*, Hard, dry, spiritless.

تارس *tàres*, Armed with a shield or helmet.

تارش *tàresh*, Light, levity (of behaviour.)

تارك *tàrek*, Leaving, deserting.

تارم *tàrem*, Any building of a circular form, the vault of a heaven, the roof, the top of any thing.

تارميغ *tàrmeegh*, A cloud.

تارو بود *tàroobood*, Existence.

تار

تاره *tàreh,* The wrap of a cloth, the scale.

تاريخ *tàreekh,* A history, the date of a letter, event, &c.

تاريک *tàreek,* Cloudy, dark.

تاريکي *tàreekee* or تاري Darkness, obscurity.

تاز *tàz,* A career, an assault.

تاژ *tàzsh,* A pavillion. تازانه or تازيانه A scourge, whip, &c.

تازانا *tàzànà,* Pursuing closely.

تازانيدن *tàzàneedun,* To cause to run at.

تازگي *tàzguee,* Youthfulness, freshness.

تازه *tàzeh,* Fresh, youth, new.

تازهظهور *tàzehzehoor,* Newly born.

تازي *tàzee,* An arabian, an arabick.

تازيدن *tàzeedun,* To run, to set on fire, to spin, to bend.

تازيزبان *tàzeezebàn,* The arabick language.

تازيكاره *tàzeekàreh,* A knife for butchering camels.

تاس *tàs,* A cup, porringer. تاسباز *tàsbàz,* A jugler.

تاسانيدن *tàsàneedun,* To strangle.

تاسع *tàsè,* The mouth.

تاسف *tà-assof,* To grieve, to sigh, bemoan.

تاسوعا *tàsooà,* The ninth-day of the month.

تاسه *tàseh,* Disquietude, solicitude, distress.

تاسي *tàsee,* Concealing, recommending, patience.

تاس

تاسیدن *tàseedun*, To be sad, &c.
تاسیس *tàsees*, Foundation, confirmation.
تاعس *tà-es*, Dying, trembling, remote.
تاغ *tàgh*, A pomegranate, the elm, a tree.
تاغوش *tàghoosh*, Plunging the head into wa-
تافة *tàfet*, Vice, delay, vile, necessity. [ter.
تافتن *tàftun*, To burn, to be warm, to shine.
تافر *tàfer*, Dirty, a squalid fellow.
تافیه *tàfeeh*, A little, small, mean, insipid.
تاق *tàk*, Filled (a bottle,) full (of grief,) burn-
تاقة *tàket*, Excess of anger. [ing (with rage.)
تاک *tàk*, A fresh vine plant. [of ruin.
تاك *tàka*, This, *tàk*, foolish, thin, on the brink
تاکدانه *tàkdàneh*, Twisted thread.
تاکوت *tàkoot*, The gum euphorbium.
تاکه *tàkeh*, Whither, so that.
تاکی *tàkee*, A vine, when, how long, whither.
تاکید *tàkeed*, Constitution, confirmed.
تالاب *tàlàb*, A lake, a ditch, a pond.
تالاس *tàlàs*, A wave, a billow.
تالاش *tàlàsh*, A voice, sound, tumult, flame.
تالان *tàlàn*, Depredation, pillage, until.
تالانک *tàlànek*, An apricot.

تال

تالانه *tàlàneh*, A fruit resembling the peach.
تالت *tàlet*, A wound, a bracelet, a peach.
تالجك *tàljek*, Cox-comb.
تالش *tàlesh*, The wing of an arrow.
تالّف *tà-ellof*, Union, friendship, connected,
تالم *ta-ulem*, Torment, grief. تالي *tàlee*, Follow-
تاليات *tàlyàt*, Plur. of تالي *tàlee*. [ing, reading.
تاليدن *tàleedun*, To cry, to weep. [mel's bunch.
تام *tàm*, Entire, compleat. تامك *tàmek*, A ca-
تامواره *tàmuwàreh*, A water-pot, an ewer.
تامور *tàmoor*, Any thing, some one, the spi-
rit, blood, saffron. [um, a lion's den, water.
تامورت *tàmooret*, The tower, the pericardi-
تانّك *tàunnek*, Considering attentively.
تانه *tàneh*, Whether, last.
تانك *tànek*, (Fem. dual) those two.
تانول *tànool*, The environs of the mouth.
تاني *ta-annee*, Delay, slowness, skill.
تانيث *tànees*, In the feminine gender.
تانيدن *tàneedun*, To prevail upon. [Admiration.
تانيس *tànees*, Making familiar. تانيق *ta-aneek*,
تاوكردن *tàw-kerdun*, To drink a health.
تاوا *tàwà*, A frying-pan.

[reciprocal assistance.

تاوان *tàwàn*, Debt, payment of debt, a loan,

تاول *tàwel*, A calf. تاوه *taweh*, A skillet, a tile.

تاويدن *tàweedun*, To burn, to shine, to twist.

تاه *tàh*, A plait, fold, somewhat.

تاهب *tàheb*, Arranged.

تاهل كردن *tàhelkerdun*, To marry, to contract.

تاهيل *tàheel*, Proper, worthy, satisfying.

تاي *tài*, Resembling. تايج *tàyej*, Crowned.

تايد *tàyod*, Corroborated.

تاير *tàyer*, Setting seriously about any thing.

تاييد *tàyeed*, Aid, help. a. *tayed*, confirmation, corroboration, assisting.

تاييدات *tàyeedàt*, Plur. of تاييد *tàyed*.

تاييدن *tàyeedun*, To resemble.

تاييس *tàyees*, Softening, making desperate.

تايم *tàyem*, Single, unmarried (man.)

تب *teb*, A fever, a *tebb* or *tebeb*, loss, damage, [destruction.

تبا *tebà*, Let alone, meddle not.

تباب *tebàb*, Injury, detriment, ruin, perdition.

تبابيل *tebàbeel*, Hatred.

تباث *tebàs*, Solicitude, sadness.

تبادر *tebader*, Out-running, striving, emulating.

تبادل *tebàdel*, Changing, conversion.

تبار *tebar*, A people, nation, family. [together.
تبارة *tebàret*, Perishing. تباري *tebàree*, Striving
تبازي *tebàzee*, Going with a wide step.
تباشير *tebàsheer*, Good news.
تباع *tebàa*, A consequence, continuation.
تباعت *tebà-ut*, Following, attendance.
تباعد *tebàud*, Distance, retiring.
تباغض *tebàghez*, Reciprocal hatred.
تباقي *tebàkee*, Remainder. تباكي *tebàkee*, Pre-
تبالط *tebàlut*, Fencing. [tending to cry.
تباله *tebàleh*, Pretending ignorance.
تباه *tebah*, Corruption, a mischief, bad, perdi-
تباهكار *tebàhkar*, A destroyer. [tion.
تباهج *tebàheh*, A light kind of food made of cucumbers or pumkins, with a preparation of sour milk and herbs.
تبايع *tebàya*, Dealing, trafficking.
تب بارده *tebebàdeh*, Trembling. تبة *tebet*, An af-
تبان *tebiàn*, Short breeches. [flicted condition.
تبتير *tebteer*, Ruining
تبتيل *tebteel*, Returning from the world, to dedicate one's self to religious duties.
تبث *tebs*, Melancholy, sad.
تبثاق *tebsàk*, Lacerating, bursting (into tears.)

تبث

تبثيث *tebsees*, Dispersing.
تبثيع *tebseea*, (A wound) swelled with blood.
تبجج *tebejjoh*, Overjoyed.
تبجيج *tebjeh*, Exhilarating, giving joy.
تبحر *tebehor* or تبقر Profoundly learned.
تبحيح *tebheeh*, Dwelling in a place.
تبخر *tebekher*, Perfuming one's self.
تبخير *tebkheer*, Diffusing odour, raising a smoke.
تبدّد *tebeddod*, Dispersed. تبدّل *tebeddel*, A change.
تبدلات *tebeddelàt*, Plur. of تبدّل *tebeddel*.
تبدّي *tebeddee*, Going to live in the desert, beginning.
تبديد *tebdeed*, Dispersion, scattering.
تبديلا *tebdeelà*, In disguise.
تبديل *tebdeel*, Change.
تبديلات *tebdeelàt*, Plur. of تبديل *tebdeel*.
تبذار *tebzar*, A prodigal. تبذح *tebezzoh*, Raining.
تبذخ *tebezzekh*, Becoming proud.
تبذل *tebezzol*, Liberal.
تبذير *tebzeer*, Spending prodigally, lavishing away.
تبر *teber*, Breaking.
تبراز *tebràz*, A vapour exhaled by the sun.
تبرة *tebret*, A particle of native gold, &c.
تبردار *teberdar*, A hatchet bearer, a soldier so armed.
تبرز *teberroz*, Being published.

تبر زن *teberzun*, One who strikes with a mace.

تبر زين *teberzeen*, An iron mace or battle one, a wooden club. [living poorly.

تبرّض *teberrez*, Receiving by little and little,

تبرطم *tebertom*, Becoming angry, swelling with

تبرع *te'erra*, Doing voluntarily. [passion.

تبرعص *teber-as*, Agitation, anguish.

تبرقع *teberka*, Hiding the face with a veil or other covering.

تبرک *tebrek*, The top of a drum, &c.

a. *teberrok*, Benediction, the blessing of God, &c.

تبرّکات *teberrekàt*, Plur. of تبرك *teberrok*.

تبركيدن *teberkeedun*, To split the hoof or the

تبرلکام *teberlegàm*, A bridle, rein. [nail.

تبرم *teberom*, A great lady, a matron.

تبريت *tebereyet*, A receipt.

تبريج *tebereej*, Displaying of one's merit.

تبريح *tebreeh*, Injuring, vexing.

تبريخ *tebreekh*, Humbling one's self.

تبريد *tebreed*, Refreshing, permitting to grow

تبريز *tebreez*, A table, a sofa. [cold.

تبريس *tebrees*, Softening ground for culture.

تبريص *tebrees*, Resembling leprosy, making any thing look spotted.

تبر

تبريق *tebreek*, Threatened with, danger, gazing.
تبريك *tebreek*, Giving a blessing, wishing joy.
تبريم *tebreem*, Turning (a spindle.)
تبزل *tebezzel*; Cloven, split.
تبز ييج *bebezcej*, Beautifying. [ed.
تبست *tebest*, A spider's web, corrupted, ruin-
تبستن *tebestun*, To be pregnant.
تبسته *tebestch*, A fringed carpet or cushion.
تبسر *tebesser*, Being cold (a day.) [ger, &c.
تبسل *tebessol*, Contracting the visage from an-
تبسم *tebessom*, A smile, a simper.
تبسيدن *tebseedun*, To have the lips cracked with heat, to be fainting or uneasy, &c.
تبش *tebesh* or تپش, Warmth.
تبشبش *tebeshbesh*, Shewing gladness.
تبصبص *tebesbes*, Adulation, cajoling.
تبصّر *tebesser*, Considering with attention, per-
تبصير *tebseer*, Shewing, demonstrating. [ceiving.
تبضع *tebezza*, Sweating. تبطع *tebetta*, Coming late.
تبطن *tebetten*, Penetrating into the heart or in-
تبطيل *tebteel*, Abolishing. [ner part of any thing.
تبع *teba*, Attendance, a follower.
تبعص *teba-os*, Moving, twisting.
تبعض شدن *teba-ozshodun*, To be cut in pieces.

تبع

تبعيت *teb-eyet*, Imitation, obedience.
تبغّض *tebeghghoz*, Shewing hatred.
تبغّم *tebeghem*, Crying with a loud voice.
تبغي *tebeghee*, Asking, searching.
تبغيض *tebgheez*, Rendering odious.
تبغيم *tebgheem*, Speaking ambiguously.
تبكر *tebekkor*, Preceding. [ing.
تبكل *tebkel*, Speaking perplexedly, conquer-
تبكوب *tebkoob*, Growing sour, a confection made of nuts, cloves, of garlick, &c.
تبكيت *tebkeyet*, Weeping, causing to bemoan, *tebkeet*, Reproaching.
تبكير *tebkeer*, Making haste.
تبكيع *tebkeea*, Cutting in pieces, departing.
تبكيل *tebkeel*, Mixing. تبل *tebel*, Sickness, weak-
تبلج *tebelloj*, Laughing, dawning. [ness, hatred.
تبلح *tebelleh*, Fatigued. تبلخ *tebellokh*, Super-
تبلد *tebellod*, Dullness. [cilious, proud.
تب لرزه *tebelerzeh*, The paroxysm of a fever.
تبلص *tebelles*, Coveting, asking any thing pri-
تبلغ *tebellegh*, Arriving at content. [vately.
تبله *tebelloh*, Behaving simply, ignorant, straying without a guide, or enquiring the way.
تبلة *tebleet*, Consuming, wearing.

تبليد *tebleed,* Throwing one's self upon the ground, careless (of promises.)

تبليص *teblees,* Receiving all, leaving nothing.

تبليط *tebleet,* Scattering stones, fatigued.

تبليغ *tebleegh,* Sending letters, complements,

تبليل *tebleel,* Bathing. [&c. relaxing the veins.

تبليم *tebleem,* Rendering deformed.

تبن *tebn,* Straw, noble, generous, lord or master,

تبنة *tebnet,* A bit of straw. [a wolf.

تبنده *tebendeh,* Shining. [window.

تبنك *tebenek,* A mould, a crucible, a small

تپنگو *tepengoo,* A casket, a granary, a common sewer.

تبني *tebennee,* Adopting or calling one son.

تبنية *tebneet,* Building, construction.

تبوب *tebàwwob,* Making or being made a porter.

تبوت *tebowwut,* A desert, a dangerous place.

تبوج *tebowwuj,* The flashing of lightning.

تبودك *teboodek,* Seller of livers, gizzards, &c,

تبوراك *tebooràk,* A tabor, drum. [of fowls.

تبوك *tebook,* A large dish.

تبول *tebowwol,* Making water, Plur. of تبل *tebel.*

تبه *tebeh,* Annihilation, ruin, an old man.

تبهج *tebehhoj,* Rejoicing, cheerful.

تبهر *tebehhor*, Bright, fitted. تبهش *tebehhosh*, Assembling.

تبهلق *tebehlek*, A lie, lying.

تبهم *tebehhom*, Doubtful, concealed.

تبهية *tebheet*, Making wide, enlarging.

تبهيم *tebheem*, Staying in a place, weaning.

تبيان *tebyàn*, A declaration, making clear.

تبيبه *tebeebeh* or تبيبة A spider's web.

تبيت *tebeet*, Loss, destruction.

تبيدن *tebeedun*, To bore, to warm with fire, to blush, to tremble.

تپيدن *tepeedun*, To stumble, to put one's self in great agitation.

تبيره *tebeereh*, A kettle drum, a large pipe or flute in pieces.

تبيكه *tebeekeh*, A baker's instruments.

تبيله *tebeeleh*, A fruit basket.

تبين *tebeyon*, Making clear, distinct.

تبييت *tebyet*, Invading or surprising an enemy by night.

تبييض *tebyez*, To whiten, evacuating.

تبيين *tebyen*, Explanation, separation.

تتابع *tetàba*, Uninterrupted, continuation.

تتار *tetar*, Successively, a Tartar, a Scythian.

تتبيب *tetbeeb*, Ruining, injuring.

تتبير *tetbeer*, Breaking in pieces, ruining.

تتبين *tetbeen*, Perceiving clearly.

تتر

تتر *teter*, A Tartar, a Scythian. تترب *teterrob*, Stain-
تترتر *tetertor*, Agitated, staggering. [ing, buried.
تترس *teterros*, Arming with a shield.
تترع *teterra*, Headlong (to evil.)
تترف *teterrof*, Enjoyment, plenty.
تتري *tetree*, Tartarian. [having enough.
تتريب *tetreeb*, Strewing with dust or earth,
تتره *tetreh*, Summock for tanning hides, a leathern pitcher for drinking water.
تتريح *te'reeh*, Melancholy, mournful.
تتريس *tetrees*, Arming one's self, or causing another to arm with a shield.
تتريص *tetrees*, Confirming, fixing. تتريف *tetreef*,
تتفل *tetfel*, A fox, a whelp of fox, [Seducing.
تتق *totok*, A veil, curtain. تتليد *te'leed*, Obstruct-
تتم *tetem*, A goud, an herb. [ing, collecting.
تتمات *tetimmàt*, Plur. of تتمة *tetimmet*.
تتماج *tetmàj*, Thin slice of paste.
تتمة *tetimmet*, An appendix, supplement, &c.
تتميم *tetmeem*, Compleating, satisfying.
تتنك *te'enk*, A mould for casting metal.
تتييس *tetyees*, Exercising, breaking in a horse.
تثابر *tesàber*, Rushing upon one another.

تثاوب *tesàweb*, Negligent, dozing.
تثبت *tesebbet*, Fixed, paying, delaying.
تثبن *tesebbon*, Putting any thing in a purse.
تثبيج *tesbeej*, Confusion (of speech or writing.)
تثتير *testeer*, Restraining, prohibiting.
تثجير *tesjeer*, Encreasing. تثدين *tesdeen*, Fleshy.
تثرير *tesreer*, Wetting, moistening.
تثطي *testee*, Breaking, dashing in pieces.
تثفير *tesfeer*, Stimulating, driving.
تثقيب *teskeeb*, Lighting, piercing repeatedly.
تثل *tesl*, A species of sweet herb.
تثليث *teslees*, The trinity, triangular, dividing [into three parts.
تثليخ *tesleekh*, Anointed.
تثمير *tesmeer*, Fruitfulness.
تثميم *tesmeem*, Trampling upon.
تثمين *tesmeen*, An octagon, eight-fold.
تثنية *tesneyet*, The dual number, doubling.
تثور *tesewwer*, Being in commotion, boiling.
تثول *tesowwol*, Getting the better, insulting.
تثويب *tesweeb*, Recompensing, rewarding.
تثوية *tesweet*, Detaining, causing to stay.
تثوير *tesweer*, Exciting (rebellion,) examining.
تثي *tesee*, Fruit. تجاثو *tejàsoo*, Sitting with join- [ed knees,
تجاحف *tejàhof*, Fencing foils or sticks

تجا

تجادع *tejàda* or متجادع *motejàda*, Fighting, opposing one another. [ing together.

تجاذب *tejàzeb* or متجاذب *motejàzeb*, Contend-

تجار *tojjar*, Plur. of تاجر *tàjer*.

تجارت *tejàret* or تجر Merchandize, commerce.

تجاري *tejàree* or متجاري *motejàree*, Meeting, agreeing together, dealing. [ing a debt.

تجازي *tejàzee* or متجازي *motejàzee*, Demand-

تجاسر *tejàser* or متجاسر *motejàser*, Boldness, striving. [or reward.

تجاعل *tejà-ol* or متجاعل *motejà-el*, Fixing a price,

تجافي *tejàfee* or متجافي *motejàfee*, Separated, incongruous.

تجالد *tejàled* or متجالد *motejàled*, Fighting, striking one another upon the shield.

تجالس *tejàles* or متجالس *motejàles*, Setting together. [carrying one's self haughtily.

تجالل *tejàlol* or متجالل *motejàlel*, Disdaining,

تجالي *tejàlee* or متجالي *motejàlee*, Disclosing.

تجاليد *tejàleed* or متجاليد *motejàleed*, A body, person, shape. [ing, averted.

تجانب *tejànob* or متجانب *motejàneb*, Reced-

تجانف *tejànof* or متجانف *motejànef*, Deviat- [ing, intending.

تجانن *tejànon*, Appearing furious.

تجاوب *tejàweb* or متجاوب *motejàweb*, Separated.

تجاور *tejàwer* or متجاور *motejàwer*, Neighbourhood. [gance, insolence, &c.

تجاوز *tejàwez* or متجاوز *motejàwez*, Extrava-

تجاول *tejàwol* or متجاول *motejawel*, Going round one another. [ing hard, &c.

تجاهد *tejàhed* or متجاهد *motejàhed*, Labour-

تجاهك *tejàhek*, An opposition to. [ed ignorance.

تجاهل *tejàhol* or متجاهل *motejàhel*, Pretend-

تجبر *tejebber* or متجبر *motèjebber*; Haughty contumacious. [pompously.

تجبس *tejebbes* or متجبس *motejebbis*, Walking

تجبن *tejebbon* or متجبن *motejebbon*, Curdled

تجبيب *tejbeeb*, Flying (from battle). [(milk),&c.

تجبيه *tejbeeh*, Treating with contempt, turning away the head.

تجحيم *tejheem*, Looking steadfastly.

تجدب *tejeddeb* or متجدب *motejeddeb*, Barren from draught, (a season,) (ground) without produce. [on, novelty.

تجدد *tejedded* or متجدد *motejedded*, Innovati-

تجديد *tejdeed*, Renewing.

تجدير *tejdeer*, Attacked by the small-pox.

تجد

تجديع *tejdeea*, Mutilated.

تجديف *tejdeef*, Ungrateful for the blessings of God, blaspheming whilst enjoying them.

تجديل *tejdeel*, Levelling with the ground.

تجذير *tejzeer*, Extirpating. تجذيم *tejzeem*, Amputating.

تجربة *tejeribet*, Experience, a proof.

تجرّد *tejerred* or متجرد *motejerrid*, Giving intense application, drawn out; unmarried.

تجرس *tejerres* or متجرس *motejerris*, Speaking.

تجرع *tejerra*, Mitigating anger, devouring.

تجرم *tejerrim* or متجرم *motejerrim*, Compleated (a year,) accusing falsely of a crime.

تجريح *tejreeh*, Wounding dangerously.

تجريد *tejreed*, Separation, drawing a sword.

تجزير *tejreer*, Drawing or painting well.

تجريس *tejrees*, Proving, speaking.

تجريع *tejreea*, Making one to forget grief, &c.

تجريم *tejreem*, Condemning.

تجزيع *t jzeea*, Cutting in pieces (meat.)

تجزيم *tejzeem*, Filling, silent.

تجسد *tejessod*, Becoming corpulent, [imploring.

تجسس *tojessos* or *motejeseis*, Searching carefully,

تجشع *tejeshha*, Desirous.

تجشم *tejeshshom* or متجشم *motejeshim*, Labouring hard.

تجش

تجشو *tejeshshoo* or متجشي *motejeshee,* Erect-
تجشير *tejsheer,* Emptying. [ing, belching.
تجصيص *tejsees,* Plastering. [the ground.
تجعب *tejà-ob* or متجعب *motejàib,* Prostrate on
تجعجع *tejaja* or متجعجع *motejaja,* Throwing
one's self upon the ground from excess of
grief. [beard.)
تجعد *tejood* or متجعد *motejaid,* Curled (locks or
تجعيد *tej-yd,* Curling (the hair.) [a soldier.
تجفاف *tejfaf,* The armour of a horse, also of
تجفف *tejeffof,* Dried, a washed garment.
تجفية *tejfeet,* Injuring, vexing.
تجفيف *tejfeef,* Drying properly a garment, arm-
ing a horse or a soldier. [murmur.
تجلب *tejellob* or متجلب *motejellib,* Making a
تجلجل *tejjelel* or متجلجل *motejeljil,* Agitated,
shaken, tumbling down.
تجلد *tejellod,* Stubborn, stern.
تجلس *tejellos* or متجلس *motejellis,* Setting down.
تجليب *tejleeb,* Crying out, carrying together.
تجلية *tejleet,* Polishing, explaining one's thoughts,
revealing. [thing.
تجليح *tejleeh,* Giving steady attention to any
تجليد *tejleed,* Binding a book in leather, pul-
ling off the skin (from a slaughtered camel.)

تجل

تجليز *tejleez*, Folding or wrapping round in order to strengthen, laying down.

تجمع *tejemma* or متجمع *motejemma*, collected carefully. [joying, the luxuries of life.

تجمل *tejemmol* or *motejemmel*, Conveniency, en-

تجملات *tejemmelàt*, Household furniture, a collection of whatever tends to comfort, convenience, luxury, &c. [gealing.

تجمهور *tejemhoor*, Oppressive. تجميد *tejmeed*, Con-

تجميش *tejmeesh*, Helping, assisting. [money.

تجميع *tejmiea*, Collecting with care, counting

تجميل *tejmeel*, Adorning, applauding.

تجنب *tejennob* or متجنب *motejenneb*, Retiring, being absent, removing.

تجنث *tejennos* or متجنث *motejennis*, Loving, covering. [one side.

تجنح *tejennoh* or متجنح *motejennih*, Inclining to

تجنن *tejunnon* or متجنن *motejennen*, Seeming mad, being furious.

تجني *tejennee*, Accusing falsely, seeking a pretext to injure another. [causing to abstain.

تجنيب *tejneeb*, Being remote, putting away,

تجنيز *tejneez*, Laying a corpse upon a bier.

تجنيس *tejnees*, Resemblance.

[prostrate.
تجور *tejawwor* or متجور *motejewwer*, Overthrown,
تجوز *tejewwoz* or متجوز *motejewwez*, Speaking metaphorically, doing business slightly, &c.
تجوع *tejauwwa* or متجوع *motejauwwa*, Starving one's self, abstaining, purposely.
تجوف *tejewwof* or متجوف *motejewwef*, Hollow, penetrating into the middle or cavity, lying hid. [bled.
تجوق *tejawwuk* or متجوق *motejawwek*, Assem-
تجوير *tejweer*, Accusing of injustice, beating, throwing away.
تجويز *tejweez*, Permission; approbation.
تجويع *tejweea*, Starving one to death.
تجويف *tejweef*, Hollowing, making concave.
تجويق *tejweek*, Collecting, assembling.
تجويل *tejweel*, Surrounding, going round.
تجهز *tejhoz* or متجهز *motejhez*, Prepared, adorned.
تجهم *tejehhem* or متجهم *motejehhem*, Receiving one ungraciously.
تجهية *tejheel*, Enlarging, extending.
تجيش *tejeyosh* or متجيش *motejeyish*, Greatly agitated (in mind,) embodied (army.) [bodies.
تجيف *tejeyaf* or متجيف *motejeyif*, Putrid (died

تجي

تجييش *tejyesh*, Leaving an army.

تح *teh*, A foundation, bottom.

تحاب *tehàb* or متحاب *motehàb*, Mutual love.

تحاج *tehàj* or متحاج *motihàj*, Disputing, litigating. [reconciliation.

تحاجز *tehàjiz* or متحاجز *motehàjiz*, Opposition,

تحاد *tehàd* or متحاد *motehàd*, Mutually resisting.

تحادث *tehàdes* or متحادث *motehàdis*, Conversing, telling stories. [together.

تحارب *teharob* or متحارب *motehàrib*, Fighting

تحارير *tehàreer*, Plur. of تحرير *tehereer*.

تحاسد *tehàsed* or متحاسد *motehàsid*, Envying

تحاسو *tehàsoo*, Drinking together. [one another.

تحاشي *tehàshee* or متحاشي *motekàshee*, Exception, separation. [describing.

تحاص *tehàs* or متحاص *motehàs*, Dividing among,

تحاض *tehàzz* or متحاض *motehàzz*, Stimulating one another. [juring.

تحاق *tehàk* or متحاق *motehàk*, Mutually in-

تحاكر *tehàker*, Appearing contemptible.

تحاكم *tehàkem* or متحاكم *motehàkem*, Going together to a judge.

تحالف *tehàlif* or متحالف *motehàlif*, Conspiring together, entering into an alliance.

[mild or affable.

تحالم tehàlem or متحالم motehàlim, Appearing

تحالو tehàloo or متحالو motehàloo, Displaying sweetness and dignity (a woman)

تحامق tehàmek or متحامق motehàmik, Feigning to be a fool.

تحامل tehàmel or متحامل motehàmil, Adverse, labouring under a difficulty. [avoiding.

تحامي tehàmee or متحامي motehamee, Cautious,

تحاور tehàwer or متحاور motehàwer, Carrying on a dialogue.

تحاوز tehàwoz or متحاوز motehawez, Mutually repulsed, retreating from each other (two armies.) [ing.

تحاوص tehàwos or متحاوص motehawis, Squint-

تحبب tehebbib or متحبب motehebbeb, Showing love. [ment, continence, imprisoned.

تحبس tehebbis or متحبس metehebbis, Improve-

تحبش tehebbesh or متحبش motehebbish, Met, collected. [grain.

تحبيب tehebeeb, Making one a friend, bearing

تحبير teheber, Beautifying, doing good.

تحبيس tehebees, Retaining, bequeathing to pi-

تحت teht, The inferior part. [ous uses.

تحت

تحتيحة *tehteehet*, Motion, sound.

تحتيش *tehteesh*, Exhilirating.

تحثيث *tehsees*, Stimulating, instigating. [close.

تحجر *tehejjer* or متحجر *motehejjer*, Heavy, strait,

تحجو *tehejjoo* or متحجي *motehejjee*, Acting with firmness, pre-occupying, keeping possession. [lent, friendly.

تحدب *teheddob* or متحدب *moteheddib*, Benevo-

تحدث *teheddes* or متحدث *moteheddes*, Narrated, produced.

تحدر *tehedder* or متحدر *motehedder*, Having a tumour, swelling, descending, slipping.

تحدس *teheddes* or متحدس *moteheddes*, Enquiring, examining, endeavouring to do privately.

تحدو *tehedoo* or متحدي *motehedee*, Opposing, contending for superiority or victory.

تحديب *tehdeeb*, Having a hump-back.

تحديث *tehdees*, Relating, producing.

تحديد *tehdeed* or تحريت Sharpening.

تحديق *tehdeek*, Seeing clearly, penetrating.

تحذير *tehzeer*, Threatening, admonishing, prohibiting.

تحذتم *tehettom*, Being soft (bread or meat.)

تحرج *teherroj* or متحرج *moteherrej*, Abstaining [from wickedness.

[of one's self.
تحرس *teherros* or متحرس *moteherris*, Taking care
تحرف *teherrof* or متحرف *moteherrif*, Inverted, declining.
[flamed with rage.
تحرق *teherrok* or متحرق *moteherrik*, Burnt, in-
تحرم *teherrom* or متحرم *moteherrim*, Prohibited, robbing. [the best, intending, trying.
تحري *teherree* or متحري *moteherree*, Choosing
تحريج *tehreej*, Reducing to straits or difficulties.
تحريد *tehreed*, Putting in a passion, rearing high (a house.) [on.
تحرير *tehreer*, Writing accurately, manumissi-
تحريرا *tehreerun*, Written.
تحريز *tehreez*, Preserving carefully. [any thing.
تحريش *tehreesh*, Inducing one fraudulently to do
تحريص *tehrees*, Inflaming.
تحريض *tehreez*, Instigating, provoking.
تحريضات *tehreezàt*, Plur. of تحريض *tehreez*.
تحريف *tehreef*, Changing, mending a pen.
تحريفات *tehreefàt*, Plur. of تحريف *tehreef*.
تحريك *tehreek*, A commotion, movement.
تحريم *tehreem*, Interdicting, tying fast, a scourge
تحريمي *tehreemee*, Prohibited by law. [or lash.
تحزب *tehezzob*, Assembled tumultuously.

تحز

تحزز *tehezzoz* or متحزز *motehezziz*, Cut, notched.

تحزم *tehezzom* or متحزم *motehezzim*, Arming.

تحزن *tehezzun* or متحزن *motehezzin*, Grief. [sorrowful.

تحزيب *tehzeeb*, Distributing.

تحزيز *tehzeez*, Notching. تحزين *tehzeen*, Making

تحسب *tehessob* or متحسب *motehessib*, Procuring intelligence.

تحسر *tehessor* or متحسر *motehessir*, Condolence.

تحسس *tehessos* or متحسس *motehessis*, Exploring.

تحسيب *tehsee'*, Giving enough.

تحسيل *tehseel*, Doing less than one ought.

تحسين *tehseen*, Approbation. [ing.

تحشد *teheshshed* or متحشد *moteheshid*, Conven-

تحشم *teheshshem* or متحشم *moteheshem*, Blushing, ashamed. [ment with fringe, lace, &c.

تحشية *tehsheyet*, Trimming the edge of a gar-

تحشيم *tehsheem*, Vexing. [collecting.

تحصل *tehessul* or متحصل *motehessil*, Illustrating,

تحصن *tehesson*, Retiring to a fortress.

تحصي *tehessee* or متحصي *motehessee*, Taking care of one's self.

تحصيب *teheseeb*, Strewing with gravel.

تحصيل *tehseel*, Collection, given.

تحصين *tehseen*, Fortifying, preserving chaste.

تحض

تحضيض *tehzeez*, Stimulating, provoking.

تحطم *tehettom* or متحطم *motehettim*, Broken.

تحف *tohef*, Plur. of تحفة *tohfet*.

تحفة *tohfet*, A present, excellent, rare, worthy of being presented.

تحفظ *teheffoz* or متحفظ *moteheffiz*, Vigilant cautious.

تحفل *teheffful* or متحفل *moteheffil*, Meeting, polished, weeping bitterly.

تحفي *teheffee*, Beneficent, doing good.

تحفيض *tehfeez*, Betting down, throwing away.

تحقق *teyekkok*, Discovering, appearing evident.

تحقير *tehkeer*, Contempt.

تحقيرا *tehekeerun*, Contemptuously.

تحقيق *tehkeek*, Certainty, profession.

تحقيقا *tehkeekun*, Certainly, doubtless.

تحقيقات *tehkeekàt*, Plur. of تحقيق *tehkeek*.

تحكك *tehekkok* or متحكك *motehekkik*, Struggling, fighting.

تحكم *tehekkem* or متحكم *motehekkem*, Commanding, ruling.

تحكيك *tehkeek*, Scratching, scrubbing.

تحكيم *tehkeem*, Putting in authority.

تحلب *tehellub* or متحلب *motehellib*, Sweating, flowing (tears.)

تحلبة *tehleebet*, A she-goat having milk flowing from her dugs (before conception, &c.)

تحلة *tehellet*, Making lawful, &c. [cularly.
تحلق *tehelloh* or متحلق *motehellik*, Setting cir-
تحلل *tehellul* or متحلل *motehellil*, Making an exception (when swearing.)
تحلم *tehellom* or متحلم *motehellim*, Patient, mild, becoming fat and corpulent (a child.)
تحلي *tehellee* or متحلي *motehellee*, Adorning with bracelets and other female ornaments.
تحليف *tehleef*, Exacting an oath. [circles.
تحليق *tehleek*, Shaving the head, marking with
تحليل *teheleel*, Descending and remaining in a place.
تحليم *tehleem*, Rendering patient, tractable.
تحمة *tehmet*, A deep black colour. [ing.
تحمحم *tehemhem* or متحمحم *motehemhim*, Neigh-
تحمد *tehmmed* or متحمد *motehemmed*, Praised by others.
تحمس *tehmes*, An owl. تحمل *tehmel*, Patience.
تحمية *tehmeyet*, Making hot.
تحميد *tehmeed*, Praising, thanking God.
تحمير *tehmeer*, Causing to blush.
تحميش *tehmeesh*, Inflaming with rage.
تحميض *tehmeez*, Diminishing.
تحميق *tehmeek*, Foolish, reproving folly.

تحم

تحميل *tehmeel*, Aloud. تحمين *tehmeen*, A conjec-
تحنة *teheneh*, Showing an old grudge. [ture.
تحنث *tehennos* or متحنث *motehennis*, Shunning
تحنف *tehennaf* or متحنف *motehennif*, Following
the true religion. [pity.
تحنن *tehennun* or متحنن *motehennin*, Affection,
تحني *tehennee* or متحني *motehennee*, Curved, in
love. [fore feet (a horse.)
تحنيب *teheneeb*, Curved or bent in the back and
تحنية *tehencyet*, Tinging (the beard) with the
cyprus, &c. [ing from (crimes.)
تحوب *tehawweb* or متحوب *motehawwib*, Refrain-
تحوت *tehoot*, An abject mean man. [anger.
تحور *tehawwor* or متحور *motehawwir*, Celerity,
تحوز *tehàwwuz* or متحوز Collected, rising slow-
ly. [ing intrepedity.
تحوس *tehawwus* or متحوس *motehawwis*, Display-
تحوش *tehawwush* or متحوش *motehawish*, Distant.
تحول *tehawwol*, Moving from place to place.
تحوي *tehawwe* or متحوي *motehàwwee*, Collected
round. [ing one to return.
تحوير *tehweer*, Making white and bright, caus-
تحويض *tehweez*, Making a pond. [ing.
تحويط *tehweet*; Surrounding with a fence, revolv-

تحويل *tehhwil*, Change, return, revolution.
تحويلات *tehweelàt*, Plur. of تحويل *tehwil.*
تحيات *teheyàt*, Plur. of تحية *teheyet.* [dom.
تحية *tehiyet*, A sàlutation, complement, a king-
تحير *teheiyer*, Astonishment. [ing each other.
تخاتل *tekhàtel* or متخاتل *motekhàtel*, Deceiv-
تخاجو *tekhàjoo*, Walking slowly.
تخادع *tekhadoa* or متخادع *motekhàdea*, Pretending to deceive. [mutual assistance.
تخاذل *tekhàzel* or متخاذل *motekhàzil*, Wanting
تخارج *tekheàrej* or متخارج *motekhàrij*, Making a common purse to spend upon a journey.
تخاسو *tekhàsoo*, Throwing at one another.
تخاشي *tekhàshee* or متخاشي *motekhàhee*, Horror, knowledge.
تخاصر *tekhàser*, Walking hand in hand. [ring.
تخاطي *tekhàtee* or متخاطي *motekhatee*, An ear-
تخافت *tekhàfet* or متخافت *motekhàfet*, Reading any thing in a muttering low voice, com-
تخالج *tekhàlej*, Doubtful. [municating privately.
تخالس *tekhàles* or متخالس *motekhàlis*, Drawing towards one's self.
تخالع *tekhàloa* or متخالع *motekhàlia*, Divorcing.
تخالف *tekhàlef*, Opposing.

تخامص *tekhàmes* or متخامص *motekhàmis*, Paying a debt, and receiving a discharge.

تخاوس *tekhàwes* or متخاوس *motekhàwes*, Winking the eyes, in order to look more steadily.

تخاوض *tekhàwez* or متخاوض *motekhàwez*, Considering together. [sent.

تخاوق *tekhàwek* or متخاوق *motekhàwek*, Ab-

تخبر *tekhebber* or متخبر *motekhebber*, Gaining intelligence. [(plunder.)

تخبس *tekhebbes* or متخبس *motekhebbes*, Seizing

تخبط *tekhebbet* or متخبط *motekhebbet*, Becoming insane or silly.

تخبيب *tekhbeeb*, Destroying, seducing.

تخبير *tekhbeer*, Giving information, advising.

تخبيل *tekhbeel*, Becoming silly, mad.

تخت *tekht*, A royal throne, the royal residence.

تخت روان *tekhtrawan*, A travelling bed, lit-

تختاني *tekhtànee*, Inferior, lower (part.) [ter.

تختخه *tekhtekheh*, An inarticulate word.

تختر *tekhetter* or متختر *motekhetter*, Delirious, flagging, lazy.

تختگاه *tekhtigàh*, The royal residence, the capi-

تختله *tekhtileh*, Shoes, a walking staff. [tal, city.

تختم *tekhettem* or متختم *motekhettim*, Dissembling, weaving, silent.

تخته *tekhteh*, A table, a plank.

تخته جامه *tekhteijàmeh*, A large press, a callender, an instrument of torture made like a horse.

تخثيم *tekhseem*, Making broad.

تخجيل *tekhjeel*, Causing to blush.

تخدر *tekhedder* or متخدر *motekedder*, Kept covered.

تخديد *tekhdeed*, Emaciated, shrivelled.

تخدير *tekhdeer*, Keeping (a woman) concealed, having a torpor in the limbs.

تخديش *tekhdeesh*, Scratching.

تخديع *tekhdeea*, A remarkable deception.

تخذيع *tekhzeea*, Mincing, circumcising.

تخذيل *tekhzeel*, Despising, disgracing.

تخذيم *tekhzeem*, Cutting well.

تخربوت *tekherboot*, A superior species of camel which travels very fast.

تخرد *tekherred*, Bashful, speaking in a low voice.

تخرج *tekherrej* or متخرج *motekherrej*, Iniquity, acquiring learning and politeness.

تخرص *tekherres* or متخرص *motekherris*, Falsehood.

تخرق *tekherrek*, Torn, inventing a lie.

تخرم *tekherrem* or متخرم *motekherrim*, Broken, split, pierced.

تخروز *tekhroor*, Thin or soft skinned (man.)

تخر

تخريب *tekhreeb*, Devastation. [liteness.
تخريج *tekhreej*, Instructing in learning and po-
تخريش *tekhreesh*, (Corn) shooting forth the
تخريط *tekhreet*, Loosening the belly. [first ears.
تخريق *tekhreek*, Tearing, telling many lies.
تخزب *tekhezzib* or متخزب *motekhezzeb*, Swelling. [ing behind.
تخزع *tekhezza* or متخزع *motekhezzo*, Remain-
تخزل *tekhezzol* or متخزل *motekhezzol*, Hindered from work, proceeding slowly.
تخزير *tekhzeer*, Straitening. تخزيع *tekhzeea*, De-
تخس *tekhes*, A dolphin. [serting, hindering.
تخسية *tekhseyet*, Playing at nuts. [bow.
تخسير *tekhseer*, Recined. تخش *tekhsh*, A cross
تخشخش *tekheshkhesh* or متخشخش *motekheshkhesh*, Rustling.
تخشع *tekheshshoa* or متخشع *motekheshshoa*, Humbled. [jected.
تخشل *tekheshshel* or متخشل *motekheshshil*, Re-
تخشم *tekheshshem* or متخشم *motekheshshim*, Corrupted, smelling (meat.)
تخشن *tekheshshen* or متخشن *motekheshshin*, Rough, (in habit, face, conversation, or mode of life, &c.)

تخشي *tekheshshee* or متخشي *motekheshshee*, Dreading.
تخشية *tekhsheyet*, Striking with terror.
تخشيم *tekhsheem*, Corrupted (meat.)
تخشين *tekhsheen*, Making rough or thick.
تخصيص *tekhsees*, Appropriating, determining.
تخصيف *tekhseef*, Sewing well.
تخصيل *tekhseel* or تخضيع Cutting in pieces.
تخصيم *tekhseem*, Attacking legally. [subdued.
تخضع *tekhezza* or متخضع *motekhezza*, Humbled,
تخضير *tekhzeer*, Making green.
تخضيع *tekhzeea*, Cutting in pieces.
تخطر *tekhter* or متخطر *motekhtter*, Alienating.
تخطف *tekhettef* or متخطف *motekhettef*, Seizing, carrying off. [ing, blundering.
تخطي *tekhettee* or متخطي *motekhettee*, Transgressing,
تخطية *tekhteet*, Blaming another for a fault.
تخطيط *tekhteet*, Writing, painting. [&c.)
تخطيم *tekhteem*, Fastening to a stake (as vines,
تخفر *tekheffer* or متخفر *motekheffir*, Ashamed, imploring protection from a patron. [down.
تخفس *tekheffes* or متخفس *motekheffes*, Thrown
تخفف *tekheffef* or متخفف *motekheffef*, Booted.
تخفير *tekheffeer*, Protecting, patronizing, excessive modesty.

[with the ground.
تخفيش *tekhfeesh*, Throwing down, levelling
تخفيض *tekhfeez*, Doing any thing gently, &c.
تخفيف *tekhfeef*, Making light, raising, abbrevi-
تخكلول *tekhkelool*, A walnut-tree. [ating.
تخكم *tekhekkem*, A country dwelling.
تخلس *tekhellos* or متخلس *motekhellis*, Seizing, snatching.
تخلص *tekhelles* or متخلص *motekhellis*, Pure.
تخلع *tekhello* or متخلع *motekhellia*, Disjoined, separated. [ing behind, opposing.
تخلف *tekhellef* or متخلف *motekhellif*, Remain-
تخلق *tekhellek* or متخلق *motekhellik*, Feigning.
تخلل *tekhellel* or متخلل *motekhelil*, Inserting,
تخل *tekhle*, A staff, a slipper. [picking the teeth.
تخلي *tekhelee*, Retiring, applying any thing to a
تخليب *tekhleeb*, Deceiving. [particular use.
تخلية *tekhleyet*, Vacating, sending away.
تخليد *tekhleed*, Making perpetual, adorning.
تخليص *tekhlees*, Rendering pure, preserved from
تخليط *tekhleet*, Mixing, conforming. [evil.
تخليع *tekhleea*, Removing.
تخليف *tekhleef*, Appointing a substitute, behind.

تخل

تخليق *tekhleek*, Forming well making smooth.
تخليل *tekhleel*, Turning sour, picking and cleaning the teeth.
تخم *tokhm*, Seed. تخمه *tukhmeh*, Indigestion.
تخمط *tekhemmet* or متخمط *motekhemmet*, Swelling with pride or anger.
تخمير *tekhmeer*, Covering the face.
تخميس *tekhmees*, Dividing into five parts, or having five angles.
تخمين *tekhmeen*, Conjecture, estimating.
تخميناً *tekhmeenun*, By conjecture or guess, about.
تخنث *tekhennes* or متخنث *motekhennes*, Flexible, limber.
تخنس *tekhennes* or متخنس *motekhennis*, Slandering the absent.
تخنطي *tekhentee* or متخنطي *motekhentee*, Behaving indecently.
تخنيث *tekhnees*, Bending, twisting.
تخنيع *tekhneea*, Cutting with a hatchet.
تخنيق *tekhneek*, Strangling, spreading or covering almost entirely over.
تخوت *tekhewwet* or متخوت *motekhewwet*, Diminished (wealth) suffering a loss.
تخوض *tekhewwuz* or متخوض *motekhuwwoz*, Forced, or feigning to be forced, to pass a river.
تخوع *tekhewwo* or متخوع *motekhewwo*, Diminishing, vomiting.

تخوف *tekhowwof* or متخوف *motekhowwof*, Terrified, diminishing.

تخوق *tekhewwuk*, Enlarged, amplified.

تخول *tekhewwol* or متخول *motekhewwol*, Observing, repeating. [ing perfidiously.

تخون *tekhewwun* or متخون *motekhewwun*, Act-

تخوية *tekhweyet*, Ruined, tumbled down.

تخويش *tekhweesh*, Diminishing.

تخويص *tekhwees*, Accepting (a present.) [river.)

تخويض *tekhweez*, Plunging into and crossing (a

تخويف *tekhweef*, Terrifying, threatening.

تخويق *tekhweek*, Enlarging, writing at length.

تخويل *tekhweel*, Giving possession, granting a request. [nishing.

تخوين *tekhween*, Accusing of treachery, dimi-

تخير *tekheyor*, Chusing, left to one's own choice.

تخيط *tekheyot*, Begun to grow grey-haired.

تخيف *tekheyof*, Changed.

تخيل *tekheyol*, Imagination, supposing.

تخيلات *tekheyolàt*, Plur. of تخيل *tekheyul*.

تخيم *tekheyom*, Pitching a tent.

تخييب *tekhyeeb*, Prohibiting, depriving (of hope.)

تخيير *tekhyeer*, Choice, election.

تخييس *tekhyis*, Subduing, forcing.

[buting.
تخييف *tekhyef*, Retiring (to any place,) distri-
تخييل *tekhyeel*, Fancying, suspicion, any thing frightful. [it.
تخييم *tekhyeem*, Pitching a tent and going into
تداءم *tedàm*, A crowd, a heap.
تدابر *tedàber* or متدابر *motedàber*, Reciprocal, desertion, or apposition.
تدابير *tedàbeer* or تدبيرا Plur. of تدبير *tedbeer*.
تداخل *tedàkhel* or متداخل *motedàkhel*, Penetrating or penetrated, reciprocally, occurring gradually.
تدارس *tedàres* or متدارس *motedàres*, Studying under another, teaching by lecture.
تدارك *tedàrek* or متدارك *motedàrek*, Preparation, comprehending. [litigating.
تداعك *tedà-uk* or متداعك *motedà-uk*, Fighting,
تدافع *tedafoo* or متدافع *motedàfoa*, Thrusting one another back. [back.
تداقف *tedàfef*, Riding or lolling upon another's
تدافن *tedàfen* or متدافن *motedàfen*, Doing any thing privately together. [ly.
تداقق *tedàkek*, Computing together minute-
تدكو *tedkoo*, Thrusting, bruising or pressing one upon another.

تدامج *tedàmej*, Assisting reciprocally.

تدامل *tedàmel* or متدامل *motedàmel*, Being reconciled. [ing away.

تداوخ *tedàwokh* or متداوخ *motedàwokh*, Throw-

تداول *tedàwol* or متداول *motedàwol*, Doing any thing alternately, frequented.

تداوم *tedàwom* or متداوم *motedàwom*, Pacifying, giving in perpetuity, surrounding.

تداوي *tedàwee* or متداوي *motedawie*, Preparing a medicine. [mutual credit.

تداين *tedàyon* or متداين *motedàyon*, Giving

تدبر *tedber*, Meditation, conjecture.

تدبق *tedebbok* or متدبق *motedebbik*, Taken with bird-lime. [intention, opinion.

تدبير *tedbeer*, Disposition, order, deliberation,

تدبيس *tedbees*, Concealing, lying hid.

تدبيل *tedbeel*, Rolling into a lump.

تدة *tedet*, Fixing firmly (a stake.)

تدثر *tedesser*, Wrapping one's self in a cloak, springing on horse-back.

تدثير *tedseer*, Building a nest (a bird.)

تدجج *tedejej* or متدجج *motedejij*, Armed.

تدجدج *tedejdej*, Dark (night.) [mour.

تدجيج *tedjeej*, Cloud (sky,) covered with ar-

تدج

[gilding, mounting.

تدجيل *tedjeel*, Covering a false appearance,

تدحرج *tedherj*, Turned, revolved.

تدخدخ *tedekhjdekh* or متدخدخ *motedekhdikh*, Humbled, contracted.

تدخل *tedekhkhel* or متدخل *motedekh'hel*, Constrained to enter, getting in by degrees, introduced.

تدرب *tederrob*, Exercising patience in war.

تدرج *tedroj* or متدرج *motedrij*, A pheasant.

تدرو *tedrroo*, Deceiving, circumventing.

تدريج *tedreej*, Advancing by degrees.

تدريجاً *tedreejun*, By degrees, softly.

تدريس *tedrees*, Teaching.

تدعيس *ted-ees*, Piercing withaspear. [skulking.

تدفن *tedeffun* or متدفن *motedeffun*, Concealed,

تدفيع *tedfeea*, Thrusting, repelling.

تدفيق *tedfeek*, Pouring out properly. [nutely.

تدقيق *tedkeek*, Making thin, considering mi-

تدك *tedek*, The heath poult. [disdaining.

تدكل *tedekkol*, Carrying one's self haughtily,

تدكيم *tedkeem*, Putting one thing in another.

تدلف *tedellof* or متدلف *motedellif*, Step by step, approaching.

[sing.

تدلل *tedellul* or متدلل *mot.dellil,* Toying, cares-

تدليت *tedleet,* Putting, sending down, bringing a man into any disagreeable predicament and keeping him there. [on sale.

تدليس *tedlees,* Concealing the faults of goods

تدليص *tedlees,* To polish a coat of mail.[creditor.

تدليك *tedleek,* Rubbing strongly, putting off a

تدليل *tedleel,* Fondling, toying (as lovers.)

تدليه *tedleeh,* Rendering one careless or frantick (lovers)

تدمر *tedemmur,* Perishing, scorning. [ing.

تدمع *tedemmoa* or متدمع *motedemmoa,* Weep-

تدمل *tedemmol* or متدمل *motedemmil,* Prepared, dunged (land.) [ing with dung, &c.

تدمن *tedemmon* or متدمن *motedemmin,* Defil-

تدميث *tedmees,* Making a bed smooth and soft.

تدميخ *tedmeeh,* Bending the neck.

تدمير *tedmeer,* Perdition, ruin.

تدميس *tedmees,* Retiring, burying.

تدميع *tedmeea,* Weeping, lamenting.

تدميغ *tedmeegh,* Making a sop in the pan, putting fat amongst hashed meat.

تدميق *tedmeek,* Inserting one thing in another, sprinkling a mass of leven with flour.

تدم

تدميم *tedmeem*, Crushing, anointing the outside of a child's eyes.

تدمين *tedmeen*, Accumulating, covering, being necessary.

تدنس *tedennos* متدنس *motedennis*, Contaminated, dirtied.

تدنو *tedennoo*, Sliding, condescending, approaching nearer.

تدنية *t dneyet*, Causing one to approach or bring any thing nearer, infirm, wretched.

تدنيخ *teddeekh*, Humbling, or letting one's self down, becoming abject, weak.

تدنير *tedneer*, Shining (countenance,) rich.

تدنيس *tednees*, Staining, profaning.

تدنيق *tedneek*, Fixing the eye steadily, sunk in the socket (an eye.)

تدوار *tedwar*, Revolving in a circle or orbit.

تدوم *tedewwom* or متدوم *motedewwim*, Expecting.

تدون *tedewwun* or متدون *motedewwin*, Competency, content.

تدوية *tedweyet*, Sick, entertaining an ill will, humming, thundering.

تدوير *tedweer*, Making round, surrounding.

تدويص *tedwees*, Descending, letting one's self down from a height by art.

تدويم *tedweem*, Pacifying, stilling.

تدو

تدوين *tedween*, Collecting poems into one book.
تدهده *tedehdeh* or متدهده *motedehdih*, Rolled
تدهدم *tedehdem*, Falling. [(a stone.)
تدهكم *tedehkem*, Precipitating one's self into
تدهور *tedehwer*, Turning from. [any business.
تدهية *tedehyet*, Becoming vicious.
تدهيش *tedheesh*, Confounding.
تدهيم *tedheem*, Becoming black (a pot by fire.)
تدهين *tedheen*, Anointing, besmearing.
تديث كردن *tedeeskerden*, To play the bawd.
تدين *tediyon*, Borrowing.
تديث *tedyis*, Rendering abject, enslaving.
تديخ *tedyeekh*, Subduing a country.
تديد *tedyid* Troubled with worms.
تديين *tedyeen*, Allowing one to enjoy his religion undisturbed. [one another's throats.
تذابح *tezàboh* or متذابح *motezàbih*, Cutting
تذاكر *tezàkor* or متذاكر *motezakir*, Mutual remembrance.
تذامم *tezàmom* or متذامم *motezàmim*, Reciprocally blaming. [eating, wasting.
تذاوق *tezàwok* or متذاوق *motezàwik*, Tasting,
تذايل *tezàyol* or متذايل *motezàyil*, Slighted, humbled (state.)

تذب

تذبذب *tezebzob* or متذبذب *motezebzib,* Palpitation, uncertainty. [jestically.

تذبل *tezebbel* or متذبل *motezebbil,* Stepping ma-

تذبيح *tezbeeh,* Slaughtering (many cattle.)

تذبير *tezbeer,* Writing, inditing.

تذرع *tezerro* or متذرع *motezerro,* Talkative, measuring by the cubit, connected.

تذرو *tezrow,* A cock, a pheasant. [Ventilating.

تذريب *tezreeb,* Making sharp. تذرية *tezreet,*

تذريع *tezria,* Strangling, confessing.

تذريف *tezreef,* Increasing, augmented.

تذعر *tezaur,* Terrified. [the memory.

تذكر *tezekkur,* Remembrance, impressing on

تذكرة *tezkeret,* Memory, a billet.

تذكية *tezkeyet,* An old man, slaughtering.

تذكير *tezkeer,* Commemoration.

تذليق *tezleek,* Making sharp or pointed.

تذليل *tezleel,* Abasement, depression.

تذمر *tezemmor,* Slighting, threatening.

تذنب *teznoob,* Plur. of تذنيب *tezneeb.*

تذنيب *tezneeb,* Fixing or adorning with a train or tail, ripening at the stalk (a date.)

تذوق *tezewwok,* Tasting repeatedly. [(camels.)

تذويب *teweeb,* Melting. تذويد *tezwed,* Driving

تذ

تذهيب *tezheeb*, Gilding.

تذهين *tezheen*, Excelling in genius.

تذيل *tezeiyol*, Walking haughtily or majestically, with the train sweeping the ground.

تذييل *tezyeel*, Making the train of a robe long.

تر *ter*, A particle which when added to the Persian adjectives, forms the comparative and sometimes superlative degree, moist.

ترا *terà*, High, large (wall.)

تراب *teràb*, Water flowing, or oozing.

ترابش *teràbish*, Flowing a wave, flux.

ترابل *terà'el*, Jealousy or envy (amongst men).

ترابي *teràbee*, Earthly, earthy.

ترابيدن *teràbeedun*, To flow, ooze, exude.

تراتر *teràtur*, Great, important (an affair)

تراتير *teràteer*, Handsome, foolish (woman.)

تراث *teràs*, Heritage.

تراجع *teràjo*, Turning back, being retrogade.

تراجم *teràjen*, Throwing stones at one another.

تراختن *teràkhtun*, To make great haste.

تراخي *teràkhee*, Delay, protraction, proceeding slowly, raining slowly. [squabbling.

تراد *teràd*, Bandying about from one to another,

ترادف *teràdof* or مترادف *moteràdif*, Continued succession, carrying double (a horse.)

ترارت *teràret,* Fatness, thin skinned.
ترارہ *teràreh,* Timid, fear, a dunghill.
تراز *teràz,* Beauty. [counterpoise.
ترازو *teràzoo,* A balance, scale, the equilibrium,
تراس *terràs,* Armed with a shield.
تراسة *teràset,* The manufacture of shields.
تراسل *teràsel* or متراسل *moteràsil,* Sending reciprocal advice.
تراش *teràsh,* Shaving, scalping, a razor.
تراشہ *teràsheh,* A shaving, a splinter.
تراشيدن *teràsheedun,* To shave, scalp, scrape, to cut, hew, engrave. [together.
تراص *teràs* or متراص *moteràs,* Standing close
ترامة *teràset,* Being firm, compact. [sparrows.
تراصع *teràsoo* or متراصع *moteràsoo,* The billing of
تراضخ *teràzekh,* Throwing stones. [tisfaction.
تراضي *teràzee* or متراضي *moteràzee,* Mutual sa-
تراع *terraà* A door-keeper, porter. [another.
ترافد *teràfod* or مترافد *moteràfod,* Helping one
ترافض *teràfoz,* Flowing, bursting, (tears.)
ترافع *teràfo* or مترافع *moteràfo,* Referring any thing to a judge by mutual agreement.
ترافق *teràfok* or مترافق *moteràfok,* Travelling
تراك *teràk,* Let alone, meddle not. [in company.

تراق *teràk*, Split, cleft.
تراکب *teràkob*, Joined together, rivetted.
تراکض *terràkez* or متراکض *moterràkez*, Running together, towards. [another.
تراکل *teràkel* or متراکل *moteràkel*, Kicking one
تراکم *teràkem*, Compact, heaped together, a
تراکیب *teràkeeb*, Plur. of ترکیب *terkeeb*. [crowd.
تراکیدن *teràkeedun*, To cleave, to be spilt, to make a noise in splitting. [well made camel.
ترامز *teràmez* or مترامز *moteràmez*, A strong
ترامس *teràmes*, Globes, &c. similar to silver.
ترامي *teràmee* or مترامي *moteràmee*, Darting,
ترانگبين *teràngubbin*, Manna. [railing, remiss.
ترانه *teràneh*, Modulation, a trill, a shake.
ترانيدن *teràneedun*, To be in pain.
تراوغ *teràwogh*, Wrestling, struggling.
تراوانيدن *teràwàneedun*, To cease to flow.
تراويح *teràweeh*, Plur. of ريح *reyeh*.
تراويدن *teràweedun*, To drop, to distil.
تراه *terah*, Timidity, terror.
ترايك *teràyek*, Any thing abandoned. [radish.
ترب *terb* or مترب *moterb*, Torture, *turb*, a
تربا *terbà*, Earth, dust, &c.
تربان *turbàn*, Plur. of تربت *turbet*.

تربب *terebbeb*, Assembled educating.
تربت *turbet*, Earth, ground, a grave, sepulchre.
تربة *teribet*, The tip of the finger, wild senna.
تربخ *terebbekh* or مترېخ *moterebbikh*, Loose, flabby (in body.) [(sky.)
تربد *terebbed* or متربد *moterebbid*, Clouded
تربص *terebbos* or متربص *moterebbis*, Expecting, seizing.
تربع *terebbo* or متربع *moterrebbo*, Quadrangular, fattening with winter grass.
تربق *terrebbek* or متربق *moterrebbik*, Hanging round the neck.
تربوث *tereboot*, Obedient, tractable.
تربيب *terbeeb*, Educating, making sweet.
تربية *terbeet*, Causing to depart, carrying off.
تربية *terbeyet*, Education, instruction.
تربيح *terbih*, Gaining by merchandise.
تربيس *terbees*, Filling. [drangular.
تربيع *terbya*, Dividing into four, making qua-
ترتب *tertob*, Perpetuity, a bad servant.
ترتبه *tertubbeh*, Similitude of way, or manner.
ترته *terté*, Stuttering, stammering.
ترتره *tertereh*, Notice, languor in body or speech.
ترتل *terettol* or مترتل *moterettil*, Singing or

speaking with a sweet distinct musical voice.

ترتم *terreitem* or مترتم *moterrettem*, Having a string tied round the finger, as a memorandum. [revenue,

ترتور *tertoor*, The turtle dove, a collector of

ترتيب *terteeb*, Order, disposition.

ترتيل *terteel*, Reciting with a clear voice.

ترجح *terejjeh* or مترجيح *moterejjih*, Prevailing over, excelling.

ترجز *terejjoz* or مترجز *moterejjiz*, Rumbling.

ترجف *terejjef* or مترجف *moterejjif*, Moved.

ترجل *tereijel* or مترجل *moterejjil*, Walking.

ترجمان *terjumàn*, An interpreter, a durgoman.

ترجيب *terjeeb*, Reviving. ترجيح *terjih*, Preponderating.

ترجيع *terjeea*, Reducing.

ترجيل *terjeel*, Combing the hair. [passion.

ترحال *terhal*, A journey. ترحم *terhem*, Pity, compassion

ترحي *terehhee* or مترحي *moterehhee*, Coiling up (as a serpent.)

ترحيب *terheeb*, Welcoming a guest.

ترحيل *teheel*, Sending, ordering to part.

ترحيم *terheem*, Mankind.

ترخ *terkh*, A slight incision.

ترخان *terkàn*, Free, exempted from tribute.

ترخانه *terkhàneh*, Soured milk.

ترخچه *terekhcheh*, An arbour.

ترخص *terrekhkhes* or مترخص *moterrekhkhis*, Remiss, easy in business.

ترخفنج *terekhfenj*, The night-mare. [mitting.

ترخم *terkhem*, Mankind ترخيص *terkhees*, Per-

ترخيم *terkheem*, Causing a hen to sit.

تردامان *terdàmàn*, A whore, courtezan.

تردد *terreddud*, Hesitation, wavering, refusal.

تردم *tereddom* or متردم *motereddim*, Having an affection, worn, torn. [a well.

تردي *tereddee* or متردي *motereddie*, Falling into

تردية *terdeyet*, Cloathing, throwing into a well.

ترديد *terdeed*, Repelling, opposing.

ترديس *terdees*, Attacking with stones.

ترديف *terdeef*, Following.

ترديم *terdeem*, Shutting the door.

تردين *terdeen*, Putting sleeves to a garment.

ترذيل *terzeel*, Despising. ترز *terz*, Hunger.

ترزده *terzedeh*, Any deed. ترزيق *terzeek*, A lie.

ترزيم *terzeem*, Collecting in a heap.

ترس *ters*, Fear, terror. ترسا *tersà*, A christian.

ترسان *tersàn*, Timid.

ترسانيدن *tersàneedun*, To frighten.

ترست *terist*, A kind of measure.
ترسل *teressol* or مترسل *moteressil*, Easily.
ترسم *teressom* or مترسم *moteressim*, Beholding.
ترسیدن *terseedun*, To fear.
ترسیغ *tersea*, Having sore eyes.
ترسیل *terseel*, Sending a great deal.
ترسیم *terseem*, Distinguishing properly.
ترش *teresh*, Brevity in words or action.
ترشانیدن *tershàneedun*, To grow sour.
ترشاش *tershàsh*, Sprinkling.
ترشت *torosht*, A weeding hook, a hoe.
ترشح *tereshshoh*, Sweating, exsuding. [acid.
ترش شیرین *tereshsheereen*, Sourish, a pleasant
ترشف *tereshshof*, Sipping, sucking.
ترشه *tursheh*, A kind of sorrel.
ترشی *torshee*, Sorrowful, crabbed.
ترشیدن *torsheedun*, To become sour.
ترصد *teressod*, Observing with attentive eyes, expecting, joining closely, pitching.
ترصیع *terseeu*, Adorning with jewels, gold, &c.
ترضب *terrezzeb*, Licking the lips lasciviously.
ترضع *terezzoh*, Bruised, pounded.
ترضیة *terzeyet*, Satisfying, contenting.

ترض

ترضيض *terzeez*, Breaking in large pieces.

ترطيب *terteeb*, Moistening, eating fresh dates.

ترطيل *terteel*, Rendering any thing limber and soft by anointing with oil, weighing.

ترع *tera*, Full, replete, filling.

ترعاك *ter-a-àk*, God preserve you.

ترعة *ter-at*, A gate, a door, a face, a step.

ترعث *ter-as* or مترعث *moter-as*, Putting in ear-rings.

ترعيى *teraee*, Feeding, going to pasture.

ترعيب *ter-eeb*, Springing with terror.

ترعيظ *ter-eez*, Rendering languid and lazy.

ترعيف *ter-eef*, Bleeding at the nose, ordering to make haste.

ترغاق *terghàk*, A duty, a traveller.

ترغم *tereghghom* or مترغم *moteregghghim*, Put in a rage, braying (as a camel.)

ترغو *terghoo*, Foaming (a camel.)

ترغون *terghoon*, A royal mandate.

ترغيب *tergheeb*, Wishful.

ترغيت *terghiyet*, Foaming, frothy (milk.)

ترف *torf*, A raddish, sour clotted milk.

ترفاق *terfàk*, A sword-bearer.

ترفت *terfet*, Beautiful, a tumour upon the upper lip.

ترفض *tereffoz* or مترفض *motereffiz*, Dispersed, broken.

[ing the great man.
ترفّع *tereffo* or مترفّع *moteressia*, Boasting, play-
ترفّغ *tereffogh* or مترفّغ *moteressigh*, Living delightfully. [friendly.
ترفّق *tereffok* or مترفّق *motereffik*, Benevolent,
ترفّل *tereffol* or مترفّل *motereffil*, Walking pom-
ترفنج *terfenj*, A narrow difficult way. [pously.
ترفند *terfend*, A falsity, fraud, a wild cucum-
ترفو *terfoo*, A dish made of milk and flour. [ber.
ترفية *tefiyet*, Congratulating new married people by saying "with concord and children."
ترفيع *terfeea*, Exalting, carrying off.
ترفيق *terfeek*, Using kindly, taking as a travelling companion.
ترفيل *terfeel*, Possessing dominion, magnifying.
ترفيه *terfeeh*, Peace, setting at rest.
ترقب *terekkob*, Contemplating, expecting.
ترقص *terekkos* or مترقص *moterekkis*, Moved up and down. [ing, pitying.
ترقّق *terekkok* or مترقّق *moterekkik*, Condol-
ترقّن *terekkon* or مترقّن *moterekkin*, Dying the palms of the hands, the nails, hair, &c.
ترقوة *terkoot*, The collar-bone, shoulder-blade.
ترقي *terekkee* or مترقي *moterekkee*, Increase,

promotion, making a progress (in learning, [&c.)

ترقيات *terekkiyàt*, Plur. of ترقي *terekkee.*

ترقيح *terkeeh*, Making a right use of riches.

ترقيش *terkeesh*, Adorning, marking with white or black points. [heap.

ترقيص *terkees*, Dandling an infant, ordering to

ترقيع *terkeea*, Patching a garment.

ترقيق *terkeek*, Reducing to servitude, softening, speaking with propriety.

ترقيم *terkeem*, Writing, pointing orthographically, &c. an agreement. [ing with black.

ترقين *terkeen*, Dying (the beard, &c.) mark-

ترك *terk*, Abandoning, forsaking.

ترك كردن *terk-kerdun*, To abandon, desert.

ترك a. p. *tork*, A beautiful woman, matron, lady, handsome man, cuckold, mendicant.

تركان *torkan*, Plur. of ترك *tork.*

تركب *terekkob*, Composing.

ترك تاز *torktàz*, An inroad for the sake of plunder and devastation. [like a Turk.

تركچه *torkcheh* or تركون or تركي Turkish,

تركردن *terkerdun*, To moisten, to sprinkle.

تركز *terkez*, A field sown with seeds and reaped.

تركش *terkesh*, A quiver.

ترك

ترکل *terekkel* or مترکل *moterekkel*, Putting the foot upon any thing (as a spade) and digging upon the ground.

ترکهار *terk-hàr*, A wooden platter.

ترکیب *terkeeb*, Composition, compost, cement, an adjective compounded and composing a compounding particle.

ترکیدن *terkeedun*, To cleave, to split.

ترکیل *terkeel*, Kicking. ترم *term*, A cloud.

ترمرم *teremrom*, Silent, muttering.

ترمز *teremmoz* or مترمز *moteremmiz*, Confounded by a blow, in commotion, tumultuous.

ترمسة *termeset*, A place constructed under ground for cool air or for preserving provisions. [berry-tree.

ترمش *termosh* or ترمس A bramble, a mul-

ترمع *teremmo* or مترمع *moteremma*, Trembling with rage. [ing (milk or water.)

ترمق *teremmok* or مترمق *moteremmik*, Drink-

ترمل *teremmol* or مترمل *moteremmel*, Becoming a widow, stained with blood.

ترموره *termoorch*, A swing, a see-saw.

ترمي *teremmee* or مترمي *moteremmee*, Shooting, throwing at a mark.

ترميد *termeed*, Reducing to ashes, &c. to milk.

ترميدن *termeedun*, To throw, shoot, hurl.

ترميض *termeez*, Tarrying for another sometime, and then proceeding. [round, sipping milk.

ترميق *termeek*, Turning the face, looking all

ترميل *termeel*, Besmearing with blood.

ترميم *termeem*, Mending (a garment), Repair-

ترن *teren*, Filth, nastiness. [ing (a house.)

ترنجان *toronjàn*, Balm-parsely. ترنج *toronj*,

ترنجبين *terenjobeen*, Manna. [An orange.

ترنجي *terenjee*, Squeezing with the tips of the fingers, and the impression left by them, *teronjee*, orange-coloured.

ترنجيدن *terenjeedun*, To squeeze, to compress, to bind with a belt.

ترنح *terennoh*, Staggering (with drink, &c.)

ترنق *terennok* or مترنق *moterennik*, Disturbed, muddy (water.)

ترند *terend*, A very small yellow bird.

ترنگ *terenk*, The twang of a bow-string.

ترنگيدن *terenkeedun*, To twang or tingle, &c.

ترنم *terennom* or مترنم *moterennim*, Singing.

ترنية *terneyet*, Writing words to musical notes, a shrill voice.

ترو *toroo*, Thin, frail, slender.

تروب *toroob*, A radish.

تروح *terewwoh* or متروح *moterewwih*, Ventilating, travelling in the night. [ling.

ترود *terawwod* or مترود *moterawwid*, Trembteroor, Cut, remote, fat, juicy.

ترور *teroor*, Cut, remote, fat, juicy.

تروس *toroos*, A shield, target.

تروشه *toroohseh*, A kind of wild sorrel. [rubbed.

تروع *terrawwa* or متروع *moterrawwa*, Worn,

تروعه *terwieh*, The clangor of a trumpet.

ترونڈ *terwend*, A false promise, vain, idle.

تروه *terweh*, A difficult road, unequal, full of heights.

ترويا *terwyà*, Considering with attention.

ترويه *terwiyet*, Unequal, difficult (road,) compelling. [making them to be sold.

ترويج *terweej*, Placing a value upon goods,

ترويح *terweeh*, Performing any thing, pacify-

ترويض *terwiz*, Laying out a garden. [ing.

ترويق *terweek*, Straining off, making clear.

ترويل *terweel*, Spreading butter upon bread.

ترهات *torrehàt*, Plur. of ترهت *terrehet*.

ترهب *terehhob*, Devoting one's self to religion.

ترهه *torrehet*, A foolish word, a trifle, a lane.

ترهص *terehhos*, Moved, agitated. [flesh.
ترهل *terehhol* or مترهل *moterehhil*, Soft, loose
ترهشتن *terheshtun*, Disturbed, chiding, beating.
ترهيط *terheet*, Devouring voraciously.
تري *torra*, An amputated hand, exhausted.
ترياث *teryàt*, The root of an herb.
ترياق *teryàk*, Treacle, antidotes of every kind against poison.
تريب *tereeb*, The breast, the breast bone.
تريۃ *teryet*, Vestigium ex menstruis reliquum.
تريج *tereej*, Violent (wind) strong (man.)
تريد *tereed*, Mortar, plaster, cement.
تريدن *tereedun*, To extract, draw out, produce.
تريع *tereea*, Plunging into, or entering upon.
تريك *tereek*, A bunch. مريكۃ *tereeket*, A helmet.
تريوه *tereeweh*, An up-and-down hilly road.
ترييس *teryees*, Giving authority.
تز *tez*, A small bird of an ash colour.
تژ *tezsh*, Hoarseness. [battle.
تزاحف *tezàhef* or متزاحف *motezàhif*, Going to
تزاحم *tezàhom* or متزاحم *motezàhim*, A concourse, a crowd.
تزاور *tezàwor* or متزاور *motezàwir*, Visiting one another. [perishing together.
تزاول *tezàwol* or متزاول *motezàwil*, Declining,

تزا

تزايد *tezàyod*, Augmentation.

تزبد *tezeblod*, Foaming, hastening.

تزبع *tezebboa* or متزبع *motezebbia*, Malignant, of a bad disposition.

تزبيب *tezbeeb*, Drying grapes.

تزبيد *tezbeed*, Separating with the bow, carding or teazing cotton.

تزبيل *tezbeel*, Dunging land.

تزتيت *tezteet*, Adorning (a bride.)

تزجيج *tezjeej*, Extending in length, thining [the eye-brows.

تزد *tezed*, A black locust.

تزخر *tezehhkher*, Abounding, filled.

تزر *tezer*, A summer-house.

تزره *tezreh*, The iron axle of a mill-stone.

تزرو *tezreo*, A pheasant.

تزري *tezerree* or متزري *motezerree*, Defaming [(a brother.)

تزريق *tezreek*, Dropping.

تززو *tezzshoo*, Vermillion.

تزعزع *tezazo* or متزعزع *motezazia*, Commo- [tion.

تزعم *tezaom* or متزعم *moteza-im*, A lie.

تزعيب *teza-eeb*, Brisk.

تزغم *tezeghghom* or متزغم *motezeghgim*, Speak- [ing in a passion.

تزغو *tezghoo*, Going to a country to be esta- [blished.

تزغ

تزغيب *tezgheeb*, Having down or small yellow hair (young unfledged birds.) [ing meat.

تزقم *tezekkom* or متزقم *motezekkim*, Swallow-

تزك *tezek*, Dung. [augmented.

تزكي *tezekkee* or متزكي *motezekkee*, Growing,

تزكيت *tezkeet*, Filling. تزكية *tezkiyet*, Sanctity.

تزكيم *tezkeem*, Afflicted with a rheum.

تزكين *tezkeen*, Resembling.

تزلج *tezelloh* or متزلج *motezelleh*, Tasting.

تزلزل *tezelzol* or متزلزل *motezelzil*, Agitation.

تزلف *tezellof* or متزلف *motezellif*, Proceeding.

تزلق *tezellok* or متزلق *motezellik*, Sliding, falling.

تزليج *tezleej*, Leading a frugal life.

تزليم *tezleem*, Filling (a lake or cistern.)

تزمزم *tezemzom* or متزمزم *motezemzim*, Braying, murmuring (a camel.)

تزمل *tezemmol* or متزمل *motezemmil*, Wrapping up, or hiding one's self in a garment.

تزمير *tezmeer*, Psalmody, singing. [proudly.

تزنتر *tezentor* or متزنتر *motezentir*, Walking

تزنيد *tezneed*, Lying.

تزنير *tezneer*, Girding with a cord (a monk.)

تزواج *teziwàj*, A conjunction.

تزود *tezàwwod* or متزود *motezàwwid*, Marrying.

تزو

تزويج *tezweej*, Joining, marrying.

تزهد *tezehhod* or متزهد *motezehhid*, Being abstinent and devout.

تزهيد *tezheed*, Making abstinent and devout.

تزيق *tezeiyok*, Ornamenting. تزيل *tezeiyol*, Separated.

تزين *tezeen*, Adorned.

تزييف *tezyeef*, Adulterating (coins, &c.)

تزييل *tezyeel*, Distinguishing. تزيين *tezyeen*, Dressing.

تزيدن *tezeedun*, To break wind backwards.

تساءل *tesà-ol*, Asking one another.

تسابق *tesàbok* or متسابق *motesàbik*, Running.

تساتل *tesàtol* or متساتل *motesàtel*, Connected.

تساجل *tesàjol* or متساجل *motesàjil*, Boasting among themselves.

تساحق *tesàhok* or متساحق *motesàhik*, Rubbing one another.

تساخين *teshàkheen*, Boots.

تسار *tesàr* or متسار *motesàr*, Telling one another's secrets.

تساقط *tesàket*, Falling or throwing one's self into any thing.

تساقي *tesàkee* or متساقي *motesàkee*, Drinking to one another, giving drink reciprocally.

تساكر *tesàker* or متساكر *motesàker*, Feigning drunkenness.

تسالف *tesàlof* or متسالف *motesàlif*, Connected.

تسا

تسالم *tesàlom* or متسالم *motesàlim*, Making peace, reconciled.

تسامح *tesàmoh* or متسامح *motesàmeh*, Reciprocal indulgence.

تسامع *tesàma*, Pretending to hear.

تسامي *tesàmee*, Contending for pre-eminence.

تساند *tesànod* or متساند *motesànid*, Leaning upon, endeavouring.

تساور *tesàwor* or متساور *motesàwor*, Attacking or insulting one another.

تساوق *tesàwok* or متساوق *motesàwik*, Following one another.

تساوي *tesàwee*, Equality, neutrality.

تساهل *tesàhol* or متساهل *motesàhil*, Remitting, pardoning.

تساير *tesàyor* or متساير *motesàyir*, Travelling together.

تسايف *tesàyof* or متسايف *motesàyif*, Fighting.

تسايل *tesàyol* or متسايل *motesàyil*, Flowing (water) flocking from all quarters (soldiers, &c.)

تسبخ *tesebbokh* or متسبخ *moteseb-bikh*, Smoothing.

تسبيب *tesbeeb*, Causing.

تسبيح *tesbeeh*, A hymn, the praise of god.

تسبيحات *tesbeehàt*, Plur. of تسبيح *tesbeeh*.

تسبيخ *tesbeekh*, Retiring, despising, erasing a syllable or a letter.

تسبيدن *tesbeedun*, To strangle, to grow hot.

تسبيط *tesbeet,* Bringing forth an abortion.
تسبيع *tesbeea,* Dividing into seven parts.
تسبيغ *tesbeegh,* Causing an abortion.
تسبيق *tesbeek,* Excelling (in learning.)
تسبيك *tesbeek,* Melting (gold or silver.)
تسبيل *tesbeel,* Consecrating to God. تست *test,*
تستخوان *testekhàn,* A table, bason. [A cup.
تستتر *tesettor* or متستر *motesetter,* Covered, hid-
تستير *testeer,* Covering, concealing. [den.
تسجيس *tesjees,* Corrupting (water.)
تسجيع *tesjeea,* Speaking or writing in rhyme.
تسجيل *tesjeel,* Confirming. [an aversion, (lovers.)
تسحب *tesehhob* or مستحب *motesehhib,* Feigning
تسحر *tesehhor* or متسحر *motesehher,* Rising or
setting out before day, and breakfasting at
an early hour. [or thirsty.
تسحير *tes-heer,* Enchanting, rendering hungry
تسحيم *tes-heem,* Making black.
تسخر *tesekhkhor* or متسخر *motesekhkher,* Con-
tempt, raillery. [ing, enraged.
تسخط *tesekhkhot* or متسخط *motesekhkhet,* Dislik-
تسخي *tesekhkhee* or متسخي *motesekhkhee,* Con-
spicuously liberal.

تسخير *teskheer,* Subduing, oppressing.
تسخيم *teskheem,* Warming (water.)
تسديد *tesdeed,* Directing properly.
تسديم *tesdeem,* Muzzling biting animals.
تسرب *teserrob* or متسرب *moteserrib,* Entering.
تسرر *teserror* or متسرر *moteserrir,* Keeping privately (a female slave as a concubine.)
تسرع *teserrooa* or متسرع *moteserria,* Hastening.
تسرف *teserrof* or متسرف *moteserrif,* Gnawing, eating into. [breeches.
تسرول *teserwol* or متسرول *moteserwil,* Putting on
تسري *teserree* or متسري *moteserree,* Pluming one's self on liberality.
تسرية *tesriyet,* Stripping bare or naked.
تسريب *tesreeb,* Sending in crowds (camels.)
تسريج *tesreej,* Lighting a candle, dressing.
تسريح *tesreeh,* Combing hair, distinguished.
تسريد *tesreed,* Sewing, speaking fluently.
تسريق *tesreek,* Calling one a thief.
تسطر *tesettor* or متسطر *motesetter,* Speaking idly, vain.
تسطيح *testeeh,* Equalling, making level.
تسطير *testeer,* Writing, delineating.
تسطين *testeen,* Strengthening (a pillar.)
تسع *tiso,* Nine *toso,* a ninth part.

تسع

تسعر *tes-ar* or متسعر *motes-àr*, Kindled, madness.

تسعسع *tes-àsooa* or متسعسع *motes-àsia*, Becoming old and decrepid.

تسعون *tes-oon*, Ninety.

تسعير *tes-eer*, Kindling (fire,) fixing a price.

تسعيف *tes-eef*, Mixing perfumes.

تسغيم *tesgheem*, A youth of an excellent habit of body.

تسفر *teseffor* or متسفر *moteseffir*, Travelling.

تسفل *teseffol* or متسفل *moteseffir*, Ignoble, making a noise.

تسفيدن *tesfeedun*, To be split, gold

تسفير *tesfeer*, Putting a halter upon a camel and sending him upon a journey.

تسفيط *tesfeet*, Bedaubing with clay (a cistern.)

تسفيع *tefeea*, Intensely hot, (sun,) burning fiercely, (fire.)

تسفيل *tesfeel*, Depressing, resounding.

تسفيح *tesfeesh*, Folly, madness.

تسقط *tesekkot* or متسقط *motesekkit*, Searching for the worst part of any thing, hunting for an error.

ه

تسقية *teskeyet*, Giving to drink, watering.

تسقيف *teskeef*, Covering (a house) with a roof, creating a bishop.

تسقيم *teskeem*, Making sick.

تسكع *tesekko* or متسكع *motesekkia*, Contending for trifles, &c.

تسك

تسكن *tesekkon* or متسكن *motesekkin*, Poor, wretched.
تسكير *teskeer*, Shutting the eyes, drunk.
تسكين *teskeen*, Pacifying, dying with thirst.
تسلب *tesellob* or متسلب *motesellib*, Putting on black or mourning. [from the middle.
تسلت *tesellot* or متسلت *motesellit*, Dropping
تسلج *teselloj* or متسلج *motesellij*, Drinking to excess.
تسلح *teselloh* or متسلح *motesellih*, Arming.
تسلسل *teselsol* or متسلسل *moteselsil*, Connecting like a chain.
تسلط *tesellot* or متسلط *motesellit*, Absolute dominion, commanding despotically.
تسلع *tesello* or متسلع *motesellia*, Split, cleft.
تسلف *tesellof* or متسلف *motesellif*, Borrowing.
تسلق *tesellok* or متسلق *motesellok*, Ascending or standing upon the top of a wall.
تسلم *tesellom*, Occupying, receiving.
تسلي *tesellee*, Consolation. [mind.
تسليت *tesleyet*, Relieving one from anguish of
تسليح *tesleeh*, Causing one to arm.
تسليس *teslees*, Arranging, stringing pearls.
تسليط *tesleet*, Being invested with power.
تسليع *tesleea*, Cleaving.

تسليف *tesleef*, Ordering to go before, taking any kind of victuals before dinner.

تسليم *tesleem*, Saluting. [ed.

تسمط *tesemmot* or متسمط *motesemmit*, Suspend-

تسمع *tesemmo* or متسمع *motesemmia*, Listening, hearing. [ing, excelling.

تسمك *tesemmok* or متسمك *motesemmik*, Elevat-

تسمل *tesemmol* or متسمل *motesemmil*, Swallowing (wine). [fat.

تسمن *tesemmon* or متسمن *motesemmin*, Being

تسمي *tesemmee* or متسمي *motesemmee*, Conspicuous, giving one's self a name.

تسمية *tesmeyet*, Appellation, giving a name.

تسميت *tesmeet*, Blessing any person, as when one sneezes, saying "*yerhe mukullah*," God be merciful to you. [ing slow.

تسميح *tesmeeh*, Making straight (a spear,) walk-

تسميد *tesmeed*, Made bald. [surcingle.

تسميط *tesmeet*, Silent, fastening with a girth or

تسميع *tesmeea*, Ordering one to listen, defaming.

تسنم *tesennom* or متسنم *motesennim*, Being on the top (of any thing,) small.

تسنية *tesneyet*, Elevating, loosening a knot. [seed.

تسنيت *tesneet*, Dressing meat with cummin

تسنيد *tesneed*, Propping (a wall.)

تسنيم *tesneem*, Making a convex grave, nectar.

تسو *tesoo*, The thirty-sixth part of a dram.

تسواك *teswàk*, The weight of a carat or four grains.

تسوح *tesawoh* or متسوح *motesaweh*, Falling into the mud, subsiding to the bottom.

تسود *tesawwod* or متسود *motesawwid*, Marrying. [ing, traficking.

تسوق *tesawwok* or متسوق *mot:sawwik*, Trad-

تسوك *tesawwok* or متسوك *motesawwik*, Rubbing, emaciated, and staggering (cattle.)

تسويا *tesweyà*, Equality, chiding any one, creating anew, vitiating.

تسويس *teswees*, Appointing. [ing.

تسويط *tesweet*, Lashing with a scourge, mix-

تسويغ *tesweegh*, Permiting, allowing.

تسويف *tesweef*, Promising again and again.

تسويق *tesweck*, Sending away, committing business to the management of others.

تسويك *tesweek*, Rubbing the mouth or teeth with a certain weed.

تسويم *tesweem*, Sending cattle to pasture, training a horse, compelling.

[smooth.
تسهل *tesehhol* or متسهل *motesehhel*, Easy, making
تسهيد *tes-heed*, Stimulating to watchfulness.
تسهيل *tes-heel*, Rendering easy.
تسي *tesee*, A kind of porcupine. [To beg.
تسيار *tesyar*, Walking, travelling. تسيل *teseyol*,
تسييب *tesyeb*, Allowing to go free, giving.
تسييج *tesyeej*, Fencing a wall with thorns.
تسييح *tesyeeh*, Making water to flow.
تسيير *tesyeer*, Sending, driving. [short straw.
تسييع *tesyeea*, Bedaubing walls with mud and
تسييل *tesyeel*, Letting water flow.
تش *tesh*, A saw, a hatchet, fire.
تشاءم *teshà-om*, Considering as ominous.
تشابر *teshàbor* or متشابر *moteshàbir*, Advancing close to one another in battle array.
تشابك *teshàbok*, Intricate.
تشابه *teshàboh*, Similar, resembling.
تشاتم *teshàtom*, Scolding, mutual reproach.
تشاجر *teshàjor*, Contending, opposition.
تشاح *teshàhh*, Displaying avarice or selfishness.
تشاخس *teshàkhos*, Split (the head,) uneven (teeth,) yawning.
تشارك *teshàrok*, Society, company.

تشاري *teshàree,* Irritating one another.

تشاعر *teshà-or* or متشاعر *moteshà-ir,* Becoming hairy, professing or pretending to be a poet.

تشاغل *teshàghol* or متشاغل *moteshàghil,* Seizing one another.

تشاف *teshàf* or متشاف *moteshàf,* Diligent, accurate, drinking all that is in a vessel.

تشاق *teshàk* or متشاق *moteshàk,* Distressing one another. [tual opposition.

تشاكس *teshàkos* or متشاكس *moteshàkis,* Mu-

تشاكل *teshàkol* or متشاكل *moteshàkil,* Mutual resemblance. [one another.

تشاكه *teshàkoh* or متشاكه *moteshàkeh,* Like

تشاكي *teshàkee* or متشكي *moteshàkee,* Complaining of each other.

تشانو *teshànoo,* Reciprocal hatred. [ing together.

تشاور *teshàwor* or متشاور *moteshàwir,* Conspir-

تشاوس *teshàwus* or متشاوس *moteshàwis,* Looking through half-shut eyes from pride or anger. [ing, fearing.

تشاوف *teshàwof* or متشاوف *moteshàwif,* Slight-

تشاول *teshàwul* or متشادل *moteshàwil,* Attacking one another.

تشايع *teshàyo* or متشايع *moteshàye,* Associating.

تشبث *teshebbos*, Seizing, holding firmly.

تشبك *teshebbok* or متشبك *moteshebbik*, Mixed, one.

تشبه *teshebboh* or متشبه *moteshebbeh*, Resembling.

تشبيب *teshbeeb*, Praising the beauty of a wo- [man.

تشبيح *teshbeeh*, Expanding, extensive.

تشبيك *teshbeek*, Twisting, plaiting.

تشبيل *teshbeel*, A fish-hook.

تشبيه *teshbeeh*, Comparison, a simile.

تشبيهات *teshbeehàt*, Plur. of تشبيه *teshbeeh*.

تشت *tesht*, A bason.

تشته *teshteh*, A watch, a cloth, a basket, a dish, [thirty.

تشتيت *teshteet*, Separating, dispersing.

تشتير *teshteer*, Reproaching.

تشجع *teshejjo* or متشجع *moteshejjea*, Roasting of or displaying strength or courage.

تشجير *teshjeer*, Making in the form of tree.

تشجيع *teshjeea*, Making or calling bold.

تشجين *teshjeen*, Afflicted, tormented.

تشح *tesheh*, Boldness, avidity, wickedness.

تشحط *tesh-hot* or متشحط *motesh-hit*, Wallowing (a boy,) weltering in his blood (a wounded man.)

تشحيذ *tesh-heez*, Sharpening, pointing.

تشحيط *tesh-heet*, Besmearing with blood.

تشخيص *teshkhees*, Distinguishing perfectly.

تشدخ *tesheddokh* or متشدخ *motesheddikh*, Broken (head.) [borated.

تشدد *tesheddod* or متشدد *motesheddid*, Corro-

تشديخ *teshdeekh*, Breaking any thing.

تشديد *teshdeed*, Corroborating, putting the orthographical mark (ّ) over letters which denotes that they should be doubled; also the name of the character itself.

تشذيب *teshzeeb*, Pruning, unbarking (a tree,)

تشذيذ *teshzeez*, Dividing. [impelling.

تشراب *teshràb* or تشرب Drinking, a draught.

تشرد *tesherrod*, Suddenly taking flight through fear, singular. [nowned, ornamented.

تشرف *tesherrof* or متشرف *motesherrif*, Re-

تشرق *tesherrok* or متشرق *motesherrik*, Sitting, walking in or being exposed to the heat of the sun. [ing with another.

تشرك *tesherrok* or متشرك *motesherrik*, Participat-

تشرم *tesherrom* or متشرم *motesherrim*, Torn, lacerated. [each other.

تشري *tesherree* or متشري *motesherree*, Irritating

تشريب *teshreeb*, Drinking, imbruing, staining.

تشريج *teshreej*, Shutting a purse, mixing.

تشر

تشريح *teshreeh*, Declaration, cutting (meat,) [anatomy.
تشريد *teshreed*, Defaming.
تشرير *teshreer*, Drawing a sword, flourishing it, [raining plentifully.
تشريز *teshreez*, Punishing.
تشريع *teshreea*, Leading cattle to water.
تشريف *teshreef*, Enobling, dignifying, visiting.
تشريفات *teshreefàt*, Plur. of تشريف *teshreef*.
تشريق *teshreek*, Drying flesh in the sun, tending towards the east. [ing.
تشريك *teshreek*, Associating with, communicating.
تشريم *teshreem*, Tearing, returning.
تشرين اول *teshreen-awwel*, A syro-macedonian month, answering to October.
تشزر *teshezzor* or متشزر *moteshezzor*, Enraged, preparing for battle. [ing, (in law, &c.)
تشزن *teshezzon* or متشزن *moteshezzin*, Opposing.
تشسيع *teshseea*, Putting latchets (to shoes.)
تشظي *teshezzee* or متشظي *moteshezzee*, Split into shivers. [pagated.
تشعب *teshe-ob* or متشعب *moteshe-ib*, Divided, propagated.
تشعش *teshe-osh* or متشعش *moteshe-ish*, Stained, scattered. [to grow.
تشعر *teshe-or* or متشعر *moteshe-ir*, Causing hair to grow.
تشعل *teshe-ol* or متشعل *moteshe-il*, Burning, inflamed.

تشعيب *tesh-eeb*, Divided into branches, repairing a broken vessel.

تشعير *tesh-eer*, Becoming hairy.

تشغيب *teshgheeb*, Raising a tumult, exciting any thing ruinous to another.

تشفع *tesheffò*, Interceding, deprecating.

تشفي *tesheffee*, Pacified. تشفية *teshfiyet*, Curing.

تشفيع *teshfeea*, Admitting the intercession of one person for another.

تشفيق *teshfeek*, Weaving in the worst manner.

تشقق *teshekkok* or متشقق *moteshekkok*, Divided.

تشقية *teshkeyet*, Rendering miserable.

تشقيح *teshkeeh*, Beginning to redden (dates.)

تشقيص *teshkees*, Dividing amongst partners.

تشك *tosh'k*, Extreme cold.

تشكر *teshekkor* or متشكر *moteshekkir*, Returning thanks for favours. [ing.

تشكك *teshekkok* or متشكك *moteshekkik*, Doubt-

تشكل *teshekkol*, Half-ripe, beautiful.

تشكي *teshekkee*, Lamenting. [Forming, figuring.

تشكيك *teshkeek*, Creating doubt. تشكيل *teshkeel*,

تشلشل *teshelshol*, Coming drop by drop.

تشليج *teshleej*, A cushion for kneeling at prayers, making bare.

تشم

تشمت *teshemmot* or متشمت *moteshemmit*, Excommunicating, marking with ignominy.

تشمر *teshemmor* or متشمر *moteshemmir*, Lifting up the lappet of a garment.

تشمخة *teshmèkhet*, Pride, loftiness.

تشمز *teshemmoz* or متشمز *moteshemmiz*, Contracted, knit (brow.) [ed.

تشمل *teshemmol* or متشمل *moteshemmil*, Conceal-

تشمم *teshemmom* or متشمم *moteshemmim*, Discovering the cause of a smell. [hopeless.

تشميت *teshmeet*, Blessing any one, collecting,

تشمير *teshmeer*, Diligence, tucking up the garment, ready, walking haughtily.

تشويق *teshweek*, Inflaming with desire.

تشويك *teshweek*, Thorny (tree) sharp teethed (camel.) [mel without milk.)

تشويل *teshweel*, Shrivelled (as the udders of a ca-

تشهد *teshehhod* or متشهد *moteshehhid*, Making a profession of religion.

تشهل *teshehhol* or متشهل *moteshehhol*, Fading (complexion.) [eagerly.

تشهي *teshehhee* or متشهي *moteshehhee*, Wishing,

تشهية *tesh-heyet*, Full of desire, wanton. [pine.

تشهيل *tesh-heel*, Injuring. تشي *teshee*, A porcu-

تشي

تشية *teshiyet*, Willing, making willing.
تشيخ *teshiyekh* or متشيخ *moteshiyikh*, Shewing old age.
تشير *tesheer*, A shady place.
تشيط *teshiyet* or متشيط *motesh yit*, Burnt.
تشيطن *teshetun* or متشيطن *motesheetin*, Proud.
تشيم *tesheem* or متشيم *motesheem*, Resembling one's father, walking.
تشييخ *teshyekh*, Growing aged.
تشييد *teshyed*, Confirming, raising high (a fabrick.)
تشييط *teshyet*, Emaciated, burning up.
تشييع *teshyeea*, Accompanying.
تصابي *tesàbee* or متصابي *motesàbee*, Inflaming with love, deceiving (a woman.)
تصادف *tesàdof* or متصادف *motesàdif*, Encountering.
تصادق *tesàdok* or متصادق *motesàdik*, Cultivating sincere friendship.
تصادم *tesàdom* or متصادم *motesàdim*, Collision.
تصارف *tesàrif* or تصاريف Plur. of تصرّف or تصريف *tesreef*.
تصارم *tesàrom* or مصارم *motesàrim*, Cutting one another.
تصاعب *tesà-ob* or متصاعب *motesàib*, Hard, troublesome.
تصاعد *tesà-od*, Superior, difficult.
تصاغر *tesàghor* or متصاغر *motesàghir*, Displeasing, debasing one's self.

[hands.

تصافح *tesàfoh*, Taking by the hand, shaking

تصافق *tesàfok* or متصافق *motesàfik*, Joining hands on a bargain. [ly to each other.

تصافي *tesàfee* or متصافي *motesàfee*, Acting sincere-

تصالح *tesàloh* or متصالح *motesàlih*, Reconciled together. [deaf.

تصام *tesàm* or متصام *motesàm*, Feigning to be

تصانيف *tesàneef*, Plur. of تصنيف *tesneef*.

تصاوير *tesàweer*, Plur. of تصوير *tesweer*.

تصايح *tesàyoh*, Calling to another. [elapsed.

تصبب *tesebbob* or متصبب *motesebbib*, Poured out,

تصبح *tesebboh* or متصبح *motesebbih*, Slumbering in the morning, taking breakfast.

تصبر *tesebbor* or متصبر *motesebbir*, Patient.

تصبصب *tesebsob* or متصبصب *motesebsib*, Spent (the best part of the night,) most audacious.

تصبي *tesebbee* or متصبي *motesebbee*, (A girl) having a child. [drink.

تصبيح *tesbeeh*, Salutingin the morning, giving

تصبير *tesbeer*, Desiring one to have patience.

تصبين *tesbeen*, Rubbing with soap.

تصتع *tesetto* or متصتع *motesettia*, Going backwards and forwards, coming naked.

تصتم *tesettom* or متصتم *motesettim*, Springing rapidly. [ror in reading or writing.

تصحف *tesehhof* or متصحف *motesehhif*, An er-

تصحيح *tesheeh*, Amending, arranging.

تصحيف *tes-heef*, Also see تصحف

تصدر *tesēddor* or متصدر *moteseddir*, Taking precedence. [dissipated.

تصدع *teseddoa* or متصدع *motesaddia*, Cleft, split,

تصدف *teseddof* or متصدف *moteseddif*, Declining, averted. [giving alms.

تصدق *teseddok* or متصدق *moteseddik*, Alms,

تصدي *teseddee*, Presuming, undertaking, oppos-

تصدية *tesdiyet*, Clapping with the hands. [ing.

تصديد *tesdeed*, Drawing up an army.

تصدير *tesdeer*, Yielding precedence, sweating.

تصديع *tesdeea*; The head-ach, perplexity, &c.

تصديعات *tesdee-àt*, Plur. of تصديع.

تصديق *tesdeek*, Verifying, approving. [out.

تصرخ *teserrokh* or متصرخ *moteserrikh*, Crying

تصرف *teserrof* or متصرف *moteserrif*, Possession, dexterity, patronage.

تصرفات *teserrofàt*, Plur. of تصرف *teserrof*.

تصرم *teserrom* or متصرم *moteserrim*, Rescinded,

تصريب *tesreeb*, Drinking sour milk. [obstinacy,

تصريع *tesreea*, Overthrowing, making two-fold.
تصريف *tesreef*, Changing, converting, inflecting, drinking pure (wine.)
تصعد *tesi-od* or متصعد *motesi-od*, Important.
تصعيد *tesyd*, Raising up, melting.
تصعير *tesyr*, Making faces in contempt.
تصعلك *tesalok*, Poverty.
تصغير *tesgheer*, Diminution, a diminutive noun.
تصفح *teseffeh* or متصفح *moteseffih*, Examining minutely. [inversion.
تصفق *teseffok* or متصفق *moteseffik*, Impediment,
تصفية *tesfeyet*, Purifying, bright.
تصفيح *tesfeeh*, Making broad, expanding.
تصفيد *tesfeed*, Fastening, tying.
تصفير *tesfeer*, Making yellow or pale.
تصفيف *tesfeef*, Arranging, drawing up an army in order of battle.
تصفيق *tesfeek*, Pouring water from one vessel into another, leading cattle from pasture to pasture. [sword.)
تصلت *tesellot* or متصلت *motesellit*, Drawing (a
تصلع *tesella* or متصلع *motesellia*, Bursting from behind a cloud (the sun, &c.) [conading.
تصلف *tesellof* or متصلف *motesellif*, Boasting, gas-

تصل

تصلق *tesellok* or متصلق *motesellik*, Crying out (a woman in labour.)

تصلي *tesellee* or متصلي *motesellee*, Burnt, scorched.

تصلية *teselleyet*, Becoming hot (fire.)

تصليب *tesleeb*, Crucifying, making the sign of the cross, &c. making hard.

تصمع *tesemmo* or متصمع *motesemmia*, Stained (with blood, &c.)

تصميت *tesmeet*, Silent.

تصميع *tesmeea*, Getting to the summit.

تصميم *tesmeem*, Resolution, constancy.

تصنع *tesenno* or متصنع *motesennia*, Ostentation of art, adorning one's self.

تصنف *tesennof* or متصنف *motesennif*, Excoriated, discoloured.

تصنيع *tesneea*, Dressing elegantly (a girl.)

تصنيف *tesneef*, Invention, putting forth leaves (a tree.)

تصوب *tesewwub* or متصوب *motesewwib*, Descending (rain, &c.)

تصوح *tesewwoh* or متصوح *motesewwih*, Divided (hair in ringlets.)

تصور *tesawwur* or متصور *motesawwir*, Imagination, reflection.

تصوع *tesawwo* or متصوع *motesawwi*, Dispersed, withered (plant.)

تصوف *tesawwuf* or متصوف *motesawwif* or تصويف Contemplation, speaking an obscure jar-

gon (as the eastern sophs or religious devotees.)

تصون *tesawwun*, Self-preservation.

تصويب *tesweeb*, Approving.

تصويت *tesweet*, Resounding, exclaiming.

تصويح *tesweeh*, Drying, withering, an (herb.)

تصوير *tesweer*, A picture, image.

تصويع *tesweea*, (Wind) drying plants, making round.

تصويل *tesweel*, Carrying any thing by water.

تصه *tesseh*, Grief, sorrow.

تصيد *teseiyud* or متصيد *moteseiyid*, Hunting.

تصيف *teseiyef* or متصيف *moteseiyif*, Having summer weather.

تصيير *tesyer*, Effecting, returning, confining water.

تضاجم *tezàjom* or متضاجم *motezàjim*, Controversy, obliquity.

تضاحك *tezàhok* or متضاحك *motezàhik*, Laughing at one another.

تضار *tezzàr* or متضار *motezzàr*, Injuring one another.

تضارب *tezàrob* or متضارب *motezàrib*, In commotion.

تضارس *tezàros* or متضارس *motezàris*, Unequal, making war.

تضاعف *tezà-of* or متضاعف *motezà-if*, Doubling.

تضاغط *tezàghot* or متضاغط *motezàghit*, Crowding, pressing.

[al hatred.
تضاغن *tezàghon* or متضاغن *motezàghin*, Mutu-
تضاف *tezàff* or متضاف *motezàff*, Pressing, crowding. [other.
تضافر *tezàfor* or متضافر *motezàfir*, Helping each
تضافط *tezàfot* or متضافط *motezàfit*, Compact, firm (in flesh.)
تضافن *tezàfon* or متضافن *motezàfin*, See تضافر
تضام *tezàm* or متضام *motezàm*, Joined, accumulated. [(mind or place.)
تضايق *tezàyok* or متضايق *motezàyik*, Narrow
تضبيب *tezbeeb*, Shutting the door, fatness.
تضجر *tezejjor*, Agitation, perturbation.
تضحك *tezehhok* or متضحك *motezehhik*, Laughing, mocking. [ing a sheep.
تضحية *tezheyet*, Proceeding slowly, sacrific-
تضرب *tezerrob* or متضرب *motezerrib*, Beating, raised. [blood,) expending.
تضرج *tezerroj* or متضرج *motezerrij*, Stained (with
تضرم *tezerrom*, Kindling (fire or rage.)
تضعضع *tezazo*, Destruction, desolated, depressed, humbling one's self.
تضعيف *tezeef*, Doubling, multiplying, weak.
تضفير *tezfeer*, Twisting (hair.)

[meat and drink.)

تضلع *tezello* or متضلع *motezellia*, Satiated (with

تضليع *tezaleea*, Cutting in slices (a melon,) painting the sides (of a vest.)

تضليل *tezleel*, Causing to err, destroying.

تضمخ *tezemmokh* or متضمخ *motezemmikh*, Anointing, (the body.)

تضمد *tezemmod* or متضمد *motezemmid*, Binding up, dressing with a plaster (a wound.)

تضمر *tezemmor* or متضمر *motezemmir*, Slender, becoming lean and withered (in the face.)

تضمير *tezmeer*, Making lean.

تضمين *tezmeen*, Repairing damage, becoming security, lending upon interest. [man.)

تضني *tezennee* or متضني *motezennee*, Prolific (wo-

تضور *tezewwor* or متضور *motezewwir*, Exclaiming, a complaint, hunger. [fumed.

تضوع *tezawwooa* or متضوع *motezawwia*, Per-

تضوية *tezweyet*, Pellucid, turning away from.

تضويط *tezweyet*, Meeting, assembling.

تضهيب *tezheeb*, Broiling upon a hot stone.

تضيف *tezeiyof* or متضيف *motezeiyif*, Being a follower or sectary, met. [to straits.

تضيق *tezeiyok* or متضيق *motezeiyik*, Reduced

تضييح *tezyeeh,* Diluting milk with water.
تضييع *tezyeea,* Losing, consuming.
تضييف *tezyeef,* Causing to incline or decline.
تضييق *tezycek,* Restraining, arguing closely.
تطابع *tetàbo,* Agreeable to nature. [deafness.
تطارش *tetàrosh* or متطارش *motetàrish,* Feigning
تطاعم *tetà-om* or متطاعم *motetà-im,* Billing (as turtles.)
تطاعن *tetà-on* or متطاعن *motetà-in,* Letting fly at one another in battle, &c. [plication.
تطاوع *tetàwo* or متطاوع *motetàwi,* Giving ap-
تطاول *tetàwol* or متطاول *motetàwil,* Usurpation, treachery, stretching out the neck to look at any thing. [flowing hair.
تطاير *tetàyor* or متطاير *motetàyir,* Dispersed, long
تطبب *tetebbob* or متطبب *motetebbib,* Professing the medical art.
تطبع *tetebbo* or متطبع *motetebbia,* Agreeable to nature, compleatly replenished. [sonant.
تطبق *tetebbok* or متطبق *motetebbik,* Equal, con-
تطبيب *tetbeeb,* Shaving, (a bottle) suspended from a tent-pole in order to churn butter.
تطبيخ *tetbeekh,* Growing (as a boy.)
تطبيع *tetbeea,* Loading well, making a proper impression (with a seal,) besmearing.

تطبيق *tetbeek*, Comparing, opposing face to face, army to army, adapting.

تطرس *teterros* or متطرس *moteterris*, Disdaining, abstaining from. [ing health.

تطرش *teterrosh* or متطرش *moteterrish*, Recover-

تطرق *teterrok*, Crossing, distraction. [ing.

تطرم *teterrom* or متطرم *moteterrim*, Stammer-

تطره *tetreeh*, Making a-new, freshening.

تطريح *tetreeh*, Projecting greatly, extending a building in length.

تطريد *tetreed*, Driving away, holding out or brandishing, pursuing. [tering.

تطريز *tetreez*, Embroidering. تطريس *tetrees*, Scat-

تطريق *tetreek*, In labour, (a woman,) being near laying eggs (a bird.)

تطعم *tet-um* or متطعم *motet-im*, Tasting, sipping.

تطعيم *tet-eem*, engrafting a branch.

تطفل *teteffol* or متطفل *moteteffil*, Going uninvit-

تطفية *tetfeyet*, Extinguishing. [ed to a feast.

تطفير *tetfeer*, Turning to cream (milk.)

تطفيل *tetfeel*, Near setting (the sun,) beginning to darken (the night.)

تطلب *tetellob* or متطلب *motetellib*, Enquiring.

تطلس *tetellos* or متطلس *motetellis*, Erazed, defaced (writing.)

تطل

تطلع *tetello* or متطلع *motetelli,* Filled (a measure,) considering, staggering.

تطلق *tetellok* or متطلق *motetellik,* Flying rapidly (a doe,) uncovered.

تطلي *tetellee* or متطلي *motetellee,* Bedaubed with oil, pitch, &c. addicted to pleasure.

تطلية *tetleet,* Morbid, anointing.

تطليح *tetleeh,* Fatiguing (a camel.) [Lifting up.

تطليس *tetlees,* Erazing (writing.) تطليع *tetleea,*

تطليف *tetleef,* Superadding. [loosening.

تطليق *tetleek,* Dismissing, repudiating a wife,

تطليم *tetleem,* Baking bread under the ashes.

تطمس *tetemmos* or متطمس *motetemmis,* Obliterated. [loosing a veil.

تطمير *tetmeer,* Folding together, dropping or

تطميم *tetmeem,* Alighting upon a branch (a bird.)

تطنية *tetneet,* Curing one of a distemper, &c.

تطنيف *tetneef,* Suspecting, applying the mind to,

تطوح *teteweh* or متطوح *motetewih,* Wandering at random.

تطود *tetewwod,* Going round mountains.

تطوس *tetewwes,* Dressing gaudily (a woman)

تطوع *tetewwo* or متطوع *motetawwi,* Doing a good action to which one is not obliged.

تطوحج *tetow-hej*, Voluntary, a pilgrimage.

تطوف *tetewwof* or متطوف *motetewwif*, Going round (in procession.) [with a collar, &c.

تطوق *tetowuk* or متطوق *motetowik*, Adorning

تطول *tetewwel* or متطول *motetewwil*, Favouring.

تطوي *tetewwee* or متطوي *motetewwee*, Coiling up, writing spirally (a serpent.)

تطويح *tetweeh*, Destroying, forcing to love.

تطويع *tetweea*, Permitting, pardoning the murderer of a brother.

تطويف *tetweef*, Causing one to go round.

تطويق *tetweek*, Granting. [ing.

تطويل *tetweel*, Extending, prolonging, proroguing.

تطويلا *tetweelan*, Prolixly.

تطهر *tetehhor* or متطهر *motetehhir*, Purification, washing (with water, &c.) [infected.

تطهل *tetehhol* or متطهل *motetehhil*, Corrupted,

تطهم *tetehhom* or متطهم *motetehhim*, Loathing, abhorring.

تطهير *tet-heer*, Purification.

تطياب *tetyab*, Complaisance, agreeableness.

تطيب *teteyob* or متطيب *moteteiyib*, Embalmed, perfumed with aromaticks or sweet herbs.

تطير *teteiyor* or متطير *moteteiyir*, Considering as a bad omen.

تطي

تطييب *tetyeeb*, Making beautiful, fragrant, soothing, pleasing.

تطيير *tetyeer*, Causing to fly or move with rapidity, impregnating.

تطيين *tetyeen*, Bedawbing with clay.

تظالم *tezàlom* or متظالم *motezàlim*, Injuring one another, acting unjustly.

تظاهر *tezàhor* or متظاهر *motezàhir*, Assisting and defending one another, appearing.

تظبظب *tezebzob* or متظبظب *motezebzib*, Falling easily.

تظرف *tezerrof* or متظرف *motezerrif*, Affecting.

تظريب *tezreeb*, Hard (nail, &c.)

تظفر *tezeffor* or متظفر *motezeffir*, Triumphing.

تظفير *tezfeer*, Making victorious, wounding with the nails.

تظلل *tezellol* or متظلل *motezellil*, Shaded.

تظليل *tezleel*, Holding an umbrella above any person.

تظليم *tezleem*, Exclaiming against oppression without reason.

تظمية *tezmeet*, Affected with extreme thirst.

تظنن *tezennon* or متظنن *motezennin*, Thinking, suspecting.

تظهر *tezehhor* or متظهر *motezehhor*, Protected.

تظيية *tezyeet*, Vexed, distressed. تع *ta*, Langour.

تعاتب *tà-atob* or متعاتب *motà-atib*, Expostulating.
تعاجيب *ta-àjeeb*, Plur. of تعجب *tajib*.
تعاد *ta-àd* or متعاد *mota-id*, Exceeding in number 1000.
تعادل *ta-àdol* or متعادل *mota-àdil*, Equality.
تعادي *ta-àdee* or متعادي *mota-àdee*, Carrying on mutual hostilities.
تعارض *ta-àroz* or متعارض *mota-àriz*, Opposition, disobedience.
تعارف *ta-àrof* or متارف *mota-àrif*, Knowing one another.
تعازل *ta-àzol* or متعازل *mota-àzil*, Retiring from each other.
تعازي *ta-àzee* or متعازي *moto-àzee*, Consoling.
تعاسر *ta-àsor* or متعاسر *mota-àsir*, Perplexed.
تعاشي *ta-àshee* or متعاشي *mota-àshee*, Purblind.
تعاطف *ta-àtof* or متعاطف *mota-àtif*, Having a mutual affection.
تعاطي *ta-àtee* or متعاطي *mota-àtee*, Taking any thing to eat or drink.
تعاظم *ta-àzom*, Behaving pompously.
تعاقب *ta-àkob*, Succeeding one another.
تعاقد *ta-àkod* or متعاقد *mota-àkid*, Forming confederacies.
تعاقر *ta-àkor* or متعاقر *mota-àkir*, Wounding or killing each other.
تعاقل *ta-àkol*, Pretending knowledge.
تعاكر *ta-àkor* or متعاكر *mota-àkir*, Squabbling, litigating.

[sion, inversion.

تعاكس *ta-àkos* or متعاكس *mota-àkis*, Conver-

تعاكظ *ta-àkoz* or متعاكظ *mota-àkiz*, Contending for glory. [known.

تعالم *ta-àlom* or متعالم *mota-àlim*, Universality,

تعالي *ta-àlee*, Approving, conspicuous, acceding, the third person preterite; ta-àlà is often joined to the name of God and signifies the most high. [gether.

تعامل *ta-àmol* or متعامل *mota-àmil*, Dealing to-

تعامي *ta-àmee* or متعامي *mota-àmee*, Blind, feigning blindness. [tual embrace.

تعانق *ta-ànok* or متعانق *mota-ànik*, A mu-

تعاود *ta-àwod* or متعاود *mota-àwid*, Running in a tumultuous manner to the general (an army.) [conspiring.

تعاون *ta-àwen* or متعاون *mota-àwin*, Assisting,

تعاهد *ta-àhod* or متعاهد *mota-àhid*, Confederating, conspiring.

تعاهدات *to-àhodàt*, Plur. of عهد *ahed*.

تعايب *ta-àyub* or متعايب *mota-àyib*, Plur. of عيب *ayib*. [each other.

تعاير *ta-àyur* or متعاير *mota-àyir*, Reproaching

تعب *teab*, Lassitude, trouble, labour.

تعبّب *tabbob*, Given to wine. [tion, distinction.
تعبية *teabeet*, Arranging, accustomed, composi-
تعبيد *tabeed*, Reducing to slavery, delaying, hesitating. [praise.
تعبير *tabeer*, An explanation, transmitting,
تعبيس *tabees*, Austere, knitting the brows.
تعتاب *ta-tàb*, Reprehension, hopping on one foot (a man,) &c.
تعتت *ta-tot* or متعتت *mota-tit*, Inconstant.
تعتد *ta-tod* or متعتد *mota-tid*, Excelling.
تعتع *tata*, Confusion, false. [ignorance.
تعته *ta-tuh* or متعته *mota-tih*, Furious, feigning
تعتي *ta-tee* or متعتي *mota-tee*, Exorbitant, proud.
تعتيد *ta-teed*, Adorning, preparing for.
تعتيق *ta-teek*, Making old, keeping long.
تعتيم *ta-teem*, Hesitating, doing any thing slowly, &c.
تعثر *ta-sor* or متعثر *mota-sir*, Stammering.
تعثكل *ta-sekol* or متعثكل *mota-seil*, Having intangled branches (a palm-tree.) [bad habit.
تعثلب *ta-selob* or متعثلب *mota-selib*, Lean, in a
تعثين *ta-seen* or بعجيب Struck with admiration.
تعجب *ta-ojjob* or متعجب *mota-ojjib*, Admiration, wondering.

تعج

تعجج *ta-ajjoj*, Filled with smoke (a house.)

تعجر *ta-ajjor* or متعجر *mota-ajjir*, Covering one's self, wrinkled in the belly from fatness.

تعجرف *ta-ajrof*, Troublesome, importunate.

تعجز *ta-ajjoz*, Mounting upon.

تعجل *ta-ajjol* or متعجل *mota-ajjil*, Hastening.

تعجلاً *ta-ajjoln* or تعجيلاً In haste, hastily.

تعجه *ta-ajjoh* or متعجه *mota-ajjih*, Intricate (business.)

تعجيز *tajeez*, Growing old (a woman.)

تعجيف *ta-jeef*, Eating to excess, restraining one's self.

تعجيل *tajeel*, Haste.

تعجيم *tajeem*, Translating into Persian.

تعجيه *tajeeh*, Endeavouring by sarcasms to promote a quarrel between two men.

تعداد *tadàd*, Number, computation.

تعدد *ta-addod*, Plurality, variety, exceeding (10,000,) ready.

تعدية *tadeyet*, Turning away the face, causing to pass.

تعديد *tadeed*, Numbering, disposing in order.

تعديل *tadeel*, Equation, considering as lawful (witness proofs.)

تعديم *tadeem*, Annihilating, destroying.

تعذ

تعذين *tadeen*, Dunging (ground.)

تعذر *ta-azzor*, Difficulty, stained, making an apology. [prehension.

تعذل *ta-azzol* or متعذل *mota-azzil*, Bearing re-

تعذيب *tazeeb*, Punishment, torment.

تعذير *tazeer*, Advancing a false excuse, besmearing with dung, destroying.

تعذيق *tazeek*, Lopping the branches (of a palm.)

تعذيل *tazeel*, Blame, reprehension.

تعر *taar*, Heat of war or battle.

تعرج *ta-arroj* or متعرج *mota-arrij*, Having an irregular form (a building.)

تعرر *ta-arror* or متعرر *mota-arrir*, Scabby, mangy.

تعرز *ta-arroz* or متعرز *mota-arriz*, Obdurate, painful (business) [love (for a wife.)

تعرس *ta-arros* or متعرس *mota-arris*, Showing

تعرش *ta-arrosh* or متعرش *mota-arrish*, Fixing a residence.

تعرض *ta-arroz* or متعرض *mota-arriz*, Opposition, loss, happening, exposed. [knowing.

تعرف *ta-arrof* or متعرف *mota-arrif*, Notifying,

تعرق *ta-arrok* or متعرق *mota-arrik*, Stripping the bark from a tree or the flesh from the bone.

تعرية *tareet*, Laying bare. تعر بج *ta-reej*, Intent upon.
تعريد *ta-reed*, Flying, taking refuge.
تعرير *tareer*, Dunging (land,) afflicting.
تعريز *tareez*, Hiding, corrupting.
تعريس *tarees*, Alighting (travellers, &c.)
تعريص *tarees*, Drying (meat, &c.)
تعريض *tareez*, Enlarging, rendering obnoxious.
تعريف *tareef*, Affirmation, explanation.
تعريق *tareek*, Diluting wine with a little water.
تعريك *tareek*, Pinching, squeezing.
تعريم *tareem*, Mixing.
تعرين *tareen*, Fixing the point on a spear.
تعزب *ta-azzob* or متعزب *mota-azzib*, Celibacy.
تعزز *ta-azzoz* or متعزز *mota-azziz*, Rendered powerful, firm in flesh.
تعزل *ta-azzol* or متعزل *mota-azzil*, Removed from office, revolting.
تعزي *ta-azzee* or متعزي *mota-azzee*, Belonging.
تعزيب *tazeeb*, Desisting long, pasturing at night in the deserts.
تعزيت *taziyet*, Consolation, condolance.
تعزير *tazeer*, Correction, &c. honouring, loading.
تعزيز *tazeez*, Moistening the earth sufficiently (rain.)

تعزيل *tazeel,* Residing.

تعزيم *tazeem,* Reading verses of the alcoran as preventatives against inchantments.

تعس *tas* or متعس *motas,* Perdition.

تعسر *ta-assor,* Difficulty. [oppression.

تعسف *ta-assof* or متعسف *mota-assif,* Iniquity,

تعسق *ta-assok* or متعسق *mota-assik,* Assiduous, diligent. [diligently.

تعسن *ta-asson* or متعسن *mota-assin,* Searching

تعسير *taseer,* Rendering difficult.

تعسيل *taseel,* Dressing victuals, or making sweemeats with honey.

تعشق *ta-ashshok* or متعشق *mota-ashshik,* Making or falling in love. [ing up, withering.

تعشم *ta-ashshom* or متعشم *mota-ashshim,* Dry-

تعشي *ta-ashshee* or متعشي *mota-ashshee,* Supping.

تعشيب *ta-sheeb,* Luxuriant in herbage (fields.)

تعشية *tasheet,* Giving or receiving a supper, proceeding gently.

تعشير *tasheer,* Decimating, dividing into ten.

تعص *ta-as,* A spasm, cramp or contraction.

تعصب *ta-assob* or متعصب *mota-assib,* Partiality, obstinacy. [(grapes,) taking refuge.

تعصر *ta-assor* or متعصر *mota-assir,* Pressed

[protected.

تعصم *ta-assom* or متعصم *mota-assim*, Defended,

تعصي *ta-assee* or متعصي *mota-assee*, Beating off, or drawing out, rebelling.

تعصيب *taseeb*, Pruning trees, reducing people to misery (a scarce year.)

تعضيل *tazeel*, Having a difficult painful birth.

تعطر *ta-attor* or متعطر *mota-attir*, Fragrant.

تعطش *ta-attosh*, Feigning thirst, wishful.

تعطف *ta-attof* or متعطف *mota-attif*, Commiserating, putting on a cloak.

تعطل *ta-attol* or متعطل *mota-attil*, Idle, vacant.

تعطي *ta-attee* or متعطي *mota-attee*, Making haste, begging any thing in a present. تعطير *tateer*,

تعطيس *tatees*, Causing to sneeze. [Perfuming.

تعطيش *tateesh*, Keeping long from drink.

تعطيط *tateet*, Spliting, cleaving. [cence, pride.

تعظم *ta-azzom* or متعظم *mota-azzim*, Magnifi-

تعظيم *tazeem*, Reverence, respect.

تعظيما *tazeeman*, In honour of. [liquely.

تعفج *ta-affoj* or متعفج *mota-affij*, Going ob-

تعفر *ta-affor* or متعفر *mota-affir*, Soiling with dust. [piety, chaste.

تعفف *ta-affof* or متعفف *mota-affif*, Showing

[ten.
تعفن *ta-affon* or متعفن *mota-affin*, Putrid, rot-
تعفي *ta-affee* or متعفي *mota-affee*, Obliterated.
تعفية *tafiyet*, Defacing, amending, arranging.
تعفير *tafeer*, Rolling in the dust, making white.
تعفيص *tafees*, Tinging with gall-apples.
تعفيق *tafeek*, Repelling.
تعقب *ta-akkob* or متعقب *mota-akkib*, Considering the end or tendency of any thing.
تعقد *ta-akkod* or متعقد *mota-akkid*, Bound, heaped together (as sand.) [curved.
تعقف *ta-akkof* or متعقف *mota-akkif*, Crooked,
تعقل *ta-akkol* or متعقل *mota-akkil*, Foreseeing, giving information. [conversation.
تعقم *ta-akkom* or متعقم *mota-akkim*, Apposition,
تعقيب *takeeb*, Following, delaying.
تعقير *takeer*, Wounding desperately.
تعقيف *takeef*, Making crooked.
تعقيل *takeel*, Rendering intelligent.[upon a stick.
تعكز *ta-akkoz* or متعكز *mota-akkiz*, Leaning
تعكس *ta-akkos* or متعكس *mota-akkis*, Crawling.
تعكش *ta-akkosh* or متعكش *mota-akkish*, Contracted, intangled hair. [far distant.
تعكظ *ta-akkoz* or متعكظ *mota-akkiz*, Perplexed,

[hair.
تعكف *ta-àkkof* or متعكف *mota-akkif*, Curled
تعكن *ta-akkon* or متعكن *mota-akkin*, Wrinkled
تعكير *takeer*, Making dirty, soiling. [(from fat.)
تعكيز *takeez*, Leaning upon a stick, directing one's self by any thing.
تعكيش *takeesh*, Becoming musty (bread.)
تعكيف *takeef*, Curled hair.
تعل *ta-al*, An inflammation in the jaws.
تعلق *ta-allok*, Parentage, relationship, com-
تعلقات *ta-allokàt*, Plur. of تعلق *ta-allok*. [merce.
تعلل *ta-allol* or متعلل *mota-allil*, An excuse, refusal, comforting one's self. [taught.
تعلم *ta-allom* or متعلم *mota-allim*, Teaching, being
تعلي *ta-allee* or متعلي *mota-allee*, High, recovering (from child bed labour, &c.)
تعليب *taleeb*, Signing, cutting, erazing.
تعليت *taleet*, Elevating, hoisting up.
تعليس *talees*, Giving to taste, recovering health.
تعليف *taleef*, Feeding well (with fodder.)
تعليق *taleek*, Suspension, suspended, captivated by love.
تعليك *taleek*, Making a proper use of money.
تعليل *taleel*, Causing one to make an excuse, quieting.

تعليم *taleem*, Erudition, instruction.

تعمج *ta-ammoj* or متعمج *mota-ammij*, Obliquity; writhing, as a serpent.

تعمد *ta-ammod* or متعمد *mota-ammid*, Giving serious attention to any thing, baptized.

تعمس *ta-ammos* or متعمس *mota-ammis*, Perplexed, uncertain. [deep or far into any thing, &c:

تعمق *ta-ammok* or متعمق *mota-ammik*, Going

تعمل *ta-ammol* or متعمل *mota-ammil*, Studying;

تعمية *temiyet*, Blindness, darkness [applying to.

تعميث *tamees*, Beating any one.

تعميد *tameed*, Supporting, baptizing.

تعمير *tameer*, Repairing, rendering habitable.

تعميش *tameésh* Restoring to health.

تعميق *tameek*, Deepening, penetrating. [work.

تعميل *tameel*, Appointing one governor, hire for

تعميم *tameem*, Rendering universal.

تعنت *ta-annot*, Falling into misfortune, seeking the depression or destruction of an adversary. [fully, beginning.

تعمق *ta-ammok*, Setting about any thing; unskil-

تعنك *ta-annok* or متعنك *mota-annik*, Difficult to pass (sands.) [fliction.

تعني *ta-annee* or متعني *mota-annee*, Fatigue, af-

تعن

تعنيب *taneeb*, Bearing grapes (a vine.)

تعنية *taneet*, Taking or detaining a captive, fa- [tiguing.

تعنيس *tanees*, Remaining voluntarily.

تعنيف *ta-neef*, Inconvenience, reproach.

تعنيق *ta-neek*, Grasping the neck of another.

تعنين *taneen*, Putting a title, &c. to a book, bridling.

تعوج *ta-awwoj* or متعوج *mota-awwij*, Bent, curv- [ed.

تعود *ta-awwod* or متعود *mota-awwid*, Accustom- ed, visiting the sick.

تعور *ta-awwor* or متعور *mota-awwir*, Borrowing, [borrowed.

تعوق *ta-awwok* or متوق *mota-awwik*, Averted,

تعوية *taweet*, Barking, howling. [delaying.

تعويج *taweej*, Bending, perverting.

تعويد *ta-weed*, Training a dog for hunting, &c. becoming old (a camel.)

تعويذ *taweez*, Having recourse to the deity a- [gainst evil.

تعوير *taweer*, Depriving of an eye, carrying off, refusing, lending.

تعويص *tawees*, Understanding with ease (the sense [of a verse, &c.)

تعويض *ta-weez*, Rewarding.

تعويق *taweek*, Delaying, hindering.

تعويل *taweel*, Placing confidence, howling.

تعوين *taween*, A matron, helping.

تعو يه *tawceh*, Stopping on a journey.
تعهد *ta-ahhod* or متعهد *mota-ahhid*, Promise, agreement. [ing, litigating.
تعيب *ta-aiyob* or متعيب *mota-aiyeb*, Reproach-
تعيش *ta-aiyosh* or متعيش *mota-aiyesh*, Procuring a livelihood by labour.
تعيط *ta-aiyot* or متعيط *mota-aiyot*, Watery exsudations from wood or stone. [gracefully.
تعيل *ta-aiyol* or متعيل *mota-aiyeil*, Walking
تعين *ta-aiyon*, Visibility, existence, bringing to light, conspicuous.
تعينات *ta-aiyonàt*, Plur. of تعين *tà-aiyun*.
تعييب *tayeeb*, Fixing a stigma, reproaching.
تعييث *tayees*, Searching, groping for any thing
تعييد *tayeed*, Celebrating a festival. [in vain.
تعيير *tayeer*, Putting to the blush, disgracing.
تعييش *tayeesh*, Supporting, maintaining.
تعييق *tayeek*, Vociferating, crying out.
تعييل *tayeel*, Taking into a family, setting a horse loose in a field.
تعيين *tayeen*, Deputing, ordering, prescribing.
تغ تغ *teghtegh*, The sound or giggle made by continued laughter. [dissimulation.
تغابي *teghàbee* or متغابي *motegàbee*, Negligence,

تغا

[teghàr, A bucket.

تغار teghghar, Flowing (blood from a wound,)

تغاره teghghàreh, Running with rapidity.

تغاري teghàree, A water-pot, bucket.

تغاز teghàz or متغاز moteghàz, Disputing.

تغازل teghàzel or متغازل moteghàzel, Soothing.

تغاضي teghàzee or متغاضي moteghàzee, Neglecting, careless. [other in water.

تغاط teghàt or متغاط moteghàt, Plunging each

تغاطس teghàtos or متغاطس moteghàtes, Indifferent, ducking one another.

تغافل teghàfol or متغافل moteghàfil, Inadvertency, feigning negligence.

تغالب teghàlob or متغالب moteghàlib, Overcoming one another. [herbage.

تغالي teghàlee or متغالي motegàlee, Growing tall

تغامز teghàmoz or متغامز moteghàmiz, Winking to each other. [intercourse.

تغاني teghànee or متغاني moteghànee, Giving up

تغاور teghawor or متغاور moteghàwir, Making inroads upon one another for the sake of plunder. [ing one another.

تغاوط teghàwot or متغاوط moteghàwwit, Duck-

تغاوي teghàwee or متغاوي moteghàwee, Assembl-

ing from every quarter, and joining to destroy others. [absent, withdrawing, standing.

تغايب *teghàyob* or متغايب *moteghàyub*, Being

تغايد *teghàyed* or متغايد *moteghàyid*, Tender, delicate (girl.)

تغايظ *teghàyez*, Irritating one another.

تغب *tegheb*, Loss, failure, deformed, shameful,

تغبية *teghbeet*, Hiding. [doubt, vice.

تغبر *tegheblor*, Taking a wife of an advanced

تغبيب *teghbeeb*, Negligent. [age.

تغبير *teghbeer*, Raising or soiling with dust.

تغتغ *teghtegh*, A small jar, a large corn-measure. [collision or fall of bodies.

تغتغة *teghtegheh*, Sound proceeding from the

تغدن *tegheddon* or متغدن *motegheddin*, Staggering, flexible. [early, dining.

تغدي *tegheddee* or متغدي *motegheddee*, Eating

تغدية *teghdeet*, Causing to dine.

تغديد *teghdeed*, Receiving one's portion.

تغذم *teghezzom* or متغذم *moteghezzim*, Magnificence, pride. [ed.

تغذي *tehhezzee* or متغذي *moteghezzee*, Nourish-

تغذية *teghezzeet*, Maintaining, retaining, urine, spurting out blood (a vein.)

تغر

تغران *tegheràn*, Boiling (pot.)

تغرب *tegherrob* or متغرب *moteghèrrib*, Being or becoming foreign, going towards the west.

تغرد *thegherrod* or متغرد *moteghèrrid*, The warbling of birds. [a dangerous situation, boiling.

تغرر *tegherror* or متغرر *moteghèrrir*, Being in

تغرغر *tegherghor* or متغرغر *motegherghor*, Gargling the throat.

تغرية *teghreet*, Anointing, gluing.

تغريب *teghreeb*, Remaining at a distance, banishing from a place, going towards the west.

تغريث *teghrees*, Starving, allowing to starve.

تغرير *teghreer*, Exposing one's self to danger,

تغريس *teghrees*, Planting a tree. [filling a bottle.

تغريض *teghreez*, Exhausting, eating tender, fresh, or young meat. [tling.

تغريق *teghreék*, Immerging, drowning, throt-

تغريم *teghreem*, Compelling one to pay unjustly, mulcting. [to go upon an expedition.

تغزية *teghzeet*, Sending or compelling (people)

تغسل *teghessol* or متغسل *moteghessil*, Washing

تغشية *teghsheet*, Covering, hiding. [the body.

تغشيش *teghsheesh*, Distracting.

[to anger
تغضب *teghezzob* or متغضب *moteghezzib*, Provoking
تغضر *teghezzor* or متغضر *moteghezzir*, Declining, receding. [nished.
تغضض *teghezzoz* or متغضض *moteghizziz*, Dimi-
تغضغض *teghezghoz* or متغضغض *moteghezghiz*, Diminished, deficient. [ruined, favourable.
تغضف *teghezzof* or متغضف *moteghezzif*, Loose,
تغضن *teghezzon* or متغضن *moteghezzin*, Wrinkled.
تغضيض *teghezeez*, Eating any thing fresh or
تغضيف *teghzeef*, Making loose. [green, delicate.
تغضين *teghzeen*, Enraged, wrinkled.
تغطرس *teghetros* or متغطرس *moteghetris*, Inflamed with anger or pride.
تغطرش *teghetrosh*, Blind, seeing badly.
تغطرف *teghetrof* or متغطرف *moteghetrif*, Proud, self-important. [obscure (night.)
تغطش *teghettosh* or متغطش *moteghettish*, Dark,
تغطغط *teghetghot* or متغطغط *moteghetghit*, Raging (as the waves)
تغطية *teghteet*, Involving in darkness.
تغطيش *teghteesh*, Open, patent (road,) contriving to do any thing.
تغفق *tegheffok*, Drinking the whole day.

تغف

تغفل *tegheffol* or متغفل *moteghiffil*, Careless.

تغفيل *teghfeel*, Reproving for negligence, making stupid.

تغل *teghel*, A squint, an oblique look. [subjecting.

تغلب *teghellob* or متغلب *moteghellib*, Oppression,

تغلت *teghellot* or متغلت *moteghellit*, Receiving any thing with indifference. [quitous.

تغلج *teghelloj* or متغلج *moteghellij*, Unjust, ini-

تغليب *teghleeb*, Rendering superior.

تغلية *teghleet*, Making boil.

تغليط *teghleet*, Causing to err, schooling.

تغليظ *teghleez*, Exaggerating, treating one inhumanly by word or action.

تغليق *teghleek*, Shutting the door.

تغمد *teghemmod* or متغمد *moteghemmid*, (God) covering (sins with mercy.)

تغمر *teghemmor* or متغمر *moteghemmir*, Tinging the face with saffron or other linement, drinking little. [unintelligible speech.

تغمغم *teghemghem* or متغمغم *moteghemghem*, An

تغميد *teghmeed*, Keeping one's secrets, having

تغميس *teghmees*, Plunging. [any thing hid.

تغميض *teghmeez*, Blinking.

تغني *teghennee* or متغني *moteghennee*, Singing, celebrating a lady in verse.

تغنيم *teghneem*, Giving voluntarily.

تغور *teghawwor* or متغور *moteghawwir*, Retiring to a cavern. [deep (a well)

تغوط *teghawwot* or متغوط *moteghawwit*, Sunk

تغول *teghawwol* or متغول *moteghawwil*, Various coloured, assuming different shapes.

تغوية *teghweet*, Seducing, making milk thick.

تغوير *teghweer*, Putting to flight, travelling at

تغويط *teghweet*, Digging deep (a well.) [noon-day.

تغي *teghà*, A loud burst of laughter.

تغيب *tegheiyob* or متغيب *motegheiyib*, Absent.

تغير *tegheyor* or متغير *moteghcyir*, Alteration, corruption.

تغيرات *tegheeràt*, Plur. of تغير *tegheiyor*. [rage.

تغيظ *tegheez* or متغيظ *motegheez*, Inflamed with

تغيف *tegheef* or متغيف *motegheef*, Nodding, inclining to one side (a horse, &c.)

تغيق *tegheek* or متغيق *motegheek*, Blinding.

تغيل *tegheel* or متغيل *motegheel*, Thick, intangled (trees.) [burying.

تغييب *teghyeeb*, Causing to absent, removing,

تغيير *tegheer*, Alteration, change.

تغييض *teghyeez*, Diminishing, restraining (tears.)

تغييظ *teghyeez*, Provoked to anger, furious.

تغييف *tegheef*, Cowardly. [ing.

تغييق *tegheek*, Confused, inconstant, squander-

تف *tef*, Flame, vapour, spittle.

تفا *tefà*, Enraged, flying in a passion, *toffan*, pho! fy! for shame. [flamed.

تفاءد *tefà-ud* or متفاءد *motefà-id*, Burnt, in-

تفاءل *tefàol* or متفاءل *motefà-il*, Taking a good omen from a name or other circumstance.

تفألاً *tefà-olàn*, Prognosticating well.

تفاتح *tefàtoh* or متفاتح *motefàtih*, Holding private conversation. [man.

تفاتو *tefàtoo*, Generous, appealing to a wise

تفاج *tefàj* or متفاج *motefàj*, Straddling in walking. [tant (space or time.)

تفاجي *tefàjee* or متفاجي *motefàjee*, Wide, dis-

تفاح *toffah*, An apple.

تفاحش *toffàhosh* or متفاحش *motoffàhish*, Abusing one another, speaking obscenely.

تفاخر *tefàkhor* or متفاخر *motefàkhor*, Boasting among one selves.

تفادي *tefàdee* or متفادي *motefàdee*, Rescuing or ransoming one another, avoiding.

تفارص *tefàros* or متفارص *motefàris*, Doing alternately.

تفارط *tefàrot* or متفارط *motefàret*, Preceding, affected by sudden and heavy afflictions.

تفاريق *tefàreek*, Plur. of فرق *ferek.*

تفاسح *tefàsoh* or متفاسح *motefàsih*, Extending, making room (as people in an assembly.)

تفاسد *tefàsod* or متفاسد *motefàsid*, Violating friendship.

تفاسير *tefàseer*, Plur. of تفسير *tefseer.*

تفاشغ *tefashogh* or متفاشغ *motefàshigh*, Manifest, numerous.

تفاصح *tefàsoh* or متفاصح *motefàsih*, Displaying eloquence, rhetorically affected.

تفاصيل *tefàseel*, Plur. of تفصيل *tefseel.*

تفاضل *tefàzol* or متفاضل *motefàzil*, Pre-eminence.

تفاغ *tefàgh*, The skull.

تفاقس *tefàkos* or متفاقس *motefàkis*, Pulling each other by the hair.

تفاقم *tefàkom* or متفاقم *motefàkim*, An important, affair.

تفال *tefal*, Spittle, froth, foam.

تفان *teffàn*, A seasonable time.

تفاوت *tefàwot*, Distance, difference.

تفاوض *tefàwoz* or متفاوض *motefàwiz*, Consulting together, dealing.

تفايد *tefàyod* or متفايد *motefàyid*, Helping one another.

تفت *teft*, Warmth, melting, spinning a web

تفت

(a spider,) running swift, swinging.
تفتاف *teftàf,* A tatler. [pieces.
تفتت *tefettot* or متفتت *motefettit,* Broken to
تفتح *tefettoh* or متفتح *motefettih,* Open, un-
تفتر *tefter,* A book, journal, &c. [locked.
تفتق *tefettok* or متفتق *motefettik,* Split, cleft.
تفتل *tefettol* or متفتل *motefettil,* Twisted (rope.)
تفتن *teftun,* To burn, twist, &c.
تفته *tefteh,* Quick-lime, a spider's web.
تفتي *tefettee* or متفتي *motefettee,* See تفاتو
تفتية *tefteet,* Considered as a youth, and prohibited from boyish amusements.
تفتيح *tefteeh,* Opening, unbarring, &c.
تفتير *tefteer,* Weakening, breakfasting.
تفتيش *tefteesh,* Inquiry, examination.
تفتيق *tefteek* Splitting, breaking, loosing.
تفتيك *tefteek,* Carding cotton.
تفتيل *tefteel,* Twisting (a rope.)
تفتين *tefteen,* Exciting sedition (a woman,) seducing or infatuating (a man,) scorching.
تفث *tefes,* Having neglected hair. [pidly (water.)
تفجر *tefejjor* or متفجر *motefejjir,* Flowing ra-
تفجس *tefejjos* or متفجس *motefejjis,* Lofty, [proud.

تفج

تفجع *tefejjia* or متفجع *motefejjia*, Showing marks of grief, condoling.

تفجير *tefjeer*, Causing to burst forth.

تفجيع *tefjeea*, Lamenting, affected.

تفحج *tefehhoj* or متفحج *motefihhij*, Sitting with the legs open. [ing obscenely.

تفحش *tefehhosh* or متفحش *motefehhish*, Speak-

تفحص *tefehhos*, Investigation, disquisition.

تفحل *tefehhol* or متفحل *motefehhil*, Living well, looking like a stallion.

تفحية *tefheet*, Meaning, having a tendency towards, pointing to any thing (a speech.)

تفخت *tefekhkhot* or متفخت *motefekhkhit*, Led by admiration. [procrastination.

تفخذ *tefekhkhoz* or متفخذ *motefekhkhiz*, Delay,

تفخر *tefekhkhor* or متفخر *motefekhkhir*, Proud, boasting.

تفخير *tefkheer*, Excelling another in glory.

تفخيم *tefkheem*, Magnifying, honouring.

تفدية *tefdeet*, Saying to another.

تفديد *tefdeed*, Walking proudly, calling out.

تفدير *tefdeer*, To become languid.

تفديك *tefdeck*, The steam of a pot.

تفديم *tefdeem*, Covering the mouth.

[ing.)

تفدين *tefdeen*, Extending a great way (a build-

تفر *tefer*, Dirty looking (man.) [to the upper-lip.

تفرة *tefreet*, The small furrow from the nose

تفرث *teferes* or متفرث *moteferis*, Dispersed.

تفرج *teferroj*, Relaxation of mind.

تفرجة *tefrejet*, An opening or rent in a garment. [nacious of an opinion.

تفرد *teferrod* or متفرد *moteferrid*, Singular, te-

تفرز *teferroz* or متفرز *moteferriz*, Chosen, selected. [physiognomy.

تفرس *teferros* or متفرس *moteferris*, Judging from

تفرش *teferrosh* or متفرش *moteferrish*, Hovering.

تفرع *teferroa* or متفرع *moteferria*, Propagated (branches,) marrying the chief woman of a tribe.

تفرغ *teferrogh* or متفرغ *moteferrigh*, At leisure, applying the whole attention to any thing. [with the fingers.

تفرقع *teferkoa* or متفرقع *moteferkia*, Smacking

تفرقة *tefreket*, Division, interval.

تفرك *teferrok* or متفرك *moteferrik*, Trembling.

تفروق *tefrook*, The stalk of a date or grape.

تفري *teferree* or متفري *moteferree*, Split, cut.

تفرية *tefreet*, Lining a garment with skin.
تفريج *tefreej*, Relaxing the mind, retiring from one another.
تفريح *tefreeh*, Exhilerating, rejoicing.
تفريخ *tefreekh*, Hatching (birds.)
تفريد *tefreed*, Retiring, incomparable.
تفريدن *tefreedun*, To fry, to dry.
تفريز *tefreez*, Prescribing a mode to any one.
تفريس *tefrees*, Breaking, tearing in pieces. [stone.
تفريش *tefreesh*, Spreading, paving a house with
تفريض *tefreez*, Cutting. تفريط *tefreet*, Acting
تفريع *tefreea*, Producing branches. [carelessly.
تفريغ *tefreegh*, Evacuating. تفريق *tefreek*, Se-
تفريقا *tefreekun*, Separately. [paration, jealousy.
تفريك *tefreek*, Rubbing with the hands.
تفرية *tefreet*, Bearing a lively colt (a camel.)
تفزيع *tefzeea*, Striking with terror. [place.
تفسح *tefessoh* or متفسح *motefessih*, Capacious
تفسخ *tefessokh* or متفسخ *motefessikh*, Dissolved, overboiled (meat.) [person.
تفسره *tefseereh*, Inspecting the urine of a sick
تفسيت *tefsyet*, Tearing by over-stretching.
تفسيد *tefseed*, Destroying.
تفسيدن *tefseedun*, Warming before the fire.

تفسير *tefseer*, A paraphrase, an interpretation [of the coran.
تفش *tefsh*, Peat, foam.
تفشره *tefshereh*, March-pane.
تفشغ *tefeshshog*, Full (of blood.) تفشه *tefsheh*, [A reproach.
تفشي *tefeshshee* or متفشي *motefeshshee*, Propagated (as a contagion.)
تفشيغ *tefsheegh*, Overcoming.
تفصح *tefessoh* or متفصح *motefessih*, Displaying [eloquence.
تفصد *tefessod* or متفصد *motefessid*, Flowing.
تفصفص *tefesfos*, Assembling. تفصم *tefessom*, Bruis- [ed.
تفصي *tefessee* or متفصي *motefessee*, Liberated.
تفصية *tefseyet*, Separating.
تفصيد *tefseed*, Dividing, trenching.
تفصيع *tefseea*, Drawing or leading out. [&c.
تفصيل *tefseel*, Distinction, prolixity in discourse,
تفصيلا *tefseelun*, Distinctly, full length.
تفضج *tefezzoj* or متفضج *motefezzij*, Covered with fat (a carcase extended.)
تفضح *tefezzoh*, Exposed, disgraced.
تفضض *tefezzez* or متفضض *motefezziz*, Tearing, breaking (the seal of a letter.)
تفضل *tefezzol* or متفضل *motefezzil*, Excelling, ar- [rogant.
تفضيض *tefzeez*, Ornamenting by in-laying with [silver.

تنض

تنضيل *tefzeel,* Preferring.
تفطر *tefettor* or متفطر *motefettir,* Split, divided.
تفطن *tefetton* or متفطن *motefettin,* Understand-
تفتيح *tefteeh,* Making broad. [ing.
تفطين *tefteen,* Explaining.
تفظع *tefezzoa* or متفضع *motefezzia,* Shameful.
تفغم *tefeghghom* or متفغم *motefeghghim,* Ex-
تغنيم *tefgheem,* Kissing. [panding.
تفقح *tefekkoh* or متفقح *motefekkih,* Expanding, blown (a rose.)
تفقد *tefekkod* or متفقد *motefekkid,* Searching for.
تفقر *tefekkor* or متفقر *motefekkir,* Digging a ditch (for palm.) [ed.
تفقس *tefekkos* or متفقس *motefekkis,* Overturn-
تفقو *tefekkoo,* Separated from. [vine subjects.
تفقه *tefekkoh* or متفقه *motefekkih* Studying di-
تفقية *tefkeet,* Tearing out the eye.
تفقير *tefkeer,* Rendering poor, piercing beads.
تفقيع *tefkeea,* Striking on the palm of the hand, making it sound. [Reflecting.
تفقيه *tefkeeh,* Teaching the law. تفكر *tefekkor,*
تفكك *tefekkok* or متفكك *motefekkik,* Disjoined, dissolved. [admiration.
تفكن *tefekkon* or متفكن *motefekkin,* Penitence,

تفكه *tefekkoh* or متفكه *motefekkih*, Admiring, penitent. [agreeably.
تفل *tofl*, Spittle, froth, foam, *tefil*, smelling dis-
تفلج *tefelloj* or متفلج *motefellij*, Cut, cleft, torn
تفلك *tefellok* or متفلك *motefellik*, Round. [assunder.
تفلل *tefellol* or متفلل *motefellil*, Blunted (a sword.)
تفليج *tefleej*, Opening, imposing tribute.
تفليذ *tefleez*, Cutting in pieces. [Liberating.
تفليس *teflees*, Indigent, insolvent. تفليص *teflees*,
تفليع *tefleea*, Dividing, breaking.
تفليك *tefleek*, Having swelled breasts (a virgin.)
تفليل *tefleel*, Broken, notched (sword.)
تفلين *tefleen*, A charm, amulet, spell.
تفنيخ *tfneekh*, Conquering.
تفنيد *tefneed*, Accusing of falsehood.
تفنيق *tefneek*, Treating indulgently.
تفنين *tefneen*, Dividing into different sorts.
تفو *tefoo*, Pho! fy! for shame.
تفوت *tefewwot* or متفوت *motefewwit*, Putting to flight, going beyond.
تفور *tefoor*, A stone or earthen vessel.
تفوق *tefawwok*, Doing any thing by degrees.
تفول *tefewwal* or متفول *motefewwil*, Presaging happily.

[delivering (a speech.)
تفوه *tefewwuh* or متفوه *motefewwih*, Speaking,
تفوير *tefwir*, Causing to boil or ferment.
تفويز *tefwiz*, Leading to the desert, departing.
تفويض *tefweez*, To recommend to marry a wife
تفه *tefeh*, Hatred, a button. [without a fortune.
تفهر *tefehhor* or متفهر *motefehhir*, Ample, wealthy.
تفهق *tefehhok* or متفهق *motefehhik*, Spreading or extending wide, abundant.
تفهم *tefehhom* or متفهم *motefehhim*, Perceiving,
تفهير *tefheer*, Fatigued. [understanding.
تفهيم *tefheem*, Teaching, instructing.
تفهيه *tefheeh*, (God) making speechless.
تفيدن *tefeedun*, Warming in the sun or fire.
تفيرا *tefeerà*, A white crumbling stone.
تفيظ *tefeyoz* or متفيظ *motefeyiz*, Breathing forth the soul. [dering in the mind.
تفيل *tefeiyol* or متفيل *motefeiyil*, Weak or wan-
تفيهق *tefeehok* or متفيهق *motefeehik*, Emulous to excel.
تفييل *tefyeel*, Accusing one of imprudence, &c.
تقى *teky*, Take care, dread, avoid, &c.
تقبل *tekàbol*, Encountering [Swift, rapid.
تقاة *tekàt*, Abstinence, religion. تقاتق *tekàtuk*,

[fighting.
تقاتل *tekàtol* or متقاتل *motekàtil,* Contending,
تقادع *tekàdoa* or متقادع *motekàdia,* Piercing one another with spears in battle.
تقادم *tekàdom* or متقادم *motekàdim,* Ancient, old, preceding.
تقادير *tekàdeer,* Plur. of تقدير *tekdeer.*
تقار *tekar* or متقار *motekàr,* Fixing or agreeing, standing firm. [ing one another.
تقارب *tekàrob* or متقارب *motekàrib,* Approach-
تقارش *tekàrosh* or متقارش *motekàrish,* Mixing in battle, &c. pure. [mutually.
تقارض *tekàroz* or متقارض *motekàriz,* Partaking
تقارظ *tekàroz* or متقارظ *motekàriz,* Praising one another.
تقارع *tekàroa* or متقارع *motekaria,* Casting lots.
تقارن *tekàron* or متقارن *motekarin,* Associating, following.
تقازيح *tekàzeeh,* Seasoning victuals.
تقاسم *tekàsom* or متقاسم *motekàsim,* Dividing among each other.
تقاص *tekàss* or متقاص *motekàss,* Retaliating.
تقاصر *tekàsor* or متقاصر *motekàsir,* Pretending inability.

[dashed to pieces.

تقاصف *tekàsof* or متقاصف *motekàsif*, Broken,

تقاضي *tekàzee* or متقاضي *motekàzee*, Necessity, forcing, exacting.

تقاطر *tekàtor*, Distilling drop by drop.

تقاطع *tekàtoa* or متقاطع *motekàtia*, Disunited, alienated (friendship.) [willing to proceed.

تقاعد *tekà-od*, Desisting, departing from, un-

تقاعس *tekàos*, Delaying, receding (from business, &c.) [small or trifling.

تقال *tekàl* or متقال *motekàl*, Considering as

تقاليب *tekàleeb*, Plur. of تقلب *teleb*.

تقامر *tekàmor* or متقامر *motekàmir*, Playing at the game of chance, wagering.

تقاول *tekàwol* or متقاول *motekàwil*, Conversing together. [an enemy.

تقاوم *tekàwom* or متقاوم *motekàwim*, Opposing

تقايل *tekàyol* or متقايل *motekàyil*, Dissolving a contract, releasing each other from an agreement. [vaulted place.

تقبب *tekebbob* or متقبب *motekebbib*, Entering any

تقبض *tekebboz* or متقبض *motekebbiz*, Collected, drawing one's self together.

تقبل *tekebbol*, Receiving favourably, accepting.

تقب

تقبو *tekelboo,* Putting on the garment, قبا

تقبيب *tekbeeb,* Making an arch or cupola.

تقبيح *tekbeeh,* Reproof, treating with abusive language.

تقبير *tekbeer,* Burying.

تقبيض *tekbeez,* Collecting in a heap in a corner, giving away money.

تقبيل *tekbeel,* A kiss, kissing. تقتاق *tektàk,* Swift, rapid.

تقتر *tekettor* or متقتر *motekettir,* Preparing for battle, dropping, enraged.

تقتقة *tekteket,* A hard trot, uneasy motion.

تقتل *tekettol* or متقتل *motekettil,* Accommodating one's self to others.

تقتيل *tekteel,* Slaughter, killing numbers.

تقحز *tekehhoz* or متقحز *motekehhiz,* Speaking rudely.

تقحل *tekehhol* or متقحل *motekehhil,* Withering, having withered flesh upon the bones (an old man.)

تقحم *tekehhom* or متقحم *motekehhim,* Rushing violently, depreciating any thing.

تقحيب *tekh-heeb,* Coughing.

تقحيبة *tek-heet,* Spitting out rheum.

تقحيز *tek-heez,* Striking with a stick.

تقحزن *tekehzon* or متقحزن *motekehzon,* Falling down when struck.

تقحيم *tek-heem*, Thrusting one thing suddenly [into another.
تقدة *tekdet*, Coriander-seed.
تقدد *tekeddod* or متقدد *motekeddid*, Divided and dispersed (people,) dry.
تقدر *tekeddor* or متقدر *motekeddir*, Predestined, measured, proportioned.
تقدم *tekeddom*, Precedence, exceeding in boldness or strength of mind, prefixed, proposed.
تقدمات *tekeddumàt*, Plur. of تقدم *tekdeem*.
تقدمة *tekdemet*, The proposition of a sylogism,
تقدمية *tekdomeyet*, Precedence. [government.
تقدو *tekeddoo*, Imitating, following.
تقديح *tekdech*, Sunk in the socket (an eye.)
تقديد *tekdeed*, Drying in the air or smoaking (meat.)
تقدير *tekdeer*, Predestination, divine will.
تقديرات *tekdurat*, Plur. of تقدير *tekdeer*.
تقديس *tekdees*, Sanctity, magnifying.
تقديم *tekdeem*, Giving precedence, proposing, causing or standing before. [dirty.
تقذر *tekezzor* or متقذر *motekezzir*, Abhorring,
تقذع *tekezzoa* or متقذع *motekezzia*, Preparing
تقذية *tekzeet*, Cleaning the eyes. [mischief.
تقذير *tekzeer*, Soiling a garment.

تقر

تقرار *tekrar*, Stability, a firm constitution.

تقرب *tekerrob*, Access, union (with God) propitious, by sacrifices.

تقرة *tekeret*, Dear, precious.

تقرح *tekerroh* or متقرح *mtekerrih*, Suppurating (a sore) corroded with ulcers.

تقرر *tekerror*, Fixed, imposed (as tribute or taxes.)

تقرش *tekerrosh* or متقرش *motekerrish*, Met, assembled.

تقرط *tekerrot* or متقرط *motekerrit*, Adorned with ear-rings.

تقرع *tekerroa* or متقرع *motekerria*, Turned, converted.

تقرف *tekerrof* or متقرف *motekerrif*, Unbarked (a tree) laid bare (a wound or sore.)

تقريب *tekreeb*, Approaching, appearance, pretence.

تقريبا *tekreebun*, Near to, about.

تقرير *tekreer*, Confirmation, a narrative, a confession.

تقريس *tekrees*, Congealing, cooling.

تقريش *tekreesh*, Acquiring, irritating.

تقريص *tekrees*, Making up paste into balls.

تقريض *tekreez*, Exalting with praise.

تقريط *tekreet*, Bridling a horse, snuffing a candle, &c.

تقريظ *tekreez*, Praising (a companion.)

تقريع *tekreea*, Reviling, breaking the head.

تقرين *tekreen,* Associating, joining together many captives with one chain, spreading.

تقزز *tekezzoz* or متقزز *motekezziz,* Hating impurity. [the course (a horse.)

تقزع *tekezzoa* or متقزع *motekezzia,* Trained for

تقزيح *tekzeeh,* Seasoning pot with herbs.

تقزيع *tekzeea,* Making a horse leap, running with vehemence.

تقسس *tekessos,* Listening, hearing.

تقسم *tekessom* or متقسم *motekessim,* Dividing (fortune,) dissipated. [buting.

تقسيم *tekseem,* Division in arithmetick, distri-

تقشر *tekeshshor* or متقشر *motekeshshir,* Peeled, unbarked. [led, separated.

تقشع *tekeshshoa* or متقشع *motekeshshia,* Dispel-

تقشف *tekeshshof* or متقشف *motekeshshif,* Living poorly. [poisonous smell of any thing.

تقشيب *teksheeb,* Corrupting, affecting one, the

تقشية *teksheet,* Unbaking or chipping (wood) hindering (one from business.) [lecting.

تقشير *teksheer,* Excoriating. تقشيش *teksheesh,* Col-

تقصار *teksar,* Adorning with a collar or necklace. [ken in pieces (a spear.)

تقصد *tekessod* or متقصد *motekessid,* Killed, bro-

تقصص *tekessos* or متقصص *motekessis*, Imitating, preserving in memory (the speech of another.) [of matter (a sore.)

تقصع *tekessoa* or متقصع *motekessia*, Access, full

تقصف *tekessof* or متقصف *motekessif*, Dashed, bruised.

تقصل *tekessol* or متقصل *motekessil*, Cut, divided.

تقصم *tekessom* or متقصم *motekessim*, Broken, Torn assunder. [effort.

تقصي *tekessee* or متقصي *motekessee*, Exerting every

تقصيب *tekseeb*, Putting forth blades (corn.)

تقصية *tekseet*, Cutting the nails.

تقصيد *tekseed*, Breaking or splitting (wood.)

تقصير *tekseer*, A defect, error, offence, abridgment.

تقصيرات *tekseeràt*, Plur. of تقصير *tekseer*.

تقصيص *teksees*, Plastering with mortar, &c.

تقصيع *tekseea*, Drinking water.

تقضب *tekezzob* or متقضب *motekezzib*, Lopping, pruning (a vine.) [upon prey (a hawk.)

تقضض *tekezzoz* or متقضض *motekezziz*, Seizing

تقضع *tekezzoa* or متقضع *motekezzia*, Cut, divided.

تقضي *tekezzee* or متقضي *motekezzee*, Going away, vanishing, sending forth rays (the sun.)

تقطر *tekettor* or متقطر *motekettir*, Dropping, retiring.

[destitute of rain.

تقطع *tekettoa* or متقطع *motekettia*, Dissolving,

تقطو *tekettoo*, Slow, turning away the face.

تقطيب *tekteeb*, Mixing wine, looking austere.

تقطير *tekteer*, Distilling. [stature of man.

تقطيع *tekteea*, The cesura or pause in verse, the

تقطيف *tekteef*, Gathering grapes, scratching.

تقطين *tekteen*, Putting forth shoots (a vine.)

تقع *teka*, Hunger. [willing to do.

تقعد *teka-od* or متقعد *moteka-id*, Preventing, un-

تقعر *teka-or* or متقعر *moteka-ir*, Deep (well, &c.)

تقعف *teka-of* or متقعف *moteka-if*, Removing.

تقعقع *tekakoa* or متقعقع *motekakia*, Removed (with noise.)

تقعير *tek-eer*, Penetrating to the bottom.

تقعيط *tek-eet*, Obscene in conversation. [steps, &c.

تقفر *tekeffor* or متقفر *motekeffir*, Following the

تقفز *tekeffoz*, Tinging the hands, feet, &c. [ping.

تقفس *tekeffos* or متقفس *motekeffis*, Leaping, skip-

تقفع *tekeffoa* or متقفع *motekeffia*, Contracted, wrinkled. [ing, chattering (the teeth.)

تقفقف *tekefkof* or متقفقف *motekefkif*, Trembl-

تقفل *tekeffol* or متقفل *motekeffil*, Bolting or locking a door.

تقفير *tekfeer*, Collecting, heaping (earth, &c.)

تقفيل *tekfeol*, Locking the doors.

تقلب *tekellob* or متقلب *motekellib*, A revolution.

تقلبات *tekellobàt*, Plur. of تقلب *tekellob*.

تقلد *tekellod* or متقلد *motekellid*, Involving one thing in another.

تقلس *tekellos* or متقلس *motekellis*, Putting on a [cap or coif.

تقلص *tekellos* or متقلص *motekellis*, Drawing together.

تقلع *tekelló* or متقلع *motekellia*, Removed, torn [up.

تقليب *tekleeb*, Revolving, skilled in affairs.

تقليح *tekleeh*, Washing the teeth.

تقليص *teklees*, Rolling in a heap.

تقليع *teklia*, Tearing up. تقليل *tekleel*, Diminishing.

تقليم *tekleem*, Paring the nails.

تقمر *tekemmor* or متقمر *motekemmir*, Gaining at [dice.

تقمص *tekemmos* or متقمص *motekemmis*, Putting on a garment.

تقمع *tekemmoa* or متقمع *motekemmia*, Taking the [best part of any thing.

تقمم *tekemmom* or متقمم *motekemmim*, Searching, examining things.

تقمن *tekemmon* or متقمن *motekemmin*, Endeavouring (to accommodate one's self to the humour of others.)

تقمر *tekmeer,* A change of the moon.

تقميش *tekmeesh,* Eating any thing, however bad.

تقميط *tekmeet,* Binding the hands and feet of a captive.

تقميع *tekmeea,* Taking the stalk from a date.

تقن *tikn,* Nature, skillful (man.)

تقنص *tekennos* or متقنص *motekennis,* Hunting.

تقنع *tekennoa* or متقنع *motekennia,* See تقنس

تقنية *tekneet,* Tinging with a very red colour.

تقوا *tekwà,* Piety. [ated, peeled, broken.

تقوب *tekewwob* or متقوب *motekewwib,* Excori-

تقوت *tekewwot* or متقوت *motekewwit,* Nourish-ed, supported. [serpent.)

تقور *tekewwor* or متقور *motekewwir,* Coiling (a

تقوس *tekewwos* or متقوس *motekewwis,* Crook-ed, arming with a bow.

تقوض *tekewwoz* or متقوض *motekewwiz,* Demo-lished, going and coming. [to one side.

تقوع *tekewwoa* or متقوع *motekewwia,* Inclining

تقوعس *tekko-us* or متقوعس *moteko-us,* Decrepid (old man.)

تقوف *tekewwof* or متقوف *motekewwif,* Check-ing, desiring one to say this or that.

تقول *tekewwol* or متقول *motekewwil,* Telling a lie of another.

تقوم *tekewwom* or متقوم *motekewwim*, Constituted, confirmed. [piety, abstinence.

تقوي *tekwà* or متقوي *motekwà*, The fear of God,

تقويب *tekweeb*, Digging, tearing up. [pagating.

تقويت *tekweyet*, Corroboration, promoting, pro-

تقويد *tekweed*, Leading (many horses.)

تقويس *tekwees*, Decrepid (old men.)

تقويض *tekwiz*, Demolishing a structure.

تقويم *tekweem*, A calender, almanack.

تقويه *tekweeh*, Calling, driving wild beasts into any place (as a net, &c.)

تقه *tokeh*, A button, buckle, clasp.

تقهل *tekehhol* Drying (the skin,) ungrateful.

تقهقر *tekehkor* or متقهقر *motekehkir*, Retiring back.

تقهير *tek-heer*, Conquering, taming.

تقي *tekee* or متقي *motekee*, Pious, fearing God.

تقيح *tekeiyoh* or متقيح *motekeiyih*, Purulent (wound.) [plication.

تقيد *tekeiyod* or متقيد *motekeiyid*, Attention, ap-

تقيض *tekeiyoz* or متقيض *motekeiyiz*, Broken, determined. [summer habitation.

تقيظ *tekeiyoz* or متقيظ *motekeiyiz*, Having a

تقيل *tekeiyol* or متقيل *motekeiyil*, Imitating, resembling one's father.

[one to vomit.
تقيو *tekeiyoo,* Vomiting. تقييت *tekeyet,* Causing
تقييح *tekyeeh,* Making purulent (a wound:)
تقيير *tekyir,* Pitching, tarring (a ship.)
تقييض *tekyeez,* Breaking, demolishing (a house) determinating.
تقييل *tekyeel,* Giving drink at mid-day.
تقيين *tekyeen,* Adorning or dressing a bride.
تك *tek,* One, unique, quiet, provided that, on this pretence.
[perciliously.
تكابر *tekàbor* or متكابر *motekàbir,* Behaving su-
تكاپوي *tekàpooy,* Diligent, enquiry.
تكاة *tekàt,* A prop, a walking stick, a pillow.
تكاتب *tekàtob* or متكاتب *motekàtib,* Writing to one another.
تكاتع *tekàta* or متكاتع *motekàta,* Continuation.
تكاتم *tekàtom* or متكاتم *motekàtim,* Dissembling mutually.
[multiplying.
تكاثر *tekàsor* or متكاثر *motekàsir,* A multitude,
تكادر *tekàdor* or متكادر *motekàdir,* Fixing the eye stedfastly.
[ceiving each other.
تكاذب *tekàzob* or متكاذب *motekàzib,* Lying, de-
تكار *tekar,* Running, a swift horse.
تكارم *tekàrom* or متكارم *motekàrim,* Honourable, disdaining any thing mean.

تكارو *tekàroo*, Hiring, bargaining for. [indolence.
تكاسل *tekàsol* or متكاسل *motekàsil*, Negligence,
تكاشف *tekashof* or متكاشف *motekashif*, Vices,
تكاظ *tekàzz* or متكاظ *motekàzz*, Persecuting one
تكافو *tekàfoo*, Equality. [another.
تكاك *tekàk*, Drunkenness, folly. [on one another.
تكالب *tekàlob* or متكالب *motekàlib*, Rushing up-
تكالم *tekàlom* or متكالم *motekàlim*, Revisiting,
تكاليب *tekàleeb*, Insult, assault. [conversing.
تكاليف *tekàleef*, Plur. of تكليف *tekleef*.
تكاليم *tekàleem* Wounding, Plur. of كليم *keleem*.
تكامل *tekàmol* or متكامل *motekàmil*, Entire, perfect. [one another ill.
تكاوه *tekàwoh* or متكاوه *motekàwih*, Treating
تكاود *tekàwod* or متكاود *motekàwid*, Difficult, troublesome. [ing horse, swift.
تكاور *tekàwor* or متكاور *motekàwir*, An ambl-
تكاوس *tekàwos* or متكاوس *motekàwis*, Firm fleshed (youth,) compressed. [remissness.
تكاهل *tekàhol* or متكاهل *motekàhil*, Negligence,
تكايد *tekàyid* or متكايد *motekàyid*, Deceiving one another. [other.
تكايل *tekàyel* or متكايل *motekàyil*, Reviling each
تكبب *tekebbob*, Collecting in a heap or mass.

تكب

تكبد *tekebbod* or متكبد *motekebbid*, In the meridian (the sun,) becoming thick (milk.)

تكبر *tekber*, A spider's web.

تكبرانية *tekberàniyet*, The height of glory.

تكبو *tekebboo*, Throwing prostrate.

تكبيب *tekbeeb*, Giving application to any thing.

تكبية *tekbeet*, Perfuming (garments,) covering.

تكبيد *tekbeed*, In the meridian, above the horizon, [(a star.)

تكبير *tekbeer*, Aggrandizing.

تكبيل *tekbeel*, Fettering (a captive.) [troops.

تكتب *tekettob* or متكتب *motekettib*, Drawn up in

تكة *tekket*, A breeches string.

تكت *teket*, Black gum mastick. [a dwarf.

تكتل *tekettol* or متكتل *motekettil*, Going like

تكتيب *tekteeb*, Drawing up an army in divi- [sions.

تكتيع *tekteea*, Cutting small, chopping.

تكتيف *tekteef*, Hooping a barrel, &c. minc- [ing meat.

تكتيم *tekteem*, Concealing, covering.

تكثر *tekessor* or متكثر *motekessir*, Multiplied, enriched. [short, retiring, lurking.

تكثم *tekessom* or متكثم *motekessim*, Stopping

تكثية *tekseet*, Milk, gathering cream.

تكثير *tekseer*, Augmenting.

تكثيف *tekseef*, Rendering thick, condencing.

[the eyes.

تكحل *tekehhol* or متكحل *motekehhil*, Tinging
تكحيص *tek-hees*, Erazing, defacing (a book.)
تكحيل *tek-heel*, Becoming verdant (ground.)
تكدح *tekeddoh* or متكدح *motekeddih*, Scratching with the nails.
تكدر *tekeddor* or متكدر *motekeddir*, Impure (colour, liquor, &c.) unfortunate.
تكدس *tekeddos* or متكدس *motekeddis*, Travelling wearily (a horse, camel, &c.)
تكدية *tekd.et*, (Cold) nipping (a plant.)
تكديح *tekdeeh*, Scratching violently.
تكديد *tekd.ed*, Driving away.
تكدير *tekdeer*, To render turbid, oppressing.
تكديس *tekdees*, Putting up corn into stacks.
تكديم *tekdeem*, Without herbage.
تكديه *tekdeeh*, Scratching the face, wounding.
تكذب *tekezzob* or متكذب *motekezzib*, Feigning a lie, inventing a poetic fiction.
تكذيب *tekzeeb*, Accusing of falsehood, idle.
تكر *teker*, Precipitating headlong.
تكرار *tekàr*, Repetition, once more, again.
تكرب *tek.rrob* or متكرب *motekerrib*, Gathering dates.

تكرج *tekerroj* or متكرج *motekerrij*, Corrupted, musty (bread.) [tracted, compressed.
تكردس *tekerdos* or متكردس *motekerdis*, Con-
تكردم *tekerdom* or متكردم *motekerdim*, Running in terror. [reileterating.
تكرر *tekerror* or متكرر *motekerrir*, Repeating,
تكرسف *tekersof* or متكرسف *motekersif*, Inserting, introducing.
تكرع *tekerroa* or متكرع *motekerria*, Eating calves feet; washing before prayer.
تكرفس *tekerfos* or متكرفس *motekerfis*, Con-
تكرك *tegerk*, Hail, tempest. [tracted, compressed,
تكرم *tekerrom* or متكرم *motekerrim*, Honoured, ennobled, glory, liberality.
تكرو *tekerroo*, Sleeping. [the stone of a grape.
تكره *tekreh* or متكره *motekreh*, The rind, also
تكري *tokerree* or متكري *motekerree*, A gene-
تكريب *tekreeb*, Eating dates. [ral, leader,
تكريج *tekreej*, Corrupted, musty (bread.)
تكرير *tekreer*, Repetition, reply, renewal.
تكريس *tekrees*, Laying the foundation of a house.
تكريم *tekreem*, Honour, respect, salutation.
تكريمات *tekreemât*, Plur. of تكريم *tekreem*.
تكريه *tekreeh*, Hateful, abominable.

تكس

تكسّب *tekessob* or متكسّب *motekessib*, Gaining, studying to gain. [spent.

تكسّر *tekessor* or متكسّر *motekessir*, Broken,

تكسل *teksil*, A grape-stone or husk.

تكسو *tekessoo*, Cloathed, invested.

تكسيب *tekseeb*, Gaining, causing to gain.

تكسية *tekseet*, Investing with a rope, &c.

تكسير *tekseer*, Breaking to pieces.

تكسيف *tekseef*, Cutting in pieces, eclipsing.

تكشّح *tekeshshoh* or متكشّح *motekeshshih*, Colens cum muliere.

تكشّف *tekeshshof* or متكشّف *motekeshshif*, Revealed, illuminated (the heavens with lightning.)

تكشو *tekeshoo*, Eating (meat) roasted dry, filled.

تكشيح *teksheeh*, Applying the cautery under the short ribs.

تكشيف *teksheef*, Disclosing, revealing.

تكعكع *tekaka* or متكعكع *motekaka*, Timid, weak, checked, remaining behind.

تكعنش *tekannosh* or متكعنش *motekannish*, Plunging, catching a bird in a net.

تكفّف *tekeffof* or متكفّف *motekeffif*, Holding in the palm of the hand.

تكف

تكفل *tekeffol* or متكفل *motekeffil*, Becoming security, undertaking.

تكفؤ *tekeffoo*, Walking in a stately manner.

تكفي *tekeffee* or متكفي *motekeffee*, Growing tall (a tree.)

تكفيت *tekfeet*, Heaping up, receiving. [tall(a tree.)

تكفير *tekfeer*, Covering, guiltless.

تكفيل *tekfeel*, Maintaining, putting trust in.

تكفين *tekfeen*, Shrouding, burying the head.

تكك *tekek*, Madness, drunkenness.

تكل *tekel* or *tegul*, A wether sheep; *tigul*, a handsome unbearded youth.

تكلان *taklan*, Confidence in God.

تكلة *teklet*, Trusting affairs to others. [austere.

تكلح *tekelloh* or متكلح *motekellih*, Looking

تكلد *tekellod* or متكلد *motekellid*, Thick, hard.

تكلع *tekelloa* or متكلع *motekellia*, Met, assembled.

تكلف *tekellof*, Inconvenience, ceremony.

تكلل *tekellol* or متكلل *motekellil*, Crowned, putting on a crown.

تكلم *tekellom*, Conversation, eloquence.

تكلو *tekelloo*, Expecting, taking upon credit.

تكلي *tekellee* or متكلي *motekellee*, Being in the rear. [in port.

تكليء *tekleet*, Getting in shore, keeping a vessel

تكل

تكليد *tekleed*, Gathering, accumulating.
تكليز *tekleez*, Collecting, assembling.
تكليس *teklees*, Making an attack, assault.[burden.
تكليف *tekleef*, Ceremony, the imposition of a
تكليل *tekleel*, Crowding, unable to do any thing.
تكليم *tekleem*, Wounding, speaking. [ment.
تكمكم *tekemkom*, Wrapping one's self in a gar-
تكمم *tekemmom* or متكمم *motekemmim*, Covered, fainting. [in ambush, betraying.
تكمن *tekemmon* or متكمن *motekemmin*, Lying
تكمو *tekemmoo*, Gathering mushrooms, averse, keeping hid in a cavern.
تكمي *tekemmee* or متكمي *motekemmee*, Covered, armed, overwhelmed with sudden
تكميش *tekmeesh*, Spurring, impelling.[affliction.
تكميل *tekmeel*, Perfecting, performing.
تكمين *tekmeen*, Laying snares, absconding.
تكن *tekin*, A fruit-tree.
تكنس *tekennos* or متكنس *motekennis*, Lurking in a cavern, entering a tent (a man.)
تكنع *tekennoa* or متكنع *motekennia*, Shrunk, kept closely chained (a prisoner,) connection. [figure, metonymy.
تكنية *tekneet*, Making use of the rhetorical

تكنيع *tekneea*, Maiming, by disjointing or mutilating the hand, &c.

تكنيف *tekneef*, Surrounding, fencing.

تكنين *tekneen*, Preserving, keeping shut up in one's bosom (knowledge, &c.)

تكو *tekoo*, Bruised, wheat or barley.

تكو پاي *tekoopài*, Run, search, enquiry.

تكور *tekewwor* or متكور *motekewwir*, Distilling, thrown down, setting about any thing.

تكوس *tekewwos* or متكوس *motekewwis*, Inverted. [ed in the wrist.

تكوع *tekewwoa* or متكوع *motekewwia*, Distort-

تكوف *tekewwof* or متكوف *motekewwif*, Round (as a heap of sand, a crowd,) going towards

تكوك *tekook*, Drunkenness, madness. [(sand.)

تكول *tekewwol* or متكول *motekewwil*, Assembled (against any one,) overwhelming with blows or reproaches. [moved.

تكون *tekewwon* or متكون *motekewwin*, To be

تكوي *tekawwee* or متكوي *motekawwee*, Drawing close, husband and wife, for reciprocal

تكويخ *tekwih*, Conquering, repelling. [warmth.

تكويد *tekweed*, Accumulating, collecting.

تكويس *tekwees*, Throwing down upon the head.

تکویع *tekwîea*, Wounding with a sword.
تکویف *tekweef*, Cutting (leather.)
تکویم *tekweem*, Heaping up.
تکوین *tekween*, Creating, producing.
تکه *tekeh*, The string of the breeches.
تکهف *tekehhof* or متکهف *motekehhif*, Having
caverns and grottos (a mountain.) [ing.
تکهن *tekehhon* or متکهن *motekehhin*, Predict-
تکهنات *tekehhonàt*, Plur. of تکهن *tekehhon*.
تکهید *tek-heed*, Ordering to make haste.
تکهین *tek-heen*, Presaging, predicting.
تکیة *tekeet*, A place of repose, a monastry.
تکیدن *tekeedun*, To run up and down, to rock.
تکیس *tekees* or متکیس *motekees*, Showing sa-
تکیسه *tekeeseh*, Saddle-bag. [gacity or cunning.
تکیف *tekeiyof* or متکیف *motekeiyif*, Defined,
blamed. [the rear.
تکیل *tekeiyol* or متکیل *motekeiyil*, Standing in
تکین *tekeen*, A lady, brave.
تکییت *tekyi't*, Filling a purse, preparing.
تکییس *tekyi's*, Making wise.
تکییف *tekyi'f*, Describing stature, the cholick.
تل *tal*, A taylor's bag for (needles, &c.)

تلا

تلا *telà,* A treaty, protection. تلاءلو *telàoloo,* تلاءم *telàum,* Returning to favour. [Flashing.
تلاب *telàb,* The diffusion of water, &c.
تلابه *telàbeh,* The guard of an army.
تلا بيبة *tolàbeebet,* A well-ordered thing.
تلا بيدن *telàbeedun,* To ring, to cackle (a fowl,)
تلاتف *telàtof,* Dirty, nasty. [to cry (a boy.)
تلاتون *telàtoon,* Abstinent, clean, pure.
تلاج *telàj,* A noise, mob. [lating.
تلا ح *telàh* or متلاح *motelàh,* Contending, emu-
تلا حز *telàhoz* or متلا حز *motelàhiz,* Vying in reciting verses. [at one another.
تلا حظ *telàhoz* or متلا حظ *motelàhiz,* Looking back
تلا حق *telàhok,* Following successively.
تلا هي *telàhee* or متلا هي *motelàhee,* Mutually blaming.
تلا دي *telàdee,* Vernacular, domestic. [ing.
تلا شي *telàshee,* Dispersion, annihilation. [waves.)
تلا طش *telàtos* or متلا طش *motelàtis,* Dashing (as
تلا طف *telàtof* or متلا طف *motelàtif,* Benevolent,
تلا طم *telatom,* Fighting, buffetting. [favourable.
تلا عن *telà-on* or متلا عن *motela-in,* Cursing one
تلافتون *telàftoon,* Extollingone'sself. [another.
تلا نق *telàfok* or متلا نق *motelàfik,* Touching, finding, taking, reconciled.

[ing to obtain.
تلافي *telàfee* or متلافي *motelàfee*, Obtaining, try-
تلاق *telàk*, Meeting, intercourse. [تل *tal*.
تلاك *telàk*, A bagnio boy. تلال *telàl*, Plur. of
تلالة *telàlet*, An error. تلامذة *telàmizeh*, Plur.
تلان *telàn*, Now. [of تلميذ *telmeez*.
تلاوت *telàwet*, Reading, meditation.
تلاوم *telàwom* or متلاوم *motelawim*, Mutual
accusation.
تلاوي *telàwee* or متلاوي *motelàwee*, Agreeing.
تلايس *telàis* or متلايس *motelàis*, Of an excellent
تلب *telb*, Loss, damage. [disposition, merciful.
تلبب *telebbob* or متلبب *motelebbib*, Girding one's
self. [ing.
تلبد *telebbod* or متلبد *motelebbid*, Stopping, stand-
تلبس *telebbos* or متلبس *motelebbis*, Cloathing
one's self. [ing.
تلبط *telebbot* or متلبط *motelebbit*, Running, tend-
تلبن *telebbon* or متلبن *motelebbin*, Delaying.
تلبه *telbeh*, A wallet.
تلبيب *telbeeb*, Seizing by the collar.
تلبية *telbeet*, (Saying) what is your command?
تلبيث *telbees*, Delaying, retarded. [here I am.
تلبيق *telbeek*, Softening (paste with soup.)
تلبيك *telbeek*, Mixing wheat, &c. with honey.

تلبينة *telbineh*, A beverage of honey, milk, &c.
تلة *tellet*, State, indolence. [ed, hardship.
تلتخ *tel-ttokh*, Contaminated. تلتلة *teletlet*, Mov-
تلثلث *teleslos* or متلثلث *moteleslis*, Inconstant, thrown down or rolled in the dust.
تلثم *telessom* or متلثم *motelessim*, Kissing.
تلثيق *telseek*, Bedewing. [vindicate one's self.
تلججج *telejjoj* or متلججج *motelejjij*, Wishing to
تلجف *telejjof* or متلجف *motelejjif*, Digging or dug (a well.) [hesitating.
تلجلج *telejloj* or متلجلج *motelejlij*, Agitated,
تلجم *telejjom* or متلجم *motelejjim*, Bridling (a
تلجية *teljeet*, Forcing against the will. [horse.)
تلجيج *teljeej*, Going out to sea (a ship.)
تلجيف *teljeef*, Digging in the sides of a well.
تلجيم *teljeem*, Marking a horse, bridling.
تلحز *telehhoz* or متلحز *motelehhiz*, Avaricious, retiring. [with a sheet, &c.
تلحف *telehhof* or متلحف *motelehhif*, Covering
تلحيد *telheed*, Burying the dead. [affairs.
تلحيص *telhees*, A report or abstract of state
تلحيف *telheef*, Digging (a well.)
تلحين *telheen*, Speaking badly, speaking melo-
تلخ *telkh*, Bitter, bitterly. [diously.

تلخيص *telkhees,* A declaration, a report of state [affairs.

تلد *teled,* An eaglet.

تلدد *teleddod* or متلدد *moteleddid,* Looking to the right and left.

تلدم *teleddom* or متلدم *moteleddim,* Tearing a garment, mending, interpolating. [deferred.

تلدن *teleddon* or متلدن *moteleddin,* Delaying,

تلديد *teldeed,* Dispersed, dissipated.

تلديم *teldeem,* Mending a garment.

تلدين *teldeen,* Moistening cloth, making a shear [limber.

تلذذ *telezzoz,* Taking pleasure.

تلذع *telezzoa* or متلذع *motelezzia,* Walking elegantly and expeditiously.

تلزج *telezzoj,* Limber, viscous plant, washing without cleaning (the head.)

تلزيب *telzeeb,* Firm, adhering firmly, intricate.

تلزية *telzeet,* Giving, feeding camels well. [wine.

تلسن *telesson* or متلسن *motelessin,* Acrid, pricked

تلسين *telseen,* Teaching, rendering eloquent.

تلشية *telsheet,* Abolishing, annihilating. [dering.

تلصص *telessos* or متلصص *motelessis,* Robbing, plun-

تلصيص *telsees,* Plastering, cementing.

تلطخ *telettokh,* Contaminating, staining.

تلطط *telettot* or متلطط *motelettit,* Denying a debt equally due.

[age.
تلطع *telettoa* or متلطع *motelettia*, Toothless from
تلطف *telettof* or متلطف *motelettif*, Blandishment;
تلطفا *telettofan*, By favour. [favouring.
تلطفات *telettofat*, Plur. of تلطف *telettof*.
تلطم *telettom* or متلطم *motelettim*, Apostatizing.
تلطي *telettee* or متلطي *motelettee*, Waiting for an
تلطيف *telteef*, Caressing, comforting. [enemy.
تلطيم *telteem*, Buffetting, sealing (a letter.)
تلظلظ *telezloz* or متلظلظ *motelezliz*, Rage.
تلظي *telezzee* or متلظي *motelezzee*, Burning, flam-
تلع *tela*, Looking about. [ing.
تلعاب *tela-àb*, Playing, sporting.
تلعبة *tel-abet*, Sportive, given to play. [toying.
تلعب *tela-ob* or متلعب *motela-ib*, Playing, trifling,
تلعة *tel-at*, High ground.
تلعثم *tela-som* or متلعثم *motela-sim*, Hesitating, not daring, deficient, attentive. [vouring.
تلعذم *tela-zom* or متلعذم *motelazim*, Eating, de-
تلعص *tela-os* or متلعص *motela-is*, Becoming, difficult. [plants.
تلعع *tela-o* or متلعع *motela-i*, Pulling buds off
تلعف *tela-of* or متلعف *motela-if*, Preparing to leap in, on, over, &c.

[tient, deficient.
تلعلم *telà-lom* or متلعلم *motela-lim*, Delaying, pa-
تلعي *tela-ee* or متلعي *motela-ee*, Concreting (ho-
ney.) [joke, sport.
تلعيب *tela-yb*, Salivation, flowing of the saliva,
تلعين *tela-yn*, Cursing, tormenting.
تلغد *teleghghod* or متلغد *moteleghghid*, Enrag-
ed, indignant. [ing to leap.
تلغف *teleghghof* or متلغف *moteleghghif*, Prepar-
تلغم *teleghghom*, Pronouncing. [clay or mud.
تلغن *teleghghen* or متلغن *moteleghghin*, Black
تلغيب *telgheeb*, Fatiguing.
تلف *telef*, Ruin, prodigality, expence.
تلفت *teleffot* or متلفت *moteleffit*, Bending.
تلفظ *teleffoz* or متلفظ *moteleffiz*, Pronunciation.
تلفف *teleffof* or متلفف *moteleffif*, Wrapping one's
self up. [lowing one another.
تلفق *teleffok* or متلفق *moteleffik*, Joined, fol-
تلفيف *telfeef*, Involving, covering up.
تلفيق *telfeek*, Collecting, sewing together.
تلقا *telkà*, Arriving at, meeting with. [surname.
تلقب *telekkob* or متلقب *motelekkib*, Assuming a
تلقح *telekkoh* or متلقح *motelekkih*, Accusing false-
تلقط *telekkot* or متلقط *motelekkit*, Collecting. [ly.

تلق

تلقع *telekkua*, Frating, blabbing.
تلقف *telekkof* or متلقف *motelekkif*, Swallowing.
تلقن *telekkon* or متلقن *motelekkin*, Teaching, taught.
تلقي *telekkee* or متلقي *motelekkee*, Accepting, encountering, conceiving (woman), reprehending.
تلقيب *telkeeb*, Giving a surname.
تلقية *telkeel*, Adding, connecting.
تلقيث *telkees*, Mixing, mixture.
تلقيف *telkeef*, Causing to swallow, giving one a mouthful of meat.
تلقين *telkeen*, Instructing, informing.
تلك *telk*, She, that.
تلكد *telekkod* or متلكد *motelekkid*, Embraced, compact, fleshy, grass.
تلكو *telekkoo*, Stopping, delaying.
تلل *telel*, Moisture.
تلم *telem*, A trench; *tilem*, a boy, a servant, a goldsmith.
تلمج *telemmoj* or متلمج *motelemmij*, Eating, taking any little thing before dinner, tasting.
تلمخ *telemmokh* or متلمخ *motelemmikh*, Speaking obscenely.
تلمس *telemmos* or متلمس *motelemmis*, Asking repeatedly.
تلمظ *telemmoz* or متلمظ *motelemmiz*, Rolling the tongue about the mouth after eating.

[catching at.

تلمع *telemmoa* or متلمع *motelemmia*, Snatching,
تلمق *telemmok* or متلمق *motelemmik*, Breakfast,
تلمك *telmek*, A robust young man. [eating.
تلمي *telemmee* or متلمي *motelemmee*, Changed, vanished (colour.)
تلميح *telmeeh*, Indicating, showing.
تلميذ *telmeez*, A scholar, student.
تلميظ *telmeez*, Giving to taste or eat.
تلنة *telonnet*, Delay, any thing necessary.
تلنكبين *telengobeen*, A beggar, poor, lazy.
تلني *talonnee*, Lazy, a drone. [(as a calf the cow.)
تلو *teloo*, Thin, any thing following another,
تلواس *telwàseh*, Commotion, astonishment.
تلوة *telwet*, A kid straying from the flock.
تلوث *telewwos* or متلوث *motelewwis*, Contamination, stained. [heritage, stopping.
تلود *talood*, An old possession, descending by
تلوس *teloosch*, Percussion.
تلوس *telwus*, The bud of a flower. [inverted,
تلوص *telewwos* or متلوص *motelewwis*, Twisted,
تلوط *telewwot* or متلوط *motelewwit*, Sinning against nature.

تلوم *telewwom* or متلوم *motelewwim*, Tedious, [sluggish.
تلوباز *toloombàz*, A tambourin.
تلون *telewwun*, Coloured, adorned.
تلونات *telewwunàt*, Plur. of تلون *telawwun*.
تلوه *telewwoh* or متلوه *motelewwih*, Shining, [moved.
تلول *telool*, A sluggish horse, camel, &c.
تلومه *teloomeh*, The bud of a tree.
تلون *teloon*, Delay, any thing necessary.
تلوي *telewwee* or متلوي *motelewwee*, Distorted.
تلويب *telwib*, Mixing, perfuming.
تلوية *telwit*, Twisting, shaking the head.
تلويث *telwis*, Staining, muddying (water.)
تلويح *telwyh*, Causing to change colour.
تلويز *telwiz*, Stuffing with almonds.
تلويص *telwis*, Eating pure honey. [butter.
تلويق *telwik*, Preserving or dressing (meat) with
تلويم *telwim*, Reprehending, accusing. [ing.
تلوين *telwin*, Colouring, adorning, distinguish-
تله *telleh*, A gin for catching birds, a taylor's goose. [flaming.
تلهب *telehhob* or متلهب *motelehhib*, Burning,
تلهف *telehhof* or متلهف *motelehhif*, Lamenting, crying ah! alas! [not shining.
تلهق *telehhok* or متلهق *motelehhik*, White, but

تلهم *telehhom* or متلهم *motelehhim*, Gulping up.
تلهن *telehhon* or متلهن *motelehhin*, Breakfasting, taking a whet.
تلهي *telhee* or متلهي *motelhee*, Playing, unbending.
تلهيب *telheeb*, Burning, inflaming.
تلهية *telheet*, Loving, delighting, dismissing.
تلهيج *telheej* or تلهين *telheen*, Giving breakfast.
تلهيد *telheed*, Pushing away in contempt.
تلهيز *telheez*, Striking (on the breast.)
تلهيف *telheef*, Crying out in anguish, oh!
تلي *telee*, A blackberry bramble, wealthy.
تلية *teleyet*, Reading, remainder.
تليث *teleiyos* or متليث *moteleiyis*, Bold, strenuous.
تليد *teleed*, Hereditary wealth.
تليسة *teleeset*, A sack, a testicle.
تليسة *teleeseh*, A fine Persian carpet.
تليع *teleea*, A handsome man.
تليفة *teleefet*, Any thing lost.
تليل *teleel*, Prostrate, the neck.
تلين *teleiyon* or متلين *moteleiyin*, Softened, caressed, gentle.
تليط *telyit*, Joining, gluing.
تليم *telyim*, Mitigating, repairing, bringing again into favour.
تلين *telyin*, Softening, cajoling.
تم *tem*, A disease in the eye.
تماءر *temà-ur*, Boasting among themselves.

تماتر *temàtor*, Flying (sparks of fire,) dragging
تماثيل *temàseel*, Plur. of تمثيل *temseel*. [one another.
تماجد *temàjod* or متماجد *motemàjid*, Contending for glory. [impudent, talking obscenely.
تماجع *temàjoa* or متماجع *motemàjia*, Sneering,
تماحك *temàhok*, Litigating with one another.
تمادخ *temàdokh* or متمادخ *motemàdikh*, Iniquity,
تمادي *temàdee*, Perseverance. [injustice, rebellion.
تمار *temar* or متمار *motemar*, A date-seller,
temarr, Endeavouring to throw one upon the ground. [ed among themselves.
تمارس *temàros* or متمارس *motemàris*, Distract-
تمارض *temàroz* or متمارض *motemàriz*, Feigning a disease.
تمارن *temàron*, Losing her milk (a she camel.)
تماري *temàree* or متماري *motemàree*, Doubting.
تماز *temàz* or متماز *motemàz*, Removal, interval, distance. [gether.
تمازح *temàzoh* or متمازح *motemàzih*, Jesting to-
تماس *temàs* or متماس *motemàs*, Touching one another. [confidence, a dealing together]
تماسح *temàsoh* or متماسح *motemàsih*, Mutual
تماسك *temàsok* or متماسك *motemàsik*, Adhering, being able.

تما

تماشا *temàshà*, A show, theatrical representation, walking. [ing from one another.

تماشق *temàshok* or متماشق *motemàshik*, Snatch-

تماشي *temàshee* or متماشي *motemàshee*, See تماشا

تماصع *temàsoa* or متماصع *motemàsia*, Fighting together.

تماظ *temàz* or متماظ *motemàz*, Opposing, contending. [ing.

تماكس *temàkos* or متماكس *motemàkis*, Litigat-

تمالك *temàlok* or متمالك *motemàlik*, Being able, having it in one's power, refraining from.

تمالو *temàloo*, Mutually agreeing and aiding.

تمام *temàm*, Entire, compleat, safe, untouched, accomplished, conclusion.

تماما *temàmà*, Wholly, entirely. [mainder.

تمامة *temàmet*, The end, completion, the re-

تماوت *temàwut*, Feigning to be dead.

تماهت *temàhet*, Corrupted, smelling (meat.)

تماهك *temàhok* or متماهك *motemàhik*, Litigating.

تمايح *temàyoh* or متمايح *motemàyih*, Staggering. [friendship.

تماير *temàyor* or متماير *motemàyir*, Disturbing

تمايط *temàyot* or متمايط *motemàyit*, Far distant, absent, disturbing the friendship of others.

تمايل *temàyol* or متمايل *motemàyil*, Inclining, stooping. [made of camel's hair.

تميمة *temmet*, A charm against enchantments,

تمتام *timtàm*, Stuttering.

تمتان *temtàn*, The seam or sewing of a tent.

تمتع *temettoa*, Gaining, using, enjoying.

تمتم *temtem*, The plant, shumack.

تمتين *temteen*, Confirming, strengthening a bow, a bottle, a tent, &c.

تمثال *temsàl*, Comparison, a parable.

تمثل *temessol* or متمثل *motemessil*, Assuming the form of, resembling, applying a fable.

تمثيل *temseel*, An allegory, parable.

تمثيلات *temseelàt*, Plur. of تمثيل *temseel*.

تمجد *temejjod* or متمجد *motemejjid*, Glorified.

تمجس *temejjos* or متمجس *motemejjis*, Embracing the Persian religion; magi, or the worship of fire.

تمجيد *temjeed*, The glorification of God.

تمجيس *temjees*, Becoming one of the magi.

تمحق *temehhok* or متمحق *motemehhik*, Effacing abolishing. [quarrelsome.

تمحك *temehhok* or متمحك *motemehhik*, Morose,

تمحل *temehhol* or متمحل *motemehhil*, Deceiving, endeavouring to recover a debt.

تمح

تمحيت *temheet*, Erazing, defacing.

تمحيص *temhees*, Proving, choosing, lessening.

تمحين *temheen*, Taking off the bark or any thing similar, smoothing leather.

تمخخ *temekhkhokh* or متمخخ *motemekhkhikh*, Extracting marrow, &c. also تمخيخ

تمخر *temekhkhor* or متمخر *motemekhkhir*, Catching the wind (as at sea), observing from what quarter it blows.

تمخض *temekhkhoz* or متمخض *motemekhkhiz*, Agitated (milk in churning), conceiving.

تمخط *temekhkhot* or متمخط *motemekhkhit*, Blowing the nose.

تمخي *temekhkhee* or متمخي *motemekhkhee*, Liberal, excellent, abstaining, &c.

تمخية *temkheet*, Removing, carrying away.

تمدج *temeddoj* or متمدج *motemeddij*, Extended, wide, full (vessel,) ripe.

تمدح *temeddoh* or متمدح *motemeddih*, Commending one's self, praising, swelling.

تمدد *temeddod* or متمدد *motemeddid*, Extended, yawning, walking with a self-important air.

تمدل *temeddol* or متمدل *motemeddil*, Wiping one's self.

تمدن *temeddon* or متمدن *motemeddin*, Assembled, affluent.

تمديح *temdyh*, Praising greatly.

تمديد *temdeed*, Extending, prolonging.

تمدير *temdeer*, Covering with clay, cementing the chinks of a bath or pond.

تمدين *temdeen*, Building cities. [(sheep.)

تمذح *temezzoh*, Rising, affronting, becoming fat

تمذقر *temezker*, Corrupted, fœtid (water.)

تمذية *temzeet*, Sending a horse to pasture.

تمذير *temzeer*, Dispersing. [or giving dates.

تمر *temr*, A ripe, dry, or preserved date, eating

تمراد *timràd*, A pigeon-house, a dove's nest.

تمرة *temeret*, A knot upon a whip.

تمرد *temerrod*, Refractory, stubborn, continuing beardless beyond the usual time (a youth.)

تمرس *temerros* or متمرس *motemerris*, Rubbing against.

تمرص *temerros* or متمرص *motemerris*, Unbarking any thing. [ing, weak.

تمرض *temerroz* or متمرض *motemerriz*, Languish-

تمرط *temerrot* or متمرط *motemerrit*, Dropping off (hair.) [trembling with rage.

تمرع *temerroa* or متمرع *motemerria*, Hastening,

تمرغ *temerrogh* or متمرغ *motemerrigh*, Tumbled, writhing one's self from agony, remaining long at pasture, pressing.

تمر

تمرّن *temerron*, Behaving elegantly, excelling, accustomed. [ing, tottering.

تمرمر *temermer* or متمرمر *motemermer*, Trembl-

تمري *temerree* or متمري *motemerree*, Adorning, embellishing.

تمريح *temreeh*, Filling a leathern bottle with water, to close up the holes or stitches.

تمريخ *temreekh*, Anointing (the body with oil.)

تمريد *temreed*, Smoothing, stripping the leaves

تمرير *temreez*, Making sour, bitter.[fromabranch.

تمريط *temreet*, Pulling hairs (from the body.)

تمريغ *temryugh*, Allowing to wallow (a horse.)

تمريق *temreek*, Singing.

تمرين *temreen*, Softening, smoothing.

تمزيدن *temzeden*, To keep a modest silence.

تمزر *temezzor* or متمزر *motemezzir*, Sipping, sucking. [or garment.)

تمزق *temezzok* or متمزق *motemezzik*, Torn (cloth

تمزمز *temezmoz* or متمزمز *motemezmiz*, Moving up and down, driving here and there, preparing to rise.

تمزشه *temzsheh*, A flot roof or plat-form.

تمزية *temzeet*, Bestowing praise.

تمزيج *temzeej*, Turning yellow (corn.)

تمز

تمزيج *temzeeh*, Putting forth fruit (the vine.)
تمزيدن *temzeeden*, To be silent.
تمزيع *temzia*, Dispersing, teazing (cotton.)
تمزيق *temzeek*, Tearing.
تمساح *temsàh*, A lie, a liar. [tion, receipt.
تمسك *temessok* or متمسك *motemessik*, An obliga-
تمسيت *temsiyet*, A salutation.
تمسيك *temseek*, Perfuming with musk.
تمشا *temshà*, Walking, stepping.
تمشر *temeshshor* or متمشر *motemeshshir*, Becoming or appearing rich.
تمشش *temeshshesh* or متمشش *motemeshshish*, Gnawing the end of a bone, and sucking out the marrow.
تمشق *temeshshok* or متمشق *motemeshshik*, Torn.
تمشيت *temshiyet*, Promotion, preferment, caus-
تمشيش *temsheesh*, Taking out marrow. [ing to go.
تمشيق *temsheek*, Tinging with vermilion.
تمشيل *temsheel*, Giving little milk (a camel.)
تمشين *temsheen*, Giving milk unwillingly (doe.)
تمصر *temessor* or متمصر *motemessir*, Milking by little and little. [ping.
تمصص *temessos* or متمصص *motemessis*, Sucking, sip-
تمصير *temseer*, Giving little milk.

[raged.
تمضر *temezzor* or متمضر *motemezzir*, Inflamed, en-
تمضمض *temezmoz* or متمضمض *motemezmiz*, Falling asleep, washing or performing the sacred
تمضير *temzeer*, Afflicting. [ablution of the mouth.
تمضيض *temzeez*, Drinking sour milk.
تمضيع *temzia*, Fighting fiercely with another.
تمطر *temettor* or متمطر *motemettir*, Raining, exposing to the rain.
تمطط *temettol* or متمطط *motemettil*, Diffusive in discourse, becoming thick (water.)
تمطمط *temetmot* or متمطمط *motemetmit*, Slow in speaking or writing, muddy water.
تمطي *temettee* or متمطي *motemettie*, Yawning, being long (the day,) walking with a haughty air.
تمظع *temezzoa* or متمظع *motemezzia*, Licking up all, remaining behind. [with oil or fat.
تمظيع *temzia*, Softening a bow-string, anointing
تمعز *tema-az* or متمعز *motema-iz*, Contracted (brow,) furious in career (a camel, &c.)
تمعص *tema-us* or متمعص *motema-is*, Pained (in the bowels.)
تمعط *tema-at* or متمعط *motema-it*, Bald.
تمعق *tema-ok* or متمعق *motema-ik*, Going deep or far into any place.

تمع

تمطي *tema-y* or متمطي *motema-y*, Stretching one's self, yawning.

تمعيك *tem-yk*, Tumbling about.

تمغا *temghà*, A royal charter.

تمغط *temeghghot* or متمغط *motemeghghit*, Stretching out greatly the fore-feet (a horse or camel.)

تمقس *temekkos* or متمقس *motemekkis*, Fainting, indisposed.

تمقق *temekkok* or متمقق *motemekkik*, Sipping at several times.

تمقيس *temkees*, Pouring out much water.

تمقيط *temkeet*, Throwing down.

تمقيق *temkeek*, Hungering domestics.

تمكث *temekkos* or متمكث *motemekkis*, Tedious, slow.

تمكر *temekkor* or متمكر *motemekkir*, Tinged with vermilion.

تمكك *temekkok* or متمكك *motemekkik*, Severe to a debtor, plundering him, taking his all.

تمكن *temekkon*, Inhabiting, power.

تمكي *temekkee*, Wet with sweat.

تمكيس *temkees*, Bidding for goods, collecting tribute, &c.

تمكين *temkeen*, Majesty, authority, power.

تملخ *temellokh* or متملخ *motemellikh*, Tearing out, removing.

تملز *temelloz* or متملز *motemelliz*, Going along with another.

تملس *temellos* or متملس *motemellis*, Polishing, laying bare.

تملص *temellos*, Escaping.

تملط *temellot* or متملط *motemellit*, Unfeathered (an arrow.)

تملك *temellok* or متملك *motemellik*, Conquering, taking possession.

تملل *temellol* or متملل *motemellil*, Restlessness.

تملو *temelloo*, Filled, swelling with rage.

تملوك *tomlook*, A species of wild olive.

تملي *temellee* or متملي *motemellee*, Enjoying long the society of a friend, inditing a book.

تمليئة *temleet*, Filling, full; *temliyet*, enjoying, possessing.

تمليح *temlech*, Moderately fat (a camel.)

تمليد *temleed*, Softening leather.

تمليز *temleez*, Setting at liberty.

تمليس *temlees*, Smoothing, extricating.

تمليط *temleet*, Plastering a wall, shaving.

تمليق *temleek*, Levelling ground.

تمليك *temleek*, A possession, property.

تمليكي *temleekee*, Hereditary.

تمليكيت *temleekiyet*, Hereditary right.

تمليل *temleel*, Causing haste, causing restlessness.

تمم *tomem*, An amulet of camel's hair.

تمن *tomen*, Ten thousand.

تمن

تمنا *tomennà,* Asking, wishing.

تمنده *tomendeh,* Stammering, hesitating.

تمنع *temenno* or متمنع *motemennia,* Strong, inaccessible, hindered. [Causing to request.

تمني *temennee,* A prayer, request. منية *temneet,*

تمنع *temnia,* Hindering, driving away.

تموج *temawwuj,* The agitation of the waves.

تمور *teimoor,* Plur. of تمر *temr.*

تموري *tomooree,* Some person, any one.

تموز *temooz,* Name of a Syrian month (July.)

تموك *temook,* A butt for archers. [coming rich.

تمول *temewwol* or متمول *motemewwil,* Rich, be-

تمولي *temewla,* Greatness.

تمويت *temweet,* Killing, causing death.

تمويص *temwees,* Cleaning cloth, selling figs.

تمويل *temweel,* Making wealthy.

تمويه *temweh* or تمه *temeh,* Corrupted.

تمهد *temehhod* or متمهد *motemehhid,* Gain, idle.

تمهر *temehhor* or متمهر *motemehhir,* Penetrating, ingenious.

تمهك *temehhok,* Drinking often of wine.

تمهل *temehhol* or متمهل *motemehhil,* Surpassing, proceeding slowly, asking a delay.

تمهمه *temehmoh* or متمهمه *motemehmih,* Desisting.

تمهيط *temheet*, Sharpening a knife.
تمهيد *temheed*, Disposition, arrangement.
تمهيق *temheek*, Drinking much milk. [by rain.
تمهيل *temheel*, Giving time. تميث *temeis*, Softening
تميد *temeed*, Perpetual. [broken.
تميز *temeiz*, Separated, distinguished, discerned,
تميس *temeis* or متميس *motemeis*, Walking flaunt-
تميع *temeiya* or متميع *motemeiya*, Flowing. [ingly.
تميله *temeileh*, An animal like a cat.
تميم *temeem*, Well formed.
تميمة *temeemet*, An amulet or charm.
تمييز *temyiz*, Judgment, prudence.
تمييل *temyil*, Doubtful, persuading another.
تن *tinn*, Alike, equality.
تن *ten*, The body, the whole man, this, that.
تنا ءش *tenà-ash* or متنا ءش *motena-ish*, Receiving, absent.
تنا ءة *tenà-at*, A mansion, inhabited. [flowing.
تناتف *tenàtof* or متناتف *motenàtif*, Torn up,
تناتل *tenàtol* or متناتل *motenàtil*, Thick (herbage.) [ly, perishing by disease and death.
تناثر *tenàsor* or متناثر *motenàsir*, Flowing, loose-
تناثل *tenàsol* or متناثل *motenàsil*, Rushing upon or into any thing, running out in crowds.

تناجش *tenàjos* or متناجش *motenàjis*, Stability, firmness. [dream verified.

تناجح *tenàjoh* or متناجح *motenàjih*, Having a

تناجز *tenàjoz*, Fighting among themselves.

تناجل *tenàjol* or متناجل *motenàjil*, Fighting together, disputing. [cating secrets, checking.

تناجي *tenàjee* or متناجي *motenàjee*, Communi-

تناحب *tenàhob* or متناحب *motenàhib*, Fixing a time (for battle.) [ror, dispersed.

تناد *tenàd* or متناد *motenàd*, Struck with hor-

تنادس *tenàdos*, Reviling one another.

تنادم *tenàdom* or متنادم *motenadim*, Conversing familiarly. [one another.

تنادي *tenàdee* or متنادي *motenàdèe*, Calling to

تناديد *tenàdeed*, Scattered birds. [admonishing.

تناذر *tenàzer* or متناذر *motenàzir*, Mutually

تنار *tenar*, A builder of furnaces.

تنازع *tenàzoa* or متنازع *motenàzia*, Litigating.

تنازق *tenàzok* or متنازق *motenàzik*, Blaming.

تنازك *tenàzok* or متنازك *motenàzik*, Piercing with spears. [horse-back in order to fight.

تنازل *tenàzol* or متنازل *motenàzil*, Leaping from

تناسب *tenàsob* or متناسب *motènàsib*, Resembling, related, the succession of ages.

تناسخ *tenàsokh,* Death, inheritance.

تناسف *tenàsof* or متناسف *motenàsif,* Communicating privately. [arranged.

تناسق *tenàsok* or متناسق *motenàsik,* Adhering,

تناسل *tenàsol* or متناسل *motenàsil,* Begetting.

تناسي *tenàsee* or متناسي *motenàsee,* Pretending to be forgotten.

تناشب *tenàshob* or متناشب *motenàshib,* Connected.

تناشد *tenàshod* or متناشد *motenàshid,* Rapteing verses together, satirizing.

تناشي *tenàshee* or متناشي *motenàshee,* Smelling (odours,) drunk. [ing mutually.

تناصح *tenàsoh* or متناصح *motenàsih,* Admonish-

تناصر *tenàsor* or متناصر *motenàsir,* Assisting one another. [acting equitably.

تناصف *tenàsof* or متناصف *motenàsif,* Halving,

تناضل *tenazol,* Throwing or darting at one another. [(extremes.)

تناطح *tenàtoh* or متناطح *motenàtih,* Meeting

تناطي *tenàtee* or متناطي *motenàtee,* Fighting, changing.[another,contending(in exercises.)

تناظر *tenàzor* or متناظر *motenàzir,* Facing one

تناع *tonàa,* The stirrup cup, the last bottle.

تناغر *tenàghor* or متناغر *motenaghir,* Showing or feigning dislike.

تنافذ *tenàfoz* or متنافذ *motenàfiz*, Going to law.

تنافر *tenàfor* or متنافر *motenafir*, Flying from one another in a panic.

تنافز *tenàfoz*, Leaping together.

تنافس *tenàfos*, Wishing for, seizing.

تنافط *tenàfot* or متنافط *motenàfit*, Casting up scum (a broiling pot.)

تنافي *tenafee* or متنافي *motenàfee*, Pursuing.

تناقض *tenàkoz*, Contradiction, discordant.

تناكش *tenàkos* or متناكش *motenàkis*, Discordant, inimical. [one another.

تناكد *tenàkod* or متناكد *motenàkid*, Severe to

تناكر *tenàkor* or متناكر *motenàkir*, Pretending ignorance, discord. [discourse.

تناكف *tenàkof* or متناكف *motenàkif*, Changing

تناليدن *tenaleedun*, To pour, to clean by washing, polishing.

تنان *tenàn*, A wolf, a resemblance.

تنانيدن *tenàneedun*, To weave. [ing rotations.

تناوب *tenàwob* or متناوب *motenàwib*, Observ-

تناوة *tenàwut*, Neglecting sacred things.

تناوح *tenàwoh* or متناوح *motenàwih*, Opposite (mountains,) weeping, lamenting.

تناور *tenàwur*, Corpulent (men.)

تنا وش *tenàwosh* or متنا وش *motenàwish,* Approaching, attacking.

تنا ول *tenàwol* or متنا ول *motenàwil,* Eating, drinking, giving and receiving presents.

تنا وم *tenàwom* or متنا وم *motenàwim,* Feigning to be asleep. [(a camel.)

تنا هب *tenàhob* or متنا هب *motenàhib,* Raising dust

تنا هد *tenàhod* or متنا هد *motenàhid,* Dividing equally.

تنا هز *tenàhoz* or متنا هز *motenàhiz,* Preventing,

تنا هض *tenàhoz* or متنا هض *motenàhiz,* Rushing against, assaulting. [prohibiting.

تنا هي *tenàhee,* Finishing, arriving (intelligence,)

تناية *tenàyit,* Neglecting things sacred.

تنايك *tenàyok* or متنا يك *motenàyik,* (People) overcome by sleep. [from one another.

تنا يي *tenàyee* or متنا يي *motenàyee,* Retiring far

تنبان *tembàn,* Short breeches. [ing (water.)

تنبب *tenebbob* or متنبب *motenebbib,* Set a flow-

تنپرور *tenperwar,* Nourishing the body. [rility.

تنبز *tenebboz* or متنبز *motenebbiz,* Reviling, scur-

تنبط *tenebbot* or متنبط *motenebbit,* Causing water to flow or spring up. [coming by degrees.

تنبع *tenebboa* or متنبع *motenebbia,* Flowing or

تنبك *tembok,* A crucible, a melting-pot.

تنبل *tembel* or متنبل *motembel*, Lazy, a knave.
تنبلان *tembelàn*, Lazy, luxurious. [prophet.
تنبو *tenebboo* or متنبو *motenebboo*, Commencing
تنبول *tembool*, Betel or paun.
تنبية *tembiyet*, Prophecying. تنبيت *tembeet*, Caus-
تنبيدن *tembeeden*, Twisting, loosing [ing to grow.
تنبيذ *tembeez*, Throwing away. [quick.
تنبيز *tembeez*, Reviling. تنبيس *tembees*, Speaking
تنبيص *tembees*, Speaking with a weak voice.
تنبيط *tembeet*, Making water to flow.
تنبيق *tembeek*, Planting trees in a straight line.
تنبيل *tenbel*, A dwarf.
تنتيف *tenteef*, Pulling off much hair.
تنتين *tenteen*, Rendering fetid. [tered.
تنثر *tenessor* or متنثر *motenessir*, Dispersed, scat-
تنثير *tenseer*, Dispersing, diffusing. [Expression.
تنج *tenj*, A collection, expression. تنجاله *tenjàleh*,
تنجامه *tenjàmeh*, A garment, vest. [ed.
تنجث *tenejjos* or متنجث *motenejjis*, Examin-
تنجح *tenejjoh* or متنجح *motenejjih*, Expediting properly.
تنجد *tenejjod* or متنجد *motenejjid*, Carried off.
تنجز *tenejjoz* or متنجز *motenejjiz*, Expediting.
تنجس *tenejjos* or متنجس *motenejjis*, Polishing, cleaning away.

[a malighant eye.
تنجع *tenejjoa* or متنجع *motenejjia*, Looking with
تنجه *tenejjoh*, Repulsing; affronting.
تنجي *tenejjee* or متنجي *motenejjee*, Seeking the highest ground.
تنجيت *tenjeet*, Setting free, raising a mound of earth, &c. against inundations.
تنجيح *tenjeeh*, Prospering, promoting.
تنجيد *tenjeed*, Ornamenting a house. [mented.
تنجيدن *tenjeeden*, Drawing tight the girdle, tor-
تنجيذ *tenjeez*, Rendering wise (experience.)
تنجيع *tenjia*, Agreeing with one (victuals) sa-
تنجيم *tenjeem*, Astrology. [lutary.
تنحس *tenehhos* or متنحس *motenehhis*, Examining, fasting, abstaining from flesh (in lent.)
تنحو *tenehhoo*, Removed, leaning upon. [water.
تنحيب *tenheeb*, Diligent (in business,) being near
تنحية *tenheet*, Removing.
تنحيل *tenheel*, Giving a present. [ting, raining.
تنخع *tenekhkhoa* or متنخع *motenekhkhia*, Spit-
تنخل *tenekhkhol* or متنخل *motenekhkhil*, Chusing the best. [ing austere, blowing the nose.
تنخم *tenekhkhom* or متنخم *motenekhkhim*, Look-
تنخنخ *tenekhnokh* or متنخنخ *motenekhnikh*, Reclining (a camel.)

تنخو *tenekhkhoo,* Boasting.

تنخير *tenkheer,* Speech, discourse [rough, austere.

تند *tend,* Joined eye-brows, dispersed; *tond,*

تندح *teneddoh* or متندح *moteneddih,* Becoming fat (sheep.)

تندخ *teneddokh* or متندخ *moteneddikh,* Vain, ar- [rogant.

تندر *tondor,* Thunder.

تندرست *tendorost,* Healthy, vigorous.

تندرستي *tendorostee,* Good health, vigour.

تندس *teneddos* or متندس *moteneddis,* Interring, [examining, striking down.

تندرو *tendraw,* Swift.

تندرود *tendorood,* Butter not purified. [self.

تندل *teneddol* or متندل *moteneddil,* Wiping one's

تندم *teneddom* or متندم *moteneddim,* Penitent, [repenting.

تندو *tendoo,* A spider.

تندي *tondee* or متندي *motondee,* Moroseness, im- [petuous, severe.

تندور *tondoor,* A kind of stove.

تنديت *tendeet,* Making wet, soaking.

تنديد *tendeed,* A loud, defaming, dispersing.

تنديدن *tondeeden,* To thunder, to murmer, to cry out, to chide.

تنديشه *tendeeseh,* The human shape.

تنديغ *tendeegh,* Sprinkling with flour.

تنذر *tenezzor* or متنذر *motenezzir,* Timorous, [vowing.

تنزدن *tenzeden,* Silent, modest.

تنز

تنزر *tenezzor,* Becoming small or few.

تنزل *tenezzol* or متنزل *motenezzil,* Descending slowly, humility, deigning.

تنزه *tenezzoh* or متنزه *motenezzih,* Far removed (from water, &c.) pure, modest.

تنزية *tenziyet,* Wishful, inspiring with desire, leaping upon.

تنزيز *tenzeez,* Removing, nourishing.

تنزيع *tenzia,* Causing to remove or tear up.

تنزيف *tenzeef,* Drunk, emitting blood.

تنزيق *tenzeek,* Raising the feet to leap (a horse.)

تنزيل *tenzeel,* Revelation from heaven, the alcoran.

تنزيه *tenzeeh,* Purifying, cleaning.

تنساس *tensàs,* A quick pace.

تنسب *tenessob* or متنسب *motenessib,* Pretending to relationship.

تنسر *tenessor* or متنسر *motenessir,* Untwisting a rope, departing.

تنسع *tenessa* or متنسع *motenessia,* Loose (teeth.)

تنسف *tenessof* or متنسف *motenessif,* Throwing down.

تنسق *tenessok* or متنسق *motenessik,* Arranged (an oration,) disposed in order, connected together.

تنسك *tenessok* or متنسك *motenessik,* Devout, pious.

تنسم *tenessom* or متنسم *motenessim,* Breathing, assembling any thing fragrant.

تنّقه *tenkeh*, A carpet, tapestry.
تنسية *tenseet*, Causing to forget.
تنسيدن *tenseeden*, Tormented, strangled.
تنسيغ *tensia*, Loose (teeth)
تنسيف *tenseef*, Throwing down (wrestling.)
تنسيك *tenseek*, Arranging, disposing in order (a speech,) stringing pearls, &c.
تنسيل *tenseel*, Moulting, changing hair, feathers, &c. (quadrupeds and birds.)
تنسيم *tenseem*, Beginning.
تنشب *teneshshob* or متنشب *moteneshshib*, Fixed in the mind. [ing.
تنشد *tenneshshod*, Enquiring for news, publish-
تنشر *tenneshshor* or متنشر *moteneshshir*, Unfolding, divulging, scattered.
تنشز *teneshshoz*, Showing severity.
تنشط *teneshshot* or متنشط *moteneshshit*, Brisk, active, cheerfully doing any thing.
تنشغ *teneshshogh* or متنشغ *moteneshshigh*, Groaning inwardly [ing, sucking up.
تنشف *teneshshof* or متنشف *moteneshshif*, Imbib-
تنشم *teneshshom* or متنشم *moteneshshim*, Making
تنشو *teneshshoo*, Rising up to begin. [a beginning.
تنشوي *tenshue*, A common shore, dirty water.
تنشيب *tensheeb*, Blowing gently, fixing.

تنشيط *tensheet*, Causing to grow.

تنشيدن *tensheeden*, To be suffocated. [another.

تنشير *tensheer*, Displaying, diverting evil from

تنشيط *tenseet*, Making cheerful, fastening.

تنشيل *tensheel*, Giving breakfast (to a guest.)

تنشيم *tenseem*, Attacking, appearing, beginning to corrupt (meat).

تنصب *tenessob* or متنصب *moten essib*, Rising on the feet, giving close attention. [any one.

تنصح *tenessoh*, Taking advice, wishing well to

تنصر *tenessor* or متنصر *motenessir*, Becoming a christian, attempting to assist another.

تنصص *tenessos* or متنصص *motenessis*, Informing by letter. [vant.

تنصف *tenessof* or متنصف *motenessif*, Being a ser-

تنصل *tenessol* or متنصل *motenessil*, Drawing out, producing, chusing. [a noble tribe.

تنصي *tenessee* or متنصي *motenessee*, Marrying into

تنصيب *tenseeb*, Laying snares, opposing any enemy, erecting the ears (a horse.)

تنسير *tenseer*, Converting one to christianity.

تنصيص *tensees*, Harrassing a debtor, affirming, writing. [mid-day, middle-aged.

تنصيف *tenseef*, Dividing into two equal parts,

تنضح *tenezzoh* or متنضح *motenezzih*, Sunk in

the sockets (eyes,) vindicating himself (from a crime.) [ing business, praising.

تنضض *tenezzoz* or متنضض *motenezziz*, Dispatch-

تنضيج *tenzeej*, Boiling or dressing sufficiently.

تنضيد *tenzeed*, Laying in order one on another.

تنضير *tenzeer*, Blessing with beauty and every ornamental excellence.

تنطس *tenettos* or متنطس *motenettis*, Curious, nicely attentive to dress, speech, victuals, &c.

تنطع *tenetta* or متنطع *motenettia*, Industrious, speaking mysteriously. [considering.

تنطف *tenettof* or متنطف *motenettif*, Suspecting,

تنطق *tenettok* or متنطق *motenettik*, Putting on a girdle or belt. [tant, retiring far.

تنطنط *tenetnot* or متنطنط *motenetnit*, Being dis-

تنطيف *tenteef*, Causing to drop.

تنطيق *tenteek*, Putting on a belt or girdle.

تنظار *tenzar*, Looking, viewing.

تنظر *tenezzor* or متنظر *motenezzir*, Delay, patience. [one's self, cleaning.

تنظف *tenezzof* or متنظف *motenezzif*, Purifying

تنظير *tenzeer*, Beholding, resembling.

تنظيف *tenzeef*, Making clean.

تنظيم *tenzeem*, Ordering, arranging, governing.

تنعاب *ten-àb*, The croaking of ravens, &c.

تنع

تنعال *tena-àl* or متنعال *motena-il*, Putting on shoes or slippers.

تنعام *tenà-um*, Happiness, enjoyment.

تنعنع *tenà-na* or متنعنع *motenà-ni*, Distant, shaking, nodding.

تنعيش *ten-ysh*, Exalting.

تنعيل *tenyl*, Shoeing a horse or a camel.

تنعيم *tenym*, Bestowing, abundance.

تنعيمه *teneemeh*, A kind of tree.

تنغر *teneghghor* or متنغر *moteneghghir*, Boiling with rage, having an aversion.

تنغش *teneghghos* or متنغش *moteneghghis*, Trembling, nodding.

تنغص *teneghghes* or متنغص *moteneghghis*, An unhappy, distracted life.

تنغض *teneghghoz* or متنغض *moteneghghiz*, Nodding in approbation, tortering.

تنغم *teneghghom* or متنغم *moteneghghim*, Reading, or singing low.

تنغير *tengheer*, Calling, tickling a child.

تنغيص *tenghees*, Making life wretched.

تنفج *teneffoj* or متنفج *moteneffij*, Boasting vainly.

تنفح *teneffoh* or متنفح *moteneffih*, Intervening, returning to a place.

تنفخ *teneffokh* or متنفخ *moteneffikh*, Blowing with the mouth.

تنفر *teneffor* or متنفر *moteneffir*, Aversion, avoiding,

تنفس *teneffos* or متنفس *moteneffis*, Breathing, drinking at three draughts, diffusing (water.)
تنفسه *tenfeseh* or تنفسه A small carpet, long hair.
تنفش *teneffosh* or متنفش *moteneffish*, Bristling up from fear.
تنفض *teneffoz* or متنفض *moteneffiz*, Exploring.
تنفط *teneffot* or متنفط *moteneffit*, Having pustules on the hand, sneezing.
تنفغ *teneffogh* or متنفغ *moteneffigh*, Swelling or having pustules (the hand from hard labour)
تنفق *teneffok* or متنفق *moteneffik*, Dragging out from a hole. [than the law requires.
تنفل *teneffol* or متنفل *moteneffil*, Doing more
تنفخ *tenfikh*, Grumbling (the belly.) [sador.
تنفيذ *tenfeez*, Transmitting, sending an ambas-
تنفير *tenfeer*, Terrifying, preferring [Comforting.
تنفيز *tenfeez*, Dandling an infant. تنفيس *tenfees*,
تنفيش *tenfeesh*, Teazing cotton or wool.
تنفيض *tenfeez*, Shaking trees, beating cloths.
تنفيق *tenfeek*, Selling fast (goods.)
تنفيل *tenfeel*, Presenting with a gift, adjourning.
تنفيه *tenfeeh*, Fatiguing (a camel.)
تنقاص *ten'às*, Detriment, deficiency.
تنقام *tenkàm*, Punishment. [the face with a veil.
تنقب *tenekkob* or متنقب *motenekkib*, Covering

تنقع *tenekhkhoh* or متنقع *motenekhkhih*, Becoming lean (a camel.) [presenting money.

تنقد *tenekkod* or متنقد *motenekkid*, Paying or

تنقذ *tenekkoz* or متنقذ *motenekkiz*, Liberated, escaping. [amined.

تنقر *tenekkor* or متنقر *motenekkir*, Searched, ex-

تنقص *tenekkos* or متنقص *motenekkis*, Deficiency, diminution, disgrace. [ed, broken.

تنقض *tenekkoz* or متنقض *motenekkiz*, Corrupt-

تنقل *tenekkol* or متنقل *motenekkil*, Travelling, eating sweet cakes with wine. [lected.

تنقي *tenekkee* or متنقي *motenekkee*, Chosen, se-

تنقيب *tenkeeb*, Going from place to place as merchants, flying for refuge.

تنقية *tenkiyet*, Cleaning, winnowing grain.

تنقيث *tenkees*, Conciliating the affections of a woman, making haste.

تنقيح *tenkeeh*, Extracting marrow, polishing.

تنقيذ *tenkeez* Freeing one from another, pulling one out of a ditch.

تنقير *tenkeer*, Enquired into, building a nest.

تنقيس *tenkees*, Putting ink into a standish.

تنقيش *tenkish*, Painting in colours, engraving.

تنقيط *tenkeet*, Marking with points.

تنقيل *tenkeel*, Transporting.

تنك

تنك *tenk*, A strait defile, narrow pass.

تنكب *tenekkob* or متنكب *motenekkib*, Turning out of the way, shunning.

تنكبار *tenkbar*, A package.

تنكد *tenekkod* or متنكد *motenekkid*, Grieving.

تنكدست *tenkdost*, Helpless, poor.

تنكدستي *tenkdostee*, Poverty, misery, contempt.

تنكدل *tenkdil*, Afflicted at heart, compassion.

تنكدلي *tenkdilee*, Grief, compassion.

تنكر *tenekkor* or متنكر *motenekkir*, Disguising.

تنكسال *tenksàl*, Scarcity, a barren season.

تنكناي *tenknài*, A difficulty, a narrow silken vest.

تنكو *tenkoo*, A case, a chest.

تنكه *tenkeh*, Gold, money, a particular species of coin.

تنكي *tengee*, Anguish.

تنكيب *tenkeeb*, Misguiding, deserting, distressing.

تنكيد *tenkeed*, Troubling.

تنكير *tenkeer*, Altering, making indefinite.

تنكيره *tengeereh*, A broken pot, a kettle.

تنكيس *tenkees*, Turning upside down.

تنكيز *tenkeez*, Accelerating.

تنكيع *tenkia*, Removing quickly, repulsing.

تنكيل *tenkeel*, Conquering, tormenting, giving an example, &c.

تنماص *tenmàs*, Pulling the hairs from the face.

تنم

[threatenings.
تنمر *tenemmor* or متنمر *motenemmir*, Angry, loud
تنمص *tenemmos* or متنمص *motenemmis*, Pulling hairs from the face and other parts.
تنمل *tenemmol* or متنمل *motenemmil*, Moving to and fro like ants. [(a hawk.)
تنمي *tenemmee* or متنمي *motenemmee*, Soaring about
تنميت *tenmeet*, Adulterating, intelligence, caus-
تنمير *tenmeer*, Of a bad disposition. [ing to swell.
تنميس *tenmees*, Imposing upon.
تنميق *tenmeek*, Writing, describing, inditing a
تنندو *tenendoo*, A spider, a cob-web. [book.
تنو *tenoo*, Power.
تنوانيدن *tenwaneeden*, To twist, weave.
تنوب *tennoob*, The peach-tree. [ed, torturing.
تنوح *tenewwosh* or متنوح *motenewwish*, Agitat-
تنوخ *tenewwokh* or متنوخ *motenewwikh*, Forcing (a she camel) to lie down.
تنود *tenewwod* or متنود *motenewwid*, Agitated (a branch.) [the back, put to flight, shining.
تنور *tenewwor* or متنور *motenewwir*, Turning
تنوره *tennooreh*, A travelling or camp furnace.
تنوط *tenewwot* or متنوط *motenewwit*, A kind of bird. [getting before.
تنوع *tenewwoa*, Shaken (branches by the wind,)

تنوفة *tenoofet*, A dangerous desert. [thing.

تنوق *tenewwuk*, Fixing the mind upon any

تنومند *tenoomend*, Healthy, contented.

تنوند *tenwend*, Dispersed, distracted.

تنويط *tenweet*, Executing (business,) throwing away (date-stones.)

تنويخ *tenweekh*, Subduing, throwing down.

تنوير *tenweer*, Illumination.

تنويز *tenweez*, Making or doing a little.

تنويس *tenwees*, Remaining in a place.

تنويض *tenweez*, Dying cloth. [(wind.)

تنويع *tenweea*, Distinguishing, shaking branches

تنويل *tenweel*, Giving, bestowing.

تنويم *tenweem*, Lulling to sleep.

تنوين *tenween*, Nunnation or marking the final letters of nouns with ً, which gives them the sound of an, in, un.

تنويه *tenweeh*, Praising, exalting, calling. [vate.

تنه *teneh*, A web, cloth. تنها *tenha*, Alone, pri-

تنهايي *tenhayee*, Solitude, retirement.

تنهنه *tenehneeh*, Abstaining, desisting.

تنهي *tenhee*, He, himself, the self-same.

تنهية *tenhiyet*, Prohibiting, reaching the bottom or summit, a lake, a dish.

تنهيد *tenheed*, Having round plump breasts.

تنهيك *tenheek*, Torments, punishments.

تنيّة *teneet*, Half doing. تنيْر *teneed*, A web.
تنيدن *teneeden*, To twist, weave, involve.
تنين *teneen*, Equal; *tenneen*, a large serpent, a
تنيق *teneiyuk*, Nice in dress or victuals. [dragon.
تنيب *teneeb*, Sprouting (a plant.)
تنيج *teneeh*, Making pallid. تنير *teneer*, Illumi-
تنيف *teneef*, Seeming superior. [nating.
تو *tew*, Heat, a pool, an axe, a grain; *to*, thou,
تواب *tewwàb*, Penitent, repenting. [yours; &c.
تواتر *tewàtor*, Continuation, succession.
تواجه *tewàjuh*, Looking back on each other.
تواجها *tewàjuhàn*, Opposite, over against. [ship.
تواد *tewàd* or متواد *motewàd*, Mutual friend-
توادع *tewàdoa*, Making peace, releasing or forgiving one another.
توادي *tewàdee*, Plur. of تودية *tawdeet*. [nother.
توارانيدن *tewàràneedun*, To lay one upon a-
توارث *tewàros* or متوارث *motewàris*, Possessing by inheritance.
توارد *tewàrod*, Corresponding by letter.
توارك *tewàrok*, Leaning to one side.
تواري *tewàree*, Disappearing, lying hid.
تواريخ *tewàreekh*, Plur. of تاريخ *tàreekh*.
توازف *tewàzof* or متوازف *motewàzif*, Balanc-
توازن *tewàzon*, Equal in weight. [ing expences.

[(lines.)

توازي *tewàzee* or متوازي *motewàzee*, Parallel

تواشط *tewàshot* or متواشط *motewàshit*, Meeting.

تواصف *tewàsof* or متواصف *motewàsif*, Mutually praying, describing.

تواصل *tewàsol*, Enjoying.

تواصي *tewàsee* or متواصي *motewàsee*, Commanding, instructing, united.

تواضع *tewàzoa*, Humility, submission.

تواطح *tewàtoh* or متواطح *motewàtih*, Fighting.

تواطس *tewàtos* or متواطس *motewatis*, Rushing, dashing (waves.) [ing, agreeing.

تواطي *tewàtee* or متواطي *motewàtie*, Consent-

تواعد *tewà-ad* or متواعد *motewà-id*, Missing one another, appointing a time or place.

توافر *tewàfor* or متوافر *motewàfir*, Abundance, a multitude. [conspiracy.

توافق *tewàfok* or متوافق *motewàfik*, Concord,

توافي *tewafee* or متوافي *motewàfee*, Coming in great numbers.

تواق *tewàk*, Having a strong desire.

تواقح *tewàkah* or متواقح *motewàkih*, Behaving proudly and insolently. [over another.

تواقع *tewkoa* or متواقع *motekia*, Tumbling one

تواقف *tewàkof* or متواقف *motewàkif*, Facing [one another.

[ing, changing.
تواكف *tewakof* or متواكف *motewàkif*, Declin-
تواكل *tewàkol* or متواكل *motewàkil*, Mutual
توال *tewàl*, The end, return. [confidence.
توالب *tewàleb*, Wild (or tame) ass's colt.
توالد *tewàlod* or متوالد *motewàlid*, Generation, succession.
توالي *tewàlee*, Continuation, succession.
توام *tewàm*, A twin. توان *tewàn*, Power.
توانا *tewànà*, Omnipotent (God) powerful.
توانايي *tewànàyi*, Power, strength.
توانستن *tewànisten*, To be powerful, to be able,
توانگر *tewànger*, Rich, opulent. [to be equal to.
توانگران *tewàngeràn*, The rich and great.
توانگري *tewàngeree*, Richness, greatness, power-
تواليدن *tewàleedun*, To prick, to vex. [fulness.
تواني *tewànee* or متواني *motewànee*, Delay, lan-
توانيدن *tewàneeden*, To torment, to vex. [guor.
تواهس *tewàhos* or متواهس *motewàhis*, Quickening the pace.
تواهق *tewàhok* or متواهق *motewàhik*, Doing any thing alike, travelling together the same pace.
توايستن *tewàyesten*, To be powerful or able.
توب *tewb* or توبة Repentance, conversion.

توب

توبان *toobàn*, Wrestlers breeches.
توبه‌کار *tuwbekar*, Penitent; restrained by a vow.
توبه‌کاري *tewbekaree*, Penitence, remorse.
توبرتو *tobertoo*, Pastry; unleavened bread.
توبره *tobreh*, A beggar's wallet.
توبك *tobek*, A fuller's beetle.
توبل *tobel*, Bald on the forehead.
توبية *tewbeet*, Arranging, drawing up.
توبيخ *tewbeekh*, A reproach.
توبيخا *tewbeekhun*, In reproach. [dering.
توبير *tewbeer*, Running upon hard ground, wan-
توبيش *tewbeesh*, Mixed of all ranks (people,) applying to any thing.
توبيص *tewbees*, Opening the eye (a whelp.)
توبيع *tewbia*, Breaking wind backwards.
توبيغ *tewbeegh*, Upbraiding; affronting.
توت *toot*, A mulberry; *tewwet*, An hour.
توتح *tewettoh* or متوتح *mottewetih*, Drinking a little (wine). [a nerve, &c.
توتر *tewettor* or متوتر *motewettor*, Hard, stiff,
تونگي *totiguee*, A coin, formerly current.
توتو *totoo*, Covering each other (as the coats of an onion, &c.)
توته *tooteh*, A mole on the skin, a weevil.
توتيخ *tewteekh*, Making a small present.

توتيد *tewteed*, Fixing firmly (a stake.)

توتير *tewteer*, Putting on a bow-string, repeating prayers separately.

توثب *tewessob* or متوثب *motewessib*, Rising up with a sudden spring. [lector of the revenue.

توثور *toosor*, A lictor or officer under the col-

توثير *tewseer*, Softening by beating. [rest satisfied.

توثيق *tewseek*, Establishing, desiring one to

توثيل *tewseel*, Joining, strengthening, acquiring

توج *tooj*, Brass, copper. [wealth.

توجد *tewejjod* or متوجد *motewejjid*, Ravished.

توجر *tewejjor* or متوجر *motewejjir*, Swallowing (medicine,) drinking water unwillingly.

توجز *tewejjoz* or متوجز *motewejjiz*, Performing expeditiously. [ing afraid.

توجس *tewejjos* or متوجس *motewejjis*, Becom-

توجع *tewejjoa* or متوجع *motewejjia*, Pained, grieving (for one.) [ting, supplicating.

توجن *tewejjon* or متوجن *motewejjin*, Submit-

توجو *tewejjoo* or متوجي *motewejjee*, Striking with the hand or a knife.

توجه *tewejjoh*, Conversion, turning to go any where, proceeding towards.

توچه *toocheh*, An endeavour, a journey. [the hoof.

توجي *tewejjee* or متوجي *motewejjee*, Pained in

توج

توجيا *tojyā*, A torrent, flowing of water.

توجيب *tewjeeb*, Rendering necessary, fatigued (camels.)

توجية *tewjeet*, Finding (a well) without water.

توجيه *tewjeeh*, Turning, mixing, joining together. [remaining separate.

توحد *tewehhod* or متوحد *motewehhid*, Singular,

توحش *tewehhosh*, Aversion, hunger, desolate.

توحم *tewehhom* or متوحم *motewehhim*, Growing hot (cattle.) [haste.

توحي *tewehhee* or متوحي *motewehhee*, Making

توحيد *tewheed*, Unity.

توحيش *tewheesh*, Terrified, making desolate.

توحيف *tewheef*, Striking with a stick, lying down.

توختن *tokhten*, Paying a debt, acquiring.

توخج *tokhej*, The sound (made in coughing.)

توخجه *tokhjeh*, The top of a wall. [healthy.

توخم *tewekhkhom* or متوخم *motewekhkhim*, Un-

توخي *tewekhkhee* or متوخي *motewekhkhee*, Propos-

توخية *tewkheet*, Sending towards. [ing, chusing.

توخيش *tewkheesh*, Giving little, casting.

تودد *teweddod* or متودد *moteweddid*, Love, affection. [one's self to poverty.

تودر *teweddor* or متودر *moteweddir*, Reducing

تودري *toderee*, An herb.

[ing young grass.

تودس *teweddos* or متودس *moteweddis*, Produc-

تودع *teweddea* or متودع *moteweddia*, Deposit-
ing in a chest, neglecting, shunning.

تودف *teweddof* or متودف *moteweddif*, Enquir-
ing (news, &c.) [smooth (hide.)

تودن *teweddon* or متودن *moteweddin*, Soft and

تودة *toodeh*, A hillock, a heap (of sand.)

تودية *tewdeet*, Short of stature, a dwarf.

تودير *tewdeer*, Driving one into danger, seducing,

توديع *tewdia*, Bidding adieu, placing. [prodigal.

تودين *tewdeen*, Dissolving in water.

توذف *tewezzof*, Walking fast, but proudly.

توذير *tewzeer*, Cutting in pieces (meat.)

توذيف *tewzeef*, See توذف

توذيم *tewzeem*, Exceeding fifty.

تور *tewr*, An internuncio, a mediator.

توراب *tewràb*, Earth, dust.

تورات *tewràt*, The mosaic law, the pentateuch.

تورخ *tewerrokh*, Soft and thin (a mass of paste,)
moistened (the earth) [water.

تورد *tewerrod*, Blushing like the rose, going into

تورزي *tewerzee*, A battle-axe. تورش *torsh*, Acid,

تورط *tewerrot*, Falling into misfortune. [sour.

تورع *tewerroa* or متورع *moteweria*, Abstaining
from, restrained.

تورق *tewerrok* or متورق *motewerrik*, Reclining on the right side, riding on one hip of a camel. [a swelling or tumour.

تورم *tewerrom* or متورم *motewerrim*, Seized with

تورنج *toronj*, An orange.

توروه *torwah*, A sack, a wallet. [rant.

توره *tewerroh* or متوره *motewerrih*, Stupid, ignorant.

توري *tewerree* or متوري *motewerree*, Withdrawing, lurking.

توريب *tewreeb*, Withdrawing, avoiding.

توريت *tewreet*, The bible. [intelligence.

تورية *tewriyet*, To dissemble, receiving private

توريث *tewrees*, Appointing an heir.

توريخ *tewreekh*, Putting the date (to a letter.)

توريد *tewreed*, Blossoming, a tree, painting the cheeks with a rose colour.

توريس *tewrees*, Dying cloth yellow. [tions.

توريش *tewreesh*, Instigating, inciting dissentions.

توريض *tewreez*, Going in quest of forage.

توريط *tewreet*, Precipitating to destruction.

توريع *tewria*, Prohibiting, abstaining.

توريف *tewreef*, Ample.

توريق *tewreek*, Full of leaves (a tree.)

توريك *tewreek*, Being equal to any business, succeeding.

توريم *tewreem*, Proud, angry, swelling. [ceeding.

توز

توز *tooz,* Nature, an origin, family.

توزر *tewezzor* or متوزر *motewezzir,* Being chosen to, or exercising the office of vizir or minister. [among themselves.

توزع *tewezzoa* or متوزع *motewezzia,* Dividing

توزو *tewezzoo,* Filling one's self by drinking, taking enough. [of fine Arabian linen.

توزي a. p. *tewezee* or متوزي *motewezee,* A kind

توزيط *tewzeet,* Throwing a rider (a camel) filling a bottle, binding one by oath.

توزيدن *toozeeden,* Showing, displaying.

توزيع *tewzia,* Division.

توزيغ *tewzeegh,* Moving, being formed, in the womb.

توس *toos,* Disposition, origin. [womb.

توسخ *tewessokh* or متوسخ *motewessikh,* Dirtying (clothes.)

توسد *tewessod* or متوسد *motewessid,* Learning, putting any thing under the head for a pillow. [becoming a mediator.

توسط *tewessot* or متوسط *motewessit,* The middle,

توسع *tewessua,* Sitting with ease, not crowded.

توسف *tewessof* or متوسف *motewessif,* Becoming fat. [composition.

توسل *tewessol* or متوسل *motewessil,* Conjunction;

توسم *tewessom* or متوسم *motewessim,* Discover-

ing by physiognomy, and prognosticating good. [horse.

توسن *toosen*, A young unbroken horse, a plump

توسيخ *tewseekh*, Dirtying (clothes.) [on, &c.

توسيد *tewseed*, Leaning, reclining on, a cushi-

توسيط *tewseet*, Placing in the middle, acting as mediator.

توسيع *tewsia*, Enlarging, investing with power.

توسيق *tewseek*, Collecting into loads, (corn.)

توسيل *tewseel*, Copulation, having recourse to, resigning one's self to God.

توش *tewish*, Warmth; *toosh*, Power, vigour, a lion, manifest hunger.

توشت *tewshet*, A mattock. [ler's provision bag.

توشدان *toshdàn*, A beggar's wallet, a travel-

توشز *teweshshoz* or متوشز *moteweshshiz*, Preparing for misfortune. [ing a mountain.

توشع *teweshshoa* or متوشع *moteweshshia*, Climb-

توشغ *teweshshog* or متوشغ *moteweshshig*, Disgracing one's self by any thing base (as a lie, &c.) [revenue.

توشمال *tooshmàl*, A commissary, a collector of

توشمان *tooshmàn*, A sign, the middle area, or court of a palace or house.

توش

تو شوش *teweshoosh* or متو شوش *moteweshoosh*, Mixed, agitated, in commotion, muttering together.

توشي *tooshee*, The last breath or convulsion.

توشية *tewsheet*, Dying cloth well. [quity.)

توشيج *tewsheej*, Connecting firmly (by propin-

توشيح *tewsheeh*, Girding with a sword, putting on a vest.

توشيع *tewshia*, Winding wool up into clews, fit for weaving or spinning, marking cloth, appearing as grey hairs.

توشيغ *tewsheegh*, Staining garments with blood.

توشيق *tewsheek*, Drying, parboiled flesh (of camels, &c.) cut into oblong slices.

توشيك *tewsheek*, Swift, expeditious. [sick, ailing.

توصب *tewessob* or متوصب *motewessib*, Being

توصف *tewessof* or متوصف *motewessif*, Described (any thing.)

توصل *tewessol* or متوصل *motewessil*, Joining, forming a connection by marriage, &c.

توصم *tewessom* or متوصم *motewessim*, Broken down (by a fever.) [ment.

توصية *tewseet*, Recommending, making a testa-

توصيد *tewseed*, Striking with horror. [ing.

توصيف *tewseef*, Description, agreeing with, sell-

توصيل *tewseel,* Connecting closely.
توصيم *tewseem,* Indisposed. [exhibiting.
توضح *tewezzoh* or متوضح *motewezzih,* Manifest,
توضو *tewezzoo,* Performing the ablutions before
توضيح *tewzeeh,* Publishing, illustrating. [prayer.
توضيع *tewzia,* Depositing something with another for preservation.
توطن *tewetton,* Fixing residence any where.
توطو *tewettoo* or متوطي *motewettee,* Kicking, treading upon, agreeing.
توطيط *tewteet,* Expanding, making a bed.
توطيد *tewteed,* Joining firmly together.
توطيش *tewteesh,* Repulsing, stretching out, giving away something.
توطين *tewteen,* Chusing a place of residence, habituating the mind to any thing.
توظيف *tewzeef,* Paying a stipend or daily pay.
توعد *tewa-od* or متوعد *motewa-id,* Terrifying, rushing upon.
توعر *tewa-or* or متوعر *motewa-ir,* Difficulty, a rough way, a morose man, confused.
توعل *tewa-ol* or متوعل *motewa-il,* Climbing or standing on a hill.
توعم *tewa-om* or متوعم *motewa-im,* Taking the
توعير *tew-yr,* Preventing, making thick. [whole.

[nother to do any thing.
تويز *tew-yz,* Commanding, making a sign to a-
تويتك *tew-yk,* Calling one morose, refractory.
توغ *togh,* Wood, the tamarisk.
توغر *teweghghor,* Burning with rage.
توغل *t.weghghol,* Going far.
توغم *teweghghom,* Irritating, enraging.
توغن *teweghghon,* Intripidity in battle.
توغير *tewgheer,* Stimulating to hatred.
توغيض *tewgheez,* Filling (a vessel.)
توف *toof,* Echo, clamour, a wheal.
توفة *tewfet,* Languor, a blunder, a crime.
توفد *teweffod* or متوفد *moteweffid,* Overtopping, excelling. [abundance, respecting.
توفر *teweffor* or متوفر *moteweffir,* A concourse,
توفز *teweffoz* or متوفز *moteweffiz,* Preparing to resist evil. [advantageous.
توفق *teweffok* or متوفق *moteweffik,* Convenient,
توفي *teweffee,* Paying or receiving the whole of what is due, giving up the ghost.
توفية *tewfeet,* Giving, returning the whole.
توفيد *tewfeed,* Sending. [creasing.
توفير *tewfeer,* Making compleat or perfect, in-
توفيق *tewfeek,* The guidance, grace of God.
توق *tewk,* Desire, concupiscence.

توق

توقات *tookàt*, Piety, abstinence.

توقان *tewkàn*, Desire, inordinate passion.

توقة *tewket*, Recovering from indisposition.

توقح *tewekkoh* or متوقح *motewekkih*, Overbearing, tyrannical. [burning, kindling a flame.

توقد *tewekkod* or متوقد *m'tewekkid*, Ardour,

توقر *tewekkor* or متوقر *motewekkir*, Respected,

توقش *tewekkosh*, Moved, agitated. [modest.

توقص *tewekkos* or متوقص *motewekkis*, Going a

توقع *tewekkua*, Begging. [hard pace (a horse)

توقف *tewekkof*, Delay, tediousness, stopping.

توقل *tewekkol* or متوقل *motewekkil*, Ascending, standing on a hill. [(game,) threatening.

توقم *tewekkom* or متوقم *motewekkim*, Killing

توقن *tewekkon* or متوقن *motewekkin*, Ascending, standing on a hill. [tious.

توقي *tewekkee* or متوقي *motewekkee*, Timid, cau-

توقية *tewkeet*, Appointing a time (for any thing.)

توقيح *tewkeeh*, Repairing a pond or well with turf, boards, &c.

توقيد *tewkeed*, Setting on fire, burning.

توقيذ *tewkeez*, Leaving one indisposed. [grave.

توقير *tewkeer*, Honouring, revering, making

توقيس *tewkees*, Having scabby camels.

توقيش *tewkeesh*, Moved, agitated.

تونيص *tewkees*, Throwing billets on the fire.

توقيف *tewkeef*, Retaining, prohibiting.

توكاف *tewkàf*, Dropping. [ed, drawn together.

توكد *tewekkod* or متوكد *motewekkid*, Confirm-

توكر *tewekkor* or متوكر *motewekkir*, Building a nest.

توكز *tewekkoz* or متوكز *motewekkiz*, Filled.

توكف *tewekkof* or متوكف *motewekkif*, Expecting (a person, &c.) [God.

توكل *tewekkol*, Resignation or confidence in

توكن *tewekkon* or متوكن *motewekkin*, Residing, dwelling.

توكو *tewekkoo*, Leaning on a staff.

توكيب *tewkeeb*, Blackish (as ripe dates.)

توكيت *tewkeet*, Beginning to redden (dates.)

توكيد *tewkeed*, Making a league, confirming.

توكير *tewkeer*, Giving an entertainment on the finishing of a building.

توكيس *tewkees*, Reproaching, reproving. [&c.)

توكيف *tewkeef*, Putting dorsers (on a camel,

توكيل *tewkeel*, Appointing a lieutenant, depu-

تول *tool*, Gum, cement. [ty or agent.

تولا *toolà*, A liquid composition, used by bleachers, &c. for whitening linens.

تولات *towelàt*, Plur. of تولت *towelet*.

تول

تولاج *toolàj*, In one piece, unseamed.
تولب *tewleb*, An ass's colt.
تولت *tewelet*, A misfortune. [heat, power.
تولد *tewelled*, Broad faced. تولش *tewlesh*, A ray,
توله *tewelloh* or متوله *motewellih*, Disorder of mind, distraction, amazed.
تولي *tewellee*, Retiring, flying, shunning.
تولية *tewliyet*, The prefecture or superintendancy of the affairs of mosques, &c.
توليد *tewleed*, Generation, procreating.
توليدن *tooleeden*, To prick, to revile. [spots.
توليع *tewlia*, Speckling with white and black
تليف *tewleef*, Putting down both feet at once in running (a horse)
توليه *tewleeh*, Distracted (especially with love.)
توما *toomà*, A twin. تومان *toomàn*, A myriad,
تومري *toomeree*, Some, any one. [10,000.
تومز *tewemmoz*, Springing forward.
تومة *tewmeet*, A nod, making a sign.
تون *toon*, The stove of a bath, the furnace of a glass-house. [no home, a beggar.
توني *toonee*, One who comes from afar and has
تونيب *tewneeb*, Reproaching, accusing.
تونية *tewneet*, A tunick, a waistcoat.
توهث *tewehhos* or متوهث *motewehhis*, Reflexion, attention.

توه

توهج *tewehhij* or متوهج *motewehhij*, Moved, kindled (fire,) burning, strong (perfume.)

توهد *tewehhod* or متوهد *motewehhid*, Low (ground.)

توهر *tewehhor* or متوهر *motewehhir*, Disturbing one in prayer, beginning to abate in darkness (night.) [heavy.

توهز *tewehhoz* or متوهز *motewehhiz*, Treading

توهس *tewehhos* or متوهس *motewehhis*, Travelling fast and well. [making equal.

توهط *tewehhot* or متوهط *motewehhit*, Sunk in clay,

توهق *tewehhok* or متوهق *motewehhik*, Burning with the heat of the sun (gravel or pebbles.)

توهل *tewehhol* or متوهل *motewehhil*, Causing to err, prone to err. [imagination.

توهم *tewehhom* or متوهم *motewehhim*, Suspicion,

توهيم *tewheem*, Causing to err, making believe.

توهين *tewheen*, Enervating, relaxing.

تور *towow* Cream. توه *toh*, A fold.

توي *tewee*, One who perishes or falls.

توير *toeer*, The beak of a bird.

تويل *toeel*, The forehead; *teweel*, Bald. [this, he.

ته *teh*, A fold, simple, a vestige. تيه *tih*, She,

تهاتر *tehàtor* or متهاتر *motehàtir*, Disputing about.

تهاته *tehàteh,* Vain. [separating.

تهاجر *tehàjor* or متهاجر *motehàjir,* Disjoined,

تهاجي *tehàjee* or متهاجي *motehàjee,* Satirizing one another.

تهادر *tehàdor* or متهادر *motehàdir,* Boiling.

تهادن *tehàdon,* Right, arranging well.

تهادي *tehàdee* or متهادي *motehàdee,* Walking with a light fluttering step (a woman.)

تهارش *tehàrosh* or متهارش *motehàrish,* Fighting (dogs.) [another.

تهارط *tehàrot* or متهارط *motehàrit,* Reviling one

تهارم *tehàrom* or متهارم *motehàrim,* Feigning extreme old age. [after another.

تهافت *tehàfot* or متهافت *motehàfit,* Rushing one

تهاكل *tehàkol* or متهاكل *motehàkil,* Straining.

تهالك *tehàlok,* Running head-long (to ruin.)

تهامة *tehàmet,* Mecca, and an Arabian province in the neighbourhood.

تهامش *tehàmosh* or متهامش *motehàmish,* Mixing one with another, making a loud clamour.

تهانف *tehànef* or متهانف *motehànif,* Smiling ironically (a woman.)

تهاني *tehànee,* Plur. of تهنية *teheniyet.*

تهاوش *tehàwosh* or متهاوش *motehàwish,* Mixing together (people.)

تها

تهاون *tehàwon* or متهاون *motehàwin*, Negligence, contempt. [after another.

تهاوي *tehàwi* or متهاوي *motehàwee*, Falling one

تهاويل *tehàwil*, An apparition, a ghost.

تهايج *tehàyoj* or متهايج *motehàyij*, Stirring up, fighting hand to hand. [together.

تهايط *tehàyot* or متهايط *motehàyit*, Assembling

تهبب *teheb̤bob* or متهبب *moteheb̤bib*, Worn, ragged (garment.) [swellings.

تهبج *teheb̤boj* or متهبج *moteheb̤bij*, Troubled with

تهبد *teheb̤bod* or متهبد *moteheb̤bid*, Taking away, breaking.

تهبش *teheb̤bosh* or متهبش *moteheb̤bish*, Collected.

تهبل *teheb̤bel* or متهبل *moteheb̤bil*, Voracious.

تهبهب *tehebhob* or متهبهب *motehebhib*, Tottering, [trembling.

تهبيج *tehbeej*, Swelling.

تهبير *tehbeer*, Cutting meat so as that part falls.

تهبيش *tehbeesh*, Gaining industriously.

تهبيل *tehbeel*, Oppressed with corpulence.

تهتان *tehtàn* Raining incessantly. [(garment.)

تهتك *tehettok* or متهتك *motehettik*, Worn out

تهتهة *tehtihet*, Pronouncing Arabic improperly.

تهتير *tehteer*, Reviling. [Lampooning.

تهتيم *tehteem*, Disabling by blows. تهجا *tehjà*,

تهجد *tehejjod*, Walking at night.

تهج

تهجو *teheijoo*, Spelling, hot (day.)

تهجية *tehjeet*, Spelling, satirizing.

تهجيد *tehjeed*, Causing to sleep, to awake.

تهجير *tehjeer*, Walking in the heat of the sun.

تهجيع *tehjià*, Inviting to sleep.

تهجيل *tehjeel*, Slandering, reviling.

تهجين *tehjeen*, Disgracing.

تهدار *tehdàr*, Hot (wine,) cooing (dove.)

تهدج *tehiddoj* or متهدج *moteheddij*, Crying to her colt in a shrill and affectionate tone (a camel.) [ing.

تهدد *teheddod* or متهدد *moteheddid*, Threaten-

تهدك *teheddok* or متهدك *moteheddik*, Reproaching, reviling. [ing upon.

تهدكر *tehedkor* or متهدكر *motehedkir*, Rush-

تهدل *teheddol* or متهدل *moteheddil*, Hanging down. [upon in a threatening manner.

تهدم *teheddom* or متهدم *moteheddim*, Rushing

تهدي *teheddee* or متهدي *moteheddee*, Conducted (by God) into the path of righteousness.

تهدية *tehdeet*, Pacifying ; *tehdeyet*, Separating.

تهديد *tehdeed*, Terrifying. [throat, roaring lion.

تهدير *tehdeer*, Making a muttering noise in the

تهديم *tehdeem*, Destroying.

تهد

تهدين *tehdeen*, Soothing (an infant.)
تهذكر *tehezkor* or متهذكر *motehezkir*, Rejoic- [ing.
تهذو *tehezzo*, Corrupted (an ulcer.)
تهذيب *tehzeeb*, Purifying, adorning.
تهرر *teherror* or متهرر *moteherrir*, Snarling (a dog.)
تهرش *teherrosh* or متهرش *moteherrish*, Cleaning [away a (cloud.)
تهرع *teherroa* or متهرع *moteherria*, Levelling (a spear at a foe.) [ing.)
تهرو *teherroo*, Taking the cool air (in the even-
تهري *teherree* or متهري *moteherree*, Beating with [a stick.
تهريب *tehreeb*, Putting to flight.
تهرية *tehreet*, Dissolving meat by boiling.
تهريج *tehreej*, Overcoming a man (wine,) fright-ening (a wild beast.)
تهريد *tehreed*, Boiling till soft (meat.)
تهريش *tehreesh*, Setting by the ears.
تهريض *tehreez*, Tearing (cloth.)
تهريع *tehreea*, See تهرع *teherroa*.
تهريف *tehreef*, Producing early (a palm-tree.)
تهريم *tehreem*, Cutting in small pieces, raising.
تهزج *tehezzoj* or متهزج *motehezzij*, Singing, twang-ing (as a bow-string.)
تهزز *tehezzoz* or متهزز *motehezziz*, Moved, sha-ken (a tree by wind.) [austere, being swift,
تهزع *tehezzoa* or متهزع *motehezzia*, Disguised,

تهزم *tehezzom* or متهزم *motehezzim*, Depressing, falling with noise (rain.)
تهزيج *tehzeej*, Warbling, roaring (lion.)
تهزيع *tehzia*, Bruising, breaking.
تهزيل *tehzeel*, Extenuating, emaciating.
تهسم *tehessom* or متهسم *motehessim*, Broken, split.
تهسهس *tehes-hos*, Grumbling, rustling. [weak.
تهشم *teheshshom* or متهشم *moteheshshim*, Broken,
تهشيش *tehsheesh*, Pleasing, making pleasure.
تهشيل *tehsheel*, Giving little milk (a camel.)
تهشيم *tehsheem*, Breaking, praising.
تهصيص *tehsees*, Having bright eyes. [dismissing.
تهضم *tehezzom* or متهضم *motehezzim*, Compelling,
تهطر *tehettor* or متهطر *motehettir*, Falling to ruins.
تهطل *tehettol* or متهطل *motehettil*, Curing.
تهقع *tehekkoa* or متهقع *motehekkia*, Behaving foolishly or proudly, acting basely.
تهقم *tehekkom* or متهقم *motehekkim*, Subduing,
تهك *tehek*, Naked, empty. [swallowing (meat.)
تهكر *tehekkor* or متهكر *motehekkir*, Stupified with wonder. [pride, repentance.
تهكم *tehekkom* or متهكم *motehekkim*, Mockery,
تهكن *tehekkon* or متهكن *motehekkin*, Penitence.
تهكيل *tehkeel*, The pace of a war-horse.
تهكيم *tehkeem*, Singing to one in derision.

[infected.
تهلس *tehellos* or متهلس *motehellis*, Extenuated,
تهلكه *tehleekeh*, A place of danger, perdition.
تهلل *tehellol*, Gladness, transparent (cloud) tear-
تهاهل *tehelhol* or متهاهل *motehelhil*, Foolish. [ing.
تهليب *tehleeb*, Pulling hairs, satirizing.
تهليك *tehleek*, Destroying, ruining. [parable.
تهليل *tehleel*, Praising God. تهم *tehem*, Incom-
تهمت *tehemet*, Fetidness. [ing.
تهمت *tohomet*, A crime, fault, ignominy, accus-
تهمش *tehemmosh* or متهمش *motehemmish*, Flow-
ing softly. [violence.
تهمط *tehemmot* or متهمط *motehemmit*, Seizing by
تهمع *tehemmoa* or متهمع *motehemmia*, Running,
weeping. [with a sword (the head.)
تهمم *tehemmom* or متهمم *motehemmim*, Striking
تهمن *tehemmon*, A hero, brave.
تهمو *tehemmoo*, Worn (garment.)
تهميم *tehmeem*, Hushing an infant to sleep.
تهمين *tehmeen*, Sleeping.
تهنبس *tehenbos*, Enquiring after news.
تهنج *tehennoj* or متهنج *motehennij*, Quicken,
making haste. [ing well, adapting properly.
تهندم *tehendom* or متهندم *motehendim*, Dress-
تهنو *tehennoo*, Comforted with wholesome food.

تهن

تهنية *tehniyet*, Congratulation. [reviling.

تهنيد *tehneed*, Ravishing the senses, unequal to,

تهنيف *tehneef*, Being swift.

تهواد *tehwàd*, Low, gentle (voice or speech.)

تهواش *tehwàsh*, Tumult.

تهود *tehewwod* or متهود *motehewwid*, Converted to repentance, turning jew.

تهور *tehewwor*, Ruined, oppressing, rage.

تهوش *tehewwosh* or متهوش *motehewwish*, Meeting, conjunction. [to vomit.

تهوع *tehewwoa* or متهوع *motehewwia*, Feigning

تهول *tehewwol* or متهول *motehewwil*, Adorning one's self, terrified.

تهوم *tehewwom* or متهوم *motehewwim*, Nodding the head (a drowsy man,) asleep.

تهويد *tehweed*, Singing with a soft voice.

تهوير *tehweer*, Killing, tossing one thing upon

تهويز *tehweez*, Dying. [another.

تهويس *tehwees*, Giving to eat.

تهويش *tehweesh*, Confounding, complicating.

تهويل *tehweel*, Adorning herself (a woman.)

تهويم *tehweem*, Suspicious.

تهوين *tehween*, Despising, making easy.

تهي *tihee*, Naked, vain, variety.

تهيات *teheàt*, Plur. of تهية *teheet*.

تي

تهيب *teheiyob* or متهيب *moteheiyib*, Dreading, terrifying.

تهية *tehiet*, Preparation, provision, disposing in [order.

تهيث *teheiyos* or متهيث *moteheiyis*, Bestowing.

تهيج *teheiyoj* or متهيج *moteheiyij*, Raised, moved.

تيهدن *teheeden*, Vacant, loose.

تهيع *teheiyoa* or متهيع *moteheiyia*, Expanded, ex-[tended.

تيهگاه *tehigah*, The reins or lows.

تهيل *teheiyol* or متهيل *moteheiyil*, Imprecating, [poured out.

تهيم *teheiyom* or متهيم *moteheiyim*, Astonished, [thirsty.

تهييب *tehyib*, Formidable, venerable.

تهييت *tehyit*, Crying out.

تهييج *tehyij*, Exciting, raising a commotion.

تهييخ *tehyikh*, Putting fat into pottage.

تهييد *tehyid*, Being swift, prohibiting.

تهيير *tehyir*, Falling down (part of bulwark.)

تهييغ *tehyigh*, Watering plentifully (the earth [with rain.)

تهييل *tehyil*, Pouring.

تي *tee*, Vacant, empty.

تياجر *teyàjer*, Forsaking to another, including.

تياح *teiyàh*, Waving from side to side with an air.

تيار *teiyàr*, Wave, flowing quick (blood from [a vein.)

تيار *teyàr*, Ready, &c.

تياز *teiyàz*, A dwarf.

تياس *tiyàs*, Training a goat. تياسة *tiyàset*, Desire, [passion.

تيبيس *teibees*, Drying, placing to dry.
تيب *teeb*, Insane, stubborn. [night.
تيبا *teebà*, Contumacy, the fourth watch of the
تيتيم *teitem*, Making orphans. تيج *teej*, A crown.
تيح *teeh*, Predetermined. [a sprightly air.
تيحان *teihàn*, Waving from side to side with
تيد *teid*, Lenity. تيذن *teezen*, Liberty, leaving.
تير *teer*, An arrow, darkness, chance.
تيز *teer*, Proud, elevation.
تيراره *teeràreh*, The rain-bow. [A quiver.
تيرانداز *teerundàz*, An archer. تيردان *teerdàn*,
تيرگر *teergir*, An arrow-maker. [arrows.
تيركش *teerkesh*, A quiver, a case for bow and
تيرگي *teerguee*, Darkness. تيرم *teerem*, A great
تيرمار *teermar*, A viper, teeth of the viper. [lady.
تيرماه *teermàh*, The first summer month of the Persian year.
تيرنان *teerinàn*, A baker's rolling pin.
تيرنشانه *teernishàneh*, A butt for archers.
تيرنشنگي *teerneshenkee*, A place for exercise.
تيروان *teerwàn*, A quiver. [ness.
تيره a. p. *teereh*, Obscure, a beam, butter, sad-
تيره دل *teerèdil*, Sick at heart, sorrowful.
تيره دماغ *teeredemàgh*, Disturbed in the brain.

تيره رنگ *teerehrung*, Muddy-coloured, a bay [horse.
تيريج *teereej*, The gore of a garment.
تيز *teez*, Sharp, the edge, tart, bitter, vehement.
تيز چشم *teezcheshm*, Quick-sighted.
تيژ *teezsh*, Rumbling of the belly, a declivity.
تيزاب *teez-àb*, Aquafortis. تيزان *teizàn*, Dying.
تيزدل *teez-del*, Bold of heart.
تيزه *teezeh*, An aunt on the mother's side.
تيژه *teezsheh*, A joist, beam.
تيزيدن *teezeeden*, To make haste, to be angry.
تيزير *teezeer*, A side, the waist. تيس *teis*, A he [goat.
تيسا *teisà*, A she goat.
تيسوسية *teisoosiyet*, Goatish, of a bad disposition.
تيسي *teesa*, A particle expressive of contempt.
تيسير *teescir*, Facility, rendering easy.
تيشه *teesheh*, A hatchet, a spade, an axe.
تيصيص *teisees*, Opening the eyes (a whelp,) assaulting.
تيع *teia*, Vomiting, being swift, seizing.
تيعة *teyat*, A herd or flock. تيعيط *teyit*, Crying.
تيغ *teegh*, A sword, dagger, the top of a moun- [tain.
تيغ آفتاب *teeghiàftàb*, The rays of the sun.
تيغار *teegar*, A water-pot. تيفاق *teifak*, Conve- [nient.
تيفع *teiffua*, Enlarged, climbing a hill.
تيقار *teikar*, Modesty, gravity.

تيق

[Rousing.
تيقان *teikàn*, An impetuous man. تيقظ *teikez*,
تيم *teim*, A servant. تيم *teem*, An inn, a mar-
تيما *teimà*, A desert, an open plain. [ket place.
تيماج *teemàj*, Goat's leather. [sion.
تيمار *teemar*, Indisposition, care, a military pen-
تيمار داشتن *teemàrdàshten*, To take care of, &c.
تيماس *teemàs*, A forest, a grove of oaks.
تيمة *teemet*, A sheep. تيمن *teimen*, Noon, the south.
تيميم *teimeem*, Teaching another, intending.
تيمين *teemeen*, Blessing, praying for prosperity.
تين *teen*, A fig. تينا *teenà*, Mounting. [grain.
تينان *teenàn*, A wolf. تينوس *teenoos*, A heap of
تينه *teeneh*, A spider's web.
تيو *tiou*, Learned, warlike. تيوا *teiwà*, Study, love.
تيور *teewàr*, Bring back.
تيه *teish*, Being proud, astonished.
تيها ارض *teihà-arzi*, A deserted country.
تيهان *teihàn*, Proud, haughty. تيهو *teehoo*, Empty.

END OF THE FIRST VOLUME.